TROPICAL DISEASES BULLETIN

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL
INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
30 AUG 1985

VOL. 79 (Nos. 1–12)
JANUARY–DECEMBER 1982

London:
BUREAU OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL DISEASES,
Keppel Street, WC1E 7HT

BUREAU OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL DISEASES

HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE

Chairman: I. T. Field, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.F.C.M. (*Overseas Development Administration*)

Professor D. J. Bradley, M.A., D.M., M.R.C.Path., F.I.Biol., F.F.C.M.

I. Crawford Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*British Council*)

S. P. Lock, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.P.

P. D. Meers, M.D., F.R.C.Path., Dip.Bact.

A. M. Semmence, M.D., F.R.C.G.P., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.

C. E. Gordon Smith, *C.B.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path.

Sir Kenneth Stuart, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.A.C.P. (*Commonwealth Secretariat*)

P. O. Williams, M.A., M.B., B. Chir., F.R.C.P. (*The Wellcome Trust*)

Secretary: T. J. Wilshire (*Overseas Development Administration*)

STAFF

David. W. FitzSimons, B.Sc., *Director*

Mrs Carolyn A. Brown, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Editor*

Arthur H. Phipps, *M.B.E.*, B.Com., *Secretary*

Mrs Peggy MacLaren, *Senior Editorial Assistant*

Frederick W. Norfolk, *Administrative Assistant*

Caroline J. Akehurst, B.Sc.
Mrs Janice P. Archer
Mrs Martha P. Block
Sarah Dowell
Mrs Dianne Fishman
William V. Harwood
Andrew F. Madge
Mrs Delphine Madge
Mary Rooney

© *Bureau of Hygiene & Tropical Diseases*, 1982

ISSN 0041-3240

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

E. Agius, M.D., F.R.C.Path., D.P.H., Dip.Bact.
J. Alexander, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor J. A. D. Anderson, M.A., M.D., F.F.C.M., D.P.H., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
K. Apostolov, M.D., Ph.D., Dip.Microbiol.
F. I. C. Apted, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
O. P. Arya, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H., D.I.H., Dip.Ven.
Ann Ashworth, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. R. Baker, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
J. C. Barrett, M.Sc., Ph.D.
D. J. Bauer, M.A., Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path.
A. J. Beale, M.D., F.R.C.Path., F.I.Biol., Dip.Bact.
Professor C. P. Beattie, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.Path.
W. N. Beesley, M.Sc., Ph.D.
K. A. Bettelheim, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.Path., D.I.C.
Beulah R. Bewley, M.A., M.Sc., M.D., F.F.C.M.
Mrs Jenefer M. Blackwell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Deborah Blum, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.
P. F. L. Boreham, B.Pharm., Ph.D., F.P.S.
E. A. Boulter, M.B., B.S.
Professor E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.
R. S. Bray, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
Mrs Carolyn A. Brown, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Lt.-Col. G. W. Brown, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
S. G. Browne, *C.M.G., O.B.E.,* M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., D.T.M.
Professor L. J. Bruce-Chwatt, *C.M.G., O.B.E.,* M.D., M.P.H., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
N. R. H. Burgess, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.E.S., M.I.Biol.
Professor J. R. Busvine, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. G. Calwell, M.A., M.D., D.T.M. & H.
M. C. K. Chan, M.D., F.R.A.C.P.
A. C. Chanas, M.Sc., F.I.M.L.S.
C. C. Chen, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
D. P. Choyce, B.Sc., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S.
A. B. Christie, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.C.M., D.P.H.
Joyce D. Coghlan, B.Sc., Ph.D.
B. J. Cottrell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. P. Court, B.Sc., Ph.D.
W. Crewe, M.Sc., Ph.D.
S. L. Croft, B.Sc., Ph.D.
P. B. Crone, M.D., Dip.Bact.
G. W. Csonka, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(Edin).
C. F. Curtis, B.A., Ph.D.
W. A. M. Cutting, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
T. F. Davey, *C.B.E.,* M.Sc., M.D.
Professor G. Davidson, D.Sc.
D. G. Davies, M.D., F.R.C.Path., Dip. Bact.
H. de Glanville, M.B., B.Chir., D.T.M. & H., D.I.H.
Isabelle de Zoysa, M.Sc., M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.
D. A. Denham, B.Sc., Ph.D.
G. Dickerson, B.Sc., M.I.Biol.
P. N. Dixon, M.A., Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir., M.F.C.M., D.P.H.
M. J. Doenhoff, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs V. Joyce Doughty, B.Sc.
R. B. Douglas, Ph.D.
T. S. J. Elliott, B.Tech., B.Med.Sci., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B.
J. McK.Ellison, B.A., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.
A. D. Evans, B.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.Path., Dip.Bact.
V. Jill Everett, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.
A. H. Fairlamb, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B.
Jennifer A. Farquhar, B.Sc.
R. G. Feachem, B.Sc., Ph.D.
P. E. M. Fine, A.B., V.M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D.
D. W. FitzSimons, B.Sc.
D. M. Forsyth, F.R.C.P.(Edin.), D.T.M. & H.
D. S. Freestone, M.B., B.S., D.L.O., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
Professor P. C. C. Garnham, *C.M.G.,* D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., F.R.S.
C. G. Gemmell, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I. Biol.
Professor H. M. Gilles, *K.O.St.J.,* B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.C.M., D.T.M. & H.
M. T. Gillies, M.B., B.Chir.
L. G. Goodwin, *C.M.G.,* F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
Professor O. P. Gray, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., D.C.H.
D. Greenwood, B.Sc., Ph.D.
A. H. Griffith, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.F.C.M., D.P.H.
P. R. Gully, M.B., Ch.B.
M. R. Hails, B.Sc., Dip.Agric.Econ.
A. P. Hall, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., F.A.C.P.
Professor J. M. Harrington, M.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Leslie J. S. Harrison, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs Ann Hawker
F. Hawking, D.M., F.R.C.P., D.T.M.
J. Haworth, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H., M.R.C.G.P., M.F.C.M.
R. J. Hay, B.A., B.M., B.Ch., M.R.C.P.
Janet Hemingway, B.Sc.
L. J. K. Hii, B.Sc., D.A.P.E., Ph.D.
B. Hofman, M.D.
Professor P. F. Holt, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.I.Biol.
W. Houston, B.Sc.
R. G. Huntsman, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(C.), F.R.C.Path.
Professor M. S. R. Hutt, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path.
Elizabeth M. Illingworth, B.Sc.
Christina James, Ph.D.
P. A. Jenkins, B.Sc., Ph.D.
F. Jones, M.Sc., B.Tech., M.I.Biol.
Janet T. Jones, B.A., Ph.D.
W. H. Jopling, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(Edin.), D.T.M. & H.
A. M. Jordan, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
Veronica Kilgour, B.Sc., Ph.D.
W. Kwantes, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.Path., Dip.Bact.
P. A. Langley, B.Sc., Ph.D.
B. R. Laurence, B.Sc., Ph.D.
C. J. Leake, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M. J. Lehane, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor H. Lehmann, *C.B.E.,* Sc.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.I.C., F.R.C.Path., F.R.S.
D. J. Lewis, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.Biol.

Professor W. H. R. Lumsden, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.(Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.I.Biol., D.T.M., D.T.H.
Carol P. MacCormack, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor W. W. Macdonald, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
A. C. McDougall, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
Professor D. W. R. Mackenzie, B.Sc., Ph.D.
P. E. C. Manson-Bahr, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Diana Martin, Ph.D., M.Sc.
R. A. Martin, M.A., M.Sc.
Mrs Mary J. Marples, M.A., M.D., D.T.M. & H.
S. J. Miles, B.Sc., Ph.D.
C. Miller, B.Sc.
Anne J. Mills, M.A., D.H.S.A.
D. M. Minter, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol.
G. H. Mitchell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Bernadette Modell, M.A., Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir.
W. M. U. Moffat, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.C.H.
C. A. Morris, B.Sc., M.D., Dip.Bact.
C. I. Newbold, M.A., Ph.D.
W. Norman-Taylor, M.D., M.F.C.M., D.P.H., D.I.H.
A. H. D. Nugud, M.Sc.
W. J. C. Oswald, B.Sc.
R. R. Owen, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol., M.R.S.H.
W. H. Parry, M.D., F.F.C.M., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
R. Passmore, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P.(Edin.), I.M.S. (retd.)
Professor P. O. D. Pharoah, M.Sc., M.D., M.F.C.M.
R. S. Phillips, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor W. O. Phoon, A.M., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.G.P., F.F.R.P.S., F.F.C.M., F.F.O.M., D.C.H., D.I.H., D.I.H.S.A.
T. L. Pitt, M.Phil., Ph.D.
N. W. Preston, M.D., F.R.C.Path., Dip.Bact.
N. H. Rathod, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., D.P.M.
P. Rawlings, B.Sc.
G. H. Rée, M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.P.(Edin.), D.C.M.T.
G. D. F. Reid, M.Sc.
H. A. Reid, *O.B.E.,* M.D., F.R.C.P.(Edin.), F.R.A.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Professor J. H. Renwick, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(Glas.), M.F.C.M.
D. S. Ridley, M.D., F.R.C.Path.
J. A. Roberts, M.Sc., Ph.D.
M. J. Roberts, Ph.D., M.Sc., F.R.E.S.
Rosemary C. Rogers, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor G. A. Rose, D.M., F.R.C.P., F.F.C.M.
P. W. Ross, *T.D.,* M.D., M.I.Biol.
P. Sargeaunt, A.I.M.L.S., M.I.S.T.
M. Schechter, M.D., M.Sc.
C. J. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D.
R. Schram, M.A., M.D., F.F.C.M., A.F.O.M., D.P.H., D.I.H.
M. W. Service, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
A. J. Shelley, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Stephanie P. Simmonds, S.R.N., D.T.D.
M. B. Skirrow, Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.Path., D.T.M. & H.
J. S. Slade, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol.
K. Slatford, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.
Air Vice Marshal W. P. Stamm, *C.B.E.,* M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path., D.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
J. P. Stanfield, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(Glas.), D.C.H.
J. L. Stanford, M. D.
R. F. Sturrock, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.I.Biol.
R. N. P. Sutton, M.A., D.M., D.Sc., M.R.C.Path., D.C.H.
D. I. Thurnham, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs Jacki Tredger, B.Sc.
P. C. B. Turnbull, B.Sc., M.S., Ph.D.
G. S. Turner, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor M. G. R. Varma, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Colonel E. E. Vella, B.Sc., M.D., Ph.C., F.R.C.Path., F.I.Biol.
R. D. Verschoyle, B.Sc., M.Phil.
Janaki Vijayatunga, B.Sc., M.Sc.
A. Voller, D.Sc., Ph.D.
G. J. A. Walker, M.Sc., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.F.C.M., D.C.H., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
Gill Walt, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Soc.Admin.
R. D. Ward, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol.
D. C. Warhurst, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D. A. Warrell, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P.
Professor J. C. Waterlow, *C.M.G.,* Sc.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.
Professor A. P. Waterson, M.D., F.R.C.P.
G. N. Watson, B.Sc., A.I.M.L.S.
K. C. Watson, M.D., M.R.C.P.(Edin.), F.R.C.Path.
Professor G. Webbe, D.Sc., M.Sc., F.I.Biol.
Erica F. Wheeler, B.Sc., M.Phil., Dip.Diet.
G. B. White, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., M.I.Biol.
Antonnette A. Wieneke, drs (Holland)
A. E. Wilkinson, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.Path.
R. R. Willcox, M.D., F.R.C.P.
J. E. Williams, M.I.Biol., A.I.M.L.S.
P. Williams, D.Sc.
R. J. M. Wilson, Ph.D.
W. E. Wood, F.I.C.E.
F. J. Wright, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(Edin.), D.T.M. & H.
S. G. Wright, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.
Professor A. J. Zuckerman, D.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., Dip.Bact.

CONTENTS

SPECIAL ARTICLES

Page nos.
Environmental aspects of cholera epidemiology. III. Transmission and control 1
Recent developments in occupational health in tropical countries 653
Transfusion malaria revisited 827

SECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
General 983
Disasters 410, 503, 736, 988
Environmental pollution 105, 199, 406, 667, 984
Food:
hygiene and toxicology 585, 727, 841, 905, 984
microbiology 105, 199, 407, 667
poisoning 308
Occupational diseases 107, 843, 907
Occupational hazards 735
Occupational health 204, 503
Occupational medicine 50, 672, 906, 987
Sanitation, sewage and water supplies 48, 197, 305, 405, 501, 667, 727, 983
Thermal comfort 405
Toxicology 200, 307, 408, 502, 585, 728, 841, 906, 985
Venoms and antivenoms 49, 106, 201, 307, 408, 502, 586, 668, 728, 842, 985

COMMUNITY HEALTH
Dental health 510, 677
Drug abuse 114, 419, 511, 590, 848, 1001
Family health 52, 108, 206, 314, 413, 507, 673, 738, 846, 908, 994
Health services 51, 107, 204, 308, 410, 504, 586, 672, 736, 844, 907, 989
Mental health 417, 589, 678, 744
Nutrition and malnutrition 53, 110, 206, 318, 414, 508, 588, 673, 741, 846, 910, 998
Physical handicap 325, 510, 679
Socioeconomic factors 324, 416, 510, 912
Tropical ophthalmology 113, 325, 418, 744, 912
Vital statistics 53, 115, 209, 512, 590, 745, 848, 1001

DISEASES AND THEIR CONTROL
Chronic cardio-respiratory diseases 54, 115, 326, 590, 746, 849, 913, 1002
Communicable diseases:
General 56, 120, 213, 331, 426, 516, 593, 681, 752, 851, 916, 1008
Bacterial diseases 58, 123, 219, 333, 428, 522, 594, 684, 756, 854, 918, 1015
Bartonellosis 349
Chlamydial diseases 453, 541, 1037
Fungal diseases and general dermatology 75, 140, 247, 349, 542, 617, 701, 779, 865, 935, 1039
Helminthiases and helminthology 89, 167, 267, 376, 472, 562, 631, 711, 802, 886, 956, 1064
Mycoplasmal diseases 74, 542, 700
Other communicable diseases 720
Parasitic diseases and general parasitology .. 75, 141, 247, 350, 454, 543, 617, 701, 780, 866, 935, 1041
Protozoal diseases and protozoology 75, 143, 250, 352, 457, 544, 619, 702, 781, 867, 936, 1042
Rickettsial diseases 74, 139, 542, 864, 934, 1038
Venereal diseases and treponematoses 57, 121, 218, 427, 521, 594, 683, 754, 853, 1015
Viral diseases 68, 136, 237, 342, 441, 534, 610, 692, 772, 862, 929, 1028
Epidemiology and surveillance 325, 420, 512
Haematology 55, 117, 212, 328, 423, 514, 592, 680, 750, 850, 914, 1005
Metabolic diseases 212, 328, 422, 513, 591, 680, 850, 914, 1004
Neoplastic diseases 55, 116, 210, 327, 421, 513, 591, 679, 749, 913, 1003
Other non-communicable diseases 119, 331, 426, 752, 851, 915, 1007
Therapeutic agents—effects on man 184, 396, 490, 815, 974, 1081

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY 100, 184, 292, 397, 490, 576, 644, 720, 815, 897, 974, 1082

BOOK REVIEWS (see also reviews index) 195, 403, 498
INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES 1089
SUBJECT INDEX 1125
REVIEWS INDEX 1173
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX 1175

ERRATA

abstr. 49 Line 1 of title, amend "**Persistant**" to "**Persister**".

abstr. (373) Line 1 of title, the name of the second author is "RIPERT, C." and the name of the fifth author is "CARRIÉ, J."

Line 2 of title, for "(1980)" substitute "(1979)"

abstr. 436 Lines 28–30 of the abstract are to be deleted and the following substituted:

"J. HAMON (Assistant Director-General of the WHO), in his major review (with 179 references) of the epidemiology of Bancroftian filariasis in Africa, Asia and Oceania (pp. 233–256), points out that although the number of people affected by lymphatic filariasis has been quoted as at least 250 million this figure is probably a gross exaggeration. He concludes that available control methods, in spite of their limitations, seem good enough to provide for the elimination of Bancroftian filariasis, and that the progressive development of primary health care should result in the disappearance of all lymphatic filariases."

abstr. 1061 Paragraph 2, line 3, after "there was" delete "no".

abstr. 1400 Paragraph 2, line 2, amend "*Zonocercus*" to read "*Zonocerus*".

abstr. 1585 Line 2 of first title, delete "**Biophalarians**" and "**diageneans**" and substitute "**Biomphalarians**" and "**digeneans**".

abstr. 1598 Lines 3 and 13 of paragraph 1, and line 2 of paragraph 3, delete "lung" and insert "liver".

abstr. 1950 Penultimate line of abstract, for "(68% homology)" read "(20% homology)".

abstr. 2015 Paragraph 2, line 3, amend "Dominica" to read "Dominican Republic".

abstr. 3005 Line 2 of title, delete "**artemisine**" and substitute "**artemisinine**".

abstr. 3108 Line 1 of title, amend "(1982)" to "(1981)".

INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

Numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.

A
Aaby, P. 2680, 2681
Aaskov, J. G. 622, 623, 945
Abaya, A. L. 1029
Abbadi, M. 609*
Abbas, A. 1921*
Abbas, A. K. 1815
Abbassioun, K. 937*
Abbot, A. P. 757*
Abbott, M. R. 40
Abboud, O. I. 2639*
Abdalla, R. E. 100*, (1017)*, 3041
Abdalla, S. 96*, 2235*, 3002
Abdel Aal, T. M. (2534)*
Abdel Fattah, I. 2569*
Abdel Gaffar, F. M. 750*
Abdel Gawad, A. 2082*
Abdel-Salam, E. 394
Abdel-Wahab, F. 175
Abdildaev, M. A. 1386*
Abdin, M. 2460*
Abdulahi, Y. 1761*, 3061*
Abdul Alim, A. R. M. 2635*
Abdulkadir, J. 2902
Abdul Kadir, T. A. 2150*
Abdulla, M. A. 2638
Abdullah, M. 1429*
Abdullah, M. A. 507*
Abdullah, R. 1227
Abdul Wali, M. T. 1882*
Abdurrahman, M. B. 889*, 1515*, 2454
Abe, H. 926*, (1231)*
Abe, M. 2186*, 2930
Abe, T. (1898)
Abear, R. F. 2301*
Abebe, T. 2479*
Abidin, M. 1264*
Abioye, A. A. 2137*
Abondo. A (1327*)
Abo-Taleb, S. 712*
Aboul Atta, N. A. 2569
Abouna, G. M. 1178*
Abou-Senaa, F. M. 2365*
Abou-Zeid, C. 1949*
Abraha, A. (2167)
Abraham, G. 1721, 2190, 2902*
Abraham, J. 1964*
Abraham, S. C. E. (2395)*
Abrahamsson, L. (869)*
Abreu, L. 666*
Abu-Bakarae, A. 2637
Abudejaja, A. 16
Abu-Elheiga, L. 2763*
Abu-Ishira, S. 1012*
Abumere, S. I. 881
Abu-Samra, M. T. 1958*
Abu-Shady, O. M. 2163*
Aceti, A. (1583)*
Achyutha, K. N. 554*
Ackerman, S. J. 1004*
Acosta Tieles, N. 1673
Acta Tropica 757
Adams, J. G. III (1672)*
Adams, L. J. 645*
Adams, L. S. (2817)*, (2818)*
Addimandi, G. E. 38*
Addimandi, V. 38*
Adegboye, D. S. 1035*
Adelstein, S. J. 1513*
Aden, A. 1794*
Aderele, W. I. 237, (1467), 1941
Aderounmu, A. F. 1544
Ade-Serrano, M. A. 97, 714*, 715*, 1879
Adewoye, H. O. 1421*
Adewunmi, A. 1879*
Adewunmi, C. O. 1804, 1809
Adeyokunnu, A. A. 895, 2881, 2903*
Adil, R. 1128*
Adinarayanan, N. 2452*
Adkinson, N. F. Jr 762*, 763*
Adler, J. 2865
Adler, S. P. 932
Adu, D. 974
Afchain, D. (137)*, (2735)*, 2738*
Affifi, I. H. 1762*
Aganga, A. O. 1035
Agarwal, B. L. 2136
Agarwal, D. K. (1906)
Agarwal, K. N. (1906)*, 2885*
Agarwal, S. K. 2648*
Agarwal, S. S. 2477
Agbakwuru, E. O. P. 1400*
Agbonlahor, D. E. 604
Aggarwal, P. (290)
Agrapart, M. 2487*
Agrawal, D. K. (2218)*
Agrawal, S. K. 1490*
Aguiar, H. 2312*
Aguiar, P. H. 2312
Aguiar, P. R. 2472
Aguilar, F. J. 1355
Agyare, E. O. 1892*
Ahmad, A. 1501*
Ahmad, K. 1429*
Ahmad, Z. 1965*, 1966*
Ahmed, K. G. S. 1746*
Ahmed, Q. S. 596*, (1230)*
Ahmed, R. U. (869)
Ahmed, S. M. (1110)
Ahmed, T. H. E. 2163*
Ahuja, C. 2885*
Ahuja, S. (2661)*
Aida, C. (2586)*
Aikawa, M. (1306)*, 1554*, 1616* (2674)*
Ain Shams Medical Journal (707)
Aird, J. S. (2400)
Ait Khaled, N. (1697)
Aiuti, F. 572*
Ajao, O. G. 1182
Ajayi, O. A. 2903*
Akers, W. A. 457*
Akey, D.H. (2592)
Akhtar, N. (1937)*
Akhtar, Q. 590*
Akhtar, R. 1109
Akiba, S. 1742*
Akiev, A. K. 2956
Akimori, H. 2442*
Akin, J. (17)
Akinkugbe, A. 1421*
Akinsanya, J. A. 2633
Akintunde, A. 2629*
Akohobe Neba, G. 757*
Akpovi, S. U. 3100
Akubue, P. I. 1804*
Al-Allaf, G. A. 284
Alam, K. 1746*
Alam, S. M. 138
Al-Ani, F. 86*
Al-Ani, M. S. (743)*
Alary, J.-C. (1005)*
Alausa, K. O. 1483*
Alausa, O. K. 2427*, 2614*
Alavi, A. 893
Al-Awadi, A. R. 2988
Albaret, J.-L. 1334*, 3079*
Albert, L. 221
Albert Molina, L. 624*
Alberts, H. W. 59*
Alberts, M. 59*, 1223*
Albesa, I. (998)
Albiez, E. J. (1091*), 2983*
Albini, B. 1474*
Albright, J. F. (365)*
Albright, J. M. (365)
Al Damluji, S. F. (1696)
Alder, K. A. (108)*
Al-Dewachi, H. S. 522
Al-Doori, N. A. 1308*
Al-Dulaimi, M. 1125*
Alecrim, M. das G. 333, 1045*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Alekseev, A. N. 1313*, 1314*
Aleksić, S. 63
Alemayehu, E. 603
Alexander, J. 1024
Alexander, M. 1529*
Aley, S. B. 3051*
Alfieri, S. C. (2753)
Alger, N. E. 990*
Al-Habbal, Z. A. 522*
Alheit, A. 57*
Al-Hindawi, A. 1921
Ali, A. M. 522*
Ali, O. F. 175*
Ali, S. (388)
Alieva, H. H. 1607*
Ali-Khan, Z. 2798
Aliou, B. A. 1526
Al-Ismail, S. A. D. (245)
Al-Janabi, B. M. 1065*
Al-Janabi, T. A. (743)
Alkadi, S. A. W. (1489)
Al-Kazemi, N. 2988*
Al-Khamese, A. H. 1940
Al Khawashki, M. I. 1124*
Allan, W. G. L. 45*, 2364*
Allen, A. K. (676)*
Allen, B. L. (2310)*
Allen, G. (2259)
Allen, J. R. (1878)
Allen, N. S. (2486)*
Allen, R. D. (2486)*
Allen, S. R. 1652*
Allerdist, H. 1689
Allison, T. C. (115)*
Allos, G. 56*
Alls, M. E. 1273*
Al-Mahdawi, S. K. 1308*
Almaviva, M. 1018*
Almeida, A. R. 1234*
Almeida, C. R. 1234
Almeida, E. C. 2500*
Almeida Filho, N. M. (1414)*
Alment, E. A. J. 2878
Almero, E. M. 2371*
Al-Mudhaffar, S. A. (130)*
Al-Mukhtar, A. S. 2575*
Al-Nakib, W. 80
Al-Omar, L. S. (1489)*
Alpers, M. P. 22*, 1294*, 2869
Al-Rawi, I. 1921*
Alter, B. P. 898
Al Thamery, D. 2281*
Al-Tikriti, S. K. 86, 87, 2221*
Aluoch, J. 909
Alvarez, M. T. 81*, 2971*
Alves, M. R. 1137
Alviano, C. S. 2250*
Aly, A. C. 532*
Amano, H. (1999)
Amano, T. 415, (2536)
Amaral, C. F. S. 430*
Amato Neto, V. (997)*, 1045*, 2730*
Ambroggi, M. 2948*
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 418*, 436, 1056
Ambrose, E. J. 1216*
Ambu, S. 755
Amegnizin, K. P. E. 527*
Amendoeira, M. R. R. 2282
Amidi, S. 2607
Amin, M. A. 149*, 1808*, 2541*
Amole, B. O. 685
Amos, D. B. 757*
Amsden, A. F. (3068)*
Anagnou, N. P. (2905)*
Anand, B. S. 141
Anand, M. P. 2203*
Anani, P. 2539*
Anantaraman, M. 3106*
Ananthakrishnan, N. 2276*
Añasco, N. 2734*
Ancheta, L. P. 897*
Ancona, C. 2054*
Anders, R. F. 739*, (740)*, 757*, 1294*, 1592*, 2485*, 3075*
Andersen, F. L. (1066)*
Anderson, C. B. 964*
Anderson, J. 1369*
Anderson, L. W. 3030
Anderson, R. 2440*
Anderson, S. 2974*
Andrade, M. 591*
Andrade, S. G. 672*, 2008, 2507
Andrade, V. 2008*
Andrade, Z. A. 672, 1045, (1582), 2504*, 3059*
Andre, R. G. 90*
Andreassen, J. (744)*, 1060
Andrews, J. R. H. (1120)
Andrews, P. (420)*
Andrieu, S. (2231)*
Andrijich, V. B. (953)
Andy, J. J. 181, (1837), 2138
Angius, A. (1670)*
Angle, P. 539*
Angluster, J. 2250*
Angus, J. M. (3033)*
Anikwe, R. M. 1987*
Anim-Addo, Y. 974*
Anker, K. M. 2857*
Anker, R. L. 2857
Annen, J. M. 429
Annis, S. 1650
Anosa, V. O. 1984*
Ansari, E. R. 2166*
Ansdell, V. E. 1402*
Anthony, R. L. (128), 1782
Anton, P. 1220
Anufrieva, V. N. 1381, 2336
Anumonye, A. 1438
Anvery, S. M. 248
Anwar, A. R. E. 3069*
Anya, A. O. 3098*
Anyanwu, C H. 1375, (2425)*
Anyiwo, C. E. 65*, 2202*
Aoki, Y. (2812)*
Aouchiche, M. 1572
Apeldoorn, G. J. 2106
Appriou, M. 3101*
Apt, W. (112), 2499*
Apted, F. I. C. 1401
Arafa, M. S. (2534)*
Araki, T. (1999)*
Aranda-Pastor, J. 510
Arango, M. V. 1162*
Aranzazu, N. 1474*
Araújo, F. G. 389*, (1565)
Araujo, G. 1302
Araujo, N. 738*
Aravanis, C. 1889
Aravena, G. 1757*
Arenas, R. 2993
Arensburg, B. 2874*
Argento, C. A. 1045*
Arias, B. 172*
Arias, J. R. 136
Aricó, F. (317)*
Ariyananda, P. L. (1687)*
Armas Merino, R. 2642*
Armstrong, J. C. 336*
Army Medical Directorate 1455
Arnaudis, J. 2296*
Arnold, K. 1220*
Arnold, S. 2233*
Arnot, D. E. (697)
Arora, B. (1322)*
Arora, D. R. (1322)*
Arora, Y. K. (2658)*
Arrada, M. (517)*
Arriaga, E. E. (1440*)
Arribada C., A. 2499
Arribada M., A. (112)*, 2499*
Arroyo, R. 417*
Arsen'eva, L. N. 1381*
Arsenjeva, L. P. 2847
Artem'ev, M. M. 2336*
Arulanandan, P. (1671)*
Arya, O. P. (1679)
Aryanpur-Kashani, I. 2403
Asami, K. 774*, 2995*
Asano, K. (2796)*
Asconeguy, F. R. (2695)
Ascott-Evans, B. H. 1768*
Asfaw, B. 1917*
Ash, L. R. 761*, 1086*, (1612)*, 2997*
Ashcroft, M. T. 254*, 1450
Ashfaq, A. 298*
Ashfaque, M. (1937)*
Ashford, R. W. 1634*
Ashiru, J. O. 2427*
Ashworth, A. 1652, 2890
Ashworth, N. W. 1455
Askenase, P. W. (2359)*, 2843*
Askonas, B. A. (360)*, (2012)*
Aslam, M. 491*
Aslamkhan, M. 1857*, 2320
Asman, S. M. 192*
Asogwa, S. E. (1899)
Asonganyi, T. 757*
Assale, N. (2467)*
Asselineau, C. (581)*
Assignment Children 1435
Astorga C., J. 2191*
Ataur-Rahim, M. 3117
Atiyeh, M. 2632*
Atkinson, B. G. (1821), (2784)*
Atkinson, K. H. (1821)*, (2784)
Atkinson, R. K. (1894), (2376)
Atlaw, T. 2435*
Atsana, S. 1169*
Attanath, P. 1769*
Attapattu, M. C. 2991
Attiah, M. 750*
Atuchukwu, C. M. 858*
Augustine, T. 718*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Aung Myat 307*
Auriault, C. (732), 1817
Aurora, A. L. 2276*
Austen, K. F. 323*
Austin, F. J. (314)*
Austin, J. E. 2122*
Aust-Kettis, A. 1228
Austoker, L. H. 268*
Auzemery, A. 1166*
Avila, A. 1001*, 1002*, (2726)*
Avila, J. L. 1001, 1002, (2726)
Avila, M. M. (312)
Avraham, H. 659*
Awad el Karim, M. A. 149
Awatramani, V. P. 2203*
Awunor-Renner, C. 1259*
Awwad, A. H. 1178
Axtell, R. C. 791*
Ayad, M. (1320)*
Ayeni, O. 1662
Ayerra de Holstein, B. L. (1983)*
Azene, G. 2190*
Azeredo, R. S. 2919*
Azevedo, M. de L. L. 738*
Azevedo Brito, P. (1582)*
Aziz, A. 910*
Aziz, H. A. 1324*
Aziz, K. M. A. 2156*

B

Ba, O. 1089
Baasher, T. 233
Babalola, A. A. 1462, 1936
Babaoye, F. A. 889*
Babcock, J. L. 205, 1897
Bacchi, C. J. 641, (686)*, 2743*
Bachmann, R. 2800*, 3082*
Bachrach, U. 2763
Bademosi, O. 2909
Baden, D. G. 2085
Badr, I. A. (1275)
Baecher, R. 418*
Baer, G. M. 955*, 1273*
Baerveldt, G. 1276*
Bah, M. D. 1541
Bahmanyar, M. 1269*
Bahr, G. M. 2913*
Bahr, R. 3084
Bailey, D. L. 1380*, (1384)*, (1864), 2070*
Bailey, G. B. (2277)*
Bailey, J. B. 2542*
Bailey, N. 2404
Bailey, N. T. J. 2999
Bailey, W. 18
Baillie, E. E. (2938)*
Baillie, R. A. (2938)
Baily, G. V. J. (559)
Baimai, V. (190)*
Bain, O. 436, 442*, 1846
Baird, C. R. (2597)
Baird, M. 1186
Bajaj, A. 1886
Bajaj, A. K. (52)
Bajwa, S. S. (1646)
Bakar, N. A. 1069*
Baker, A. M. 2878
Baker, J. R. 1764, 3026*
Baker, N. 296*
Baker, R. H. 1105*
Balakrishnan, S. 2654*, 2655
Balakrishnan, T. R. 2114*
Balasubramanian, N. K. (2064)*
Baldry, D. A. T. 817*
Balfour, A. H. (142)*
Balique, H. 437*
Ball, M. 92*
Ballad, N. E. 1602*, (1831)*
Ballard, J. 1642*
Ballard, R. C. 1276, 2168*
Ballas, S. K. (1451)
Ballet, J.-J. 2487
Balsamo, E. 3011*
Banam, J. 2869
Banatvala, J. E. 1174*
Bancroft, G. (2012)*
Banerjee, I. 1268*
Bañez, E. A. (416)*, (1593)*
Bang, Y. H. 441*, 643*, 1627, 1858*
Bank, H. 2490*
Banks, K. L. 3030*
Bannister, L. H. 2235
Bano, L. 1535
Banyal, H. S. 1291* 1779, 3004*
Banzon, T. 962*
Baptista, A. G. 1926*
Baptiste Vieira, J. 1234*
Baqar, S. 1109*
Barabe, P. (1484)*, (1793), 2139*
Barakat, R. M. R. 2769*
Barakbah, Y. 1195*
Baranovsky, P. M. 478*
Barata, J. M. S. 994*
Barata da Silveira, M. A. (1805)
Barbán, R. 1222*
Barber, A. M. 1613*
Barber, J. T. 2590
Barbet, A. F. (342)*, 1009, 1567*
Barbieri, C. L. 1783*
Bardhan, P. K. 2666*
Bárdoš, V. 1967
Barg, L. 1233
Barin, F. 2214
Barkay, A. 1511*
Barker, D. C. (697)
Barker, D. J. P. 1443
Barksdale, L. 1950*
Barlow, F. 1393*
Barnabas, G. (1507)
Barnes, G. L. 616*
Barnish, G. 1328*, 1332*, 1810
Barnwell, J. W. 2001, 2043*
Barr, A. R. (3128)*
Barr, I. F. (3083)*
Barral-Netto, M. 1596, 2008*
Barrell, R. A. E. 1885
Barreto, A. C. 1045*
Barreto, P. 127*
Barreto, T. 696*
Barrett, P. A. 3022
Barretto, A. C. 481, 1311
Barretto, H. H. C. 2369*
Barriga, O. O. 321
Barriola, J. 1952*
Barrios, H. A. (2693)
Barrois, J. (1374)*
Barrois, M. (689)*
Barros, G. C. 70, 389*
Barros, M. B. de A. 234
Barros, R. C. G. 389*
Barry, D. N. (2284)
Barry, J. D. 1007*
Barss, P. G. 2105
Bartholomew, R. K. 2773
Bartnett, R. E. 3123*
Baruzzi, R. G. (1759)
Barzegar, M. A. 210
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 1278*
Basch, P. F. (160)
Baskerville, A. 630
Bass, D. B. 1281
Bassett, D. 2155*
Bassily, S. (1806)*
Bassily, S. B. 584
Basson, P. 871
Bassyouni, H. (833)*
Bastiaans, M. J. S. 1258*
Bastien, J. W. (1901)
Bastos, O. de C. 1807*
Basu, S. 62*
Bates, C. H. 2883
Batista Filho, M. 1914
Batley, E. 1488*
Baum, S. (1440)
Baum, S. G. (678)
Bawaskar, H. S. 2861
Baya, E. I. 2041*
Baylet, J.-F. 2453*
Baylet, R. 2453
Bayley, A. C. 1445
Bayne, C. J. (3065)*
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 3079
Bazerque, W. 2428*
Bdolah, A. (2858)*
Beadle, L. C. 832
Beasley, R. P. 1518
Beatty, D. W. 2855*
Beaty, B. J. 2980
Beauchamp, M. S. 1685*
Beaud, R. 586*
Beauvais, B. 1323*
Beaven, G. H. (1671)*
Beaver, P. C. 170, 174*
Beçak, W. 834*
Bechelli, L. M. (277)
Becht, J. N. 505*, 1159*
Bechtel, R. M. (839)
Beck, A. 2384
Becker, B. (420)*
Becker, J. M. (2421)*
Becker, S. (885), 2635*, 2877*
Beckers, A. (125)*
Beckman, E. N. (1491)
Beda, B. 1923*
Beeching, N. J. (2649)
Beeman, R. W. (1621)
Beer, S. A. (152)*, 2025*
Beeson, P. B. 323
Befus, A. D. (1608)
Begemann, G. J. 465*
Begum, N. 1128*
Begum, Y. 1535*
Behm, C. A. (2555)
Beier, J. C. (2589)
Beighton, P. H. 1190*
Beiske, K. 2229*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Bejanga, B. I. (1680)
Belazzoug, S. 2263
Belder, M. 1311*
Beldjord, C. 528*
Belehu, A. 922*, 1476*, 2435*, 2913, 2931*, 3115
Belhaj, M. S. 2992*
Belino, E. D. 1035*
Belizán, J. M. 1422, 1431*, 1654*
Belkaid, M. 635*, 2996
Bell, R. G. (2817), (2818)
Bellec, C. 195*
Belozerov, V. N. (821)
Belton, P. 1852
Benabadji, M. 528*
Ben Attia, R. (519)*
Ben Ayed, H. 1447*
Benchetrit, L. C. (1938)*
Benchimol, M. 1312
Bendle, M. S. 776*
Benedict, M. Q. (797)*
Benelmouffok, A. 635
Bengtsson, E. 329, 396*, 995*, (2318)*, 2481*, 2731*
Benhassine, M. 635*
Ben-Ismail, R. (2031), (2032)
Benítez Usher, C. A. (2077)*
Benito, M. A. 589*
Benjamin, V. 235*
Benmansour, A. 956
Bennett, G. F. (1379)*
Bennett, J. L. (2027)*, (3073)*
Bennett, P. H. 1970*
Bennett, S. N. (1877)*
Bennett, T. 2114*
Ben-Sasson, S. A. 726*
Benson, R. P. 840
Bentley, A. G. (406)
Bergquist, R. N. 3048*
Berkeley, J. S. 2878
Berkowicz, A. L. 1190*
Berkowitz, F. E. (2426)
Berl, D. 458, 466*
Berlin, C. 2265
Berman, J. D. 134, 174, 2757, 2758
Berman, L. (1608)*
Berman, W. F. 932*
Bermúdez, H. (663)*, (1376)*, 2728*
Bermúdez, R. H. (617)*, (1202)*
Bernardo, M. J. (813)*
Bernberg, H. 1581*
Bernstein, S. (2891)*
Bernthal, P. 313*, 1502*
Berria, M. I. 631*
Berrocal, J. 637*
Berry, A. M. (1201)*
Berry, R. J. 1677
Berry, W. J. (2589)*
Bertolini, M. C. 1000, (1786)*
Bertrand, E. 2135, 2456*
Bertrand, J. T. 2876
Besnard, R. 700*, 2515*
Besrat, A. 1643, 2902*
Besson, A. 2539
Best, J. M. 1174*
Beth, E. 1445*
Bettarello, A. (1700)*
Bettelheim, K. A. 2194*
Bettini, S. (2347)*
Beveridge, E. 3022*
Beyene, B. 2479*
Beyers, M. J. C. 1659*
Bezjak, V. 1203, 1719
Bezverkhnyaya, Zh. A. 1347
Bhagwandin, L. J. 76*
Bhagwat, A. G. 701*
Bhalerao, V. R. 1145
Bhamarapravati, N. 625*, 949*
Bhar, I. S. 2129
Bharadwaj, V. P. 1477, 2183*, 2653*, 2942*
Bhargava, N. C. 1194*
Bhat, P. 653*
Bhat, R. (2652)
Bhatia, B. 1280*
Bhatia, S. 1903, 2112*, 2877
Bhatia, V. N. 2654*, 2655*
Bhattacharya, H. M. 2672*
Bhattacharya, P. K. 1517*
Bhavsar, B. S. 1704
Bhonde, R. R. (2690)
Bhonsle, R. B. 2897*
Bhopale, M. K. (182)*, 3093, 3095*
Bhujwala, R. A. 39*, 2929*
Bhushan, V. 892
Bhuyan, M. 2595*
Biagi, F. 966
Bianchi, A. M. 2948*
Bianco, A. E. 1373*
Bianco, N. E. 2381
Bickle, Q. 154*
Bickmore, D. 2324
Biddle, J. 258*
Biddulph, J. 2115
Bidinger, P. D. 2233
Bidwell, D. E. 648
Biellik, R. J. 1141*, 1910
Bienen, E. J. 361
Bienenstock, J. (1608)*
Bienzle, U. 327, 1449
Biggar, R. J. 78, (524)
Biguet, J. 2489*
Bîlbîie, I. 2339
Bile, K. 1794*
Billingham, J. D. 601, 602
Bilsborrow, R. (17)*
Bina, J. C. 1045
Bindseil, E. (744)
Binette, H. 56*
Bingen, L. 2389*
Bingham, J. S. 33
Binkhuysen, F. 2943
Binta, M. G. (1731)
Birch, C. J. 2212*
Birch-Anderson, A. (3054)*
Birley, M. H. 462
Bishara, F. F. 181*, (1837)*, 2138*
Bishop, D. H. L. 2980*
Bishop, R. F. 616*
Bisseru, B. 1886*
Biswas, S. 2342*
Bitelman, B. (1700)
Bittencourt, L. C. M. 531*, 1250*
Bizerra, J. F. 1299
Biziulevičius, S. 780*
Björkman, A. 329*, 2481*
Bjune, G. 2930
Black, F. 1552
Black, R. E. 292, 293*, 301, 539, 2635
Black, R. H. 644, 969
Blacklow, N. R. 286*
Blackwell, J. M. (2518)*
Blackwood, L. L. (3112)
Blair, A. J. 1067*
Blake, P. A. 1728*, 2602*, 2853*
Blakebrough, I. S. 2629
Blanc, C. 390*
Blanchard, D. P. 757*
Bland, A. P. (742)*
Blas, B. L. (416)*, (1593)*
Blaylock, R. S. M. 2087
Blejer, J. L. (2693)*
Blenden, D. C. 2226*
Blendon, R. J. 848
Bloch, M. 294, 295, 2189
Boainain, E. 994*
Boche, J. 494
Bockemühl, J. 63*
Boctor, F. N. (2298)
Boddingius, J. 2913
Bodner, E. 2865*
Boedisantoso, M. 2928*
Bogaert Diaz, H. 2015*
Bogrein, A. M. 2992*
Bohrer, S. P. 893
Boike, A. H. Jr 1851*
Bolaños, R. (1133)*, 2093*
Bolas Fernández, F. (2816)*
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana (1176)
Bolin, T. D. (1074)*
Bollenbacher, W. E. (2367)*
Bolton, C. H. 2888*
Bonasse, J. (2695)*
Bone, L. W. (1835)*
Bonfante-Garrido, R. 696
Bongertz, V. (346)
Bonpart, D. 1318*
Bonventre, P. F. 2760*
Boonyaratavej, K. 1854*
Booth, I. W. 2418
Boothroyd, J. C. (2260)
Boraskar, A. 3095*
Borda, C. E. 664
Boreham, P. F. L. 1860*, 2352*
Borges, M. M. 2733*
Borkowsky, W. 566*
Bornsteins, S. 2865*
Boron, P. 2057*
Borón-Kaczmarska, A. 2057*
Boros, D. L. (720)*, (3068)
Boroumand-Naini, M. 875*
Borst, P. 1013, 2257*, (2751)
Borzuchowska, A. 2057*
Bosqueiro, C. M. (1655)*
Bosseno, M. F. (647)*
Bossuyt, M. 2819*
Botero, D. 642
Bothwell, T. H. 27*
Bouare, S. (814)*
Bouguermouh, A. 609*
Bouguermouh, I. 609*
Bouguermouh, R. 2966*
Bouillard, C. 316

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Boukhris, R. 1447
Boulahbal, F. 552
Boulain, J.-C. (2374)
Bouli, R. P. 2312*
Bourdillon, F. 542
Bourée, P. (2558)
Bourgeois, A. L. 2464
Bourgeon, R. 3085
Bourland, J. 436*, 2184*
Bout, D. (1374)*
Bout, D. T. 1337
Boutros-Toni, F. 2630
Bouvet, E. (646)*
Boval, C. 1944*
Bovero, N. M. (677)*
Bowden, D. K. 2212*, 2313
Bowers, W. S. 3138*
Bowie, M. D. 534*, 2157*
Bowman, I. B. R. 1010*
Bown, D N. 1627*
Bowry, T. R. 1965, 1966
Boyer, M. 1735*
Brabin, B. J. (2237)
Bracco, M. M. de E. 1787*
Bracken, P. 1242*
Bradley, A. K. 36*, 1041*, 1423, 2629*
Bradley, D. J. 1455, (2518)*
Bradley, S. G. 2020*, (2278)*
Brandel, S. K. 2132*
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 1369, 1539, 1771*
Brandt, W. E. (2219)*, (2461), 2976*
Brandtzaeg, B. 872
Brasil, M. R. L. 1160*
Brasil, Secretaria da Saúde do Estado Rio Grande do Sul 44
Brathwaite, A. R. 258*
Braun-Munzinger, R. A. 1326*
Braverman, A. J. 1485*, 2860*
Bray, R. S. 2002*, 2235
Bredt, A. B. 143
Breeden, G. C. 2844
Breman, J. G. 1956
Bremner, C. G. 240*
Brener, Z. 2503*
Brenes, M. M. 2142*
Brenes Madrigal, R. 2790
Brenière, F. 347*
Brennan, P. J. 923*
Brennan, R. 1457*
Brenner, D. J. 2952
Brenner, R. J. 621*, (813)*
Brenner, S. 2265*
Bressy, C. 2088*
Brieger, W. R. 3100*
Brigden, M. C. 2100
Brinck, P. 2457*
Brinkmann, U. 1012*
Britt, D. P. 2417*
Britten, D. K. 2974*
Brittenham, G. M. 2886*
Broadhead, R. L. 2683
Brockelman, C. R. 102, (2807)*
Brockman, R. W. 966*, 1445*
Brohn, F. H. (684)*
Brohult, J. 329*, 2481*
Brólio, R. 207*
Brooke, O. G. 1658*
Brooks, R. H. (1099)*
Brooks, R. R. 2380*
Brotman, B. 2215*
Brown, D. S. 736
Brown, G. V. 970*, 1294, 1555, 2485
Brown, G. W. 313, 315*, 1502
Brown, I. N. (2944)
Brown, J. 96*, 651, 2415
Brown, J. E. 215, 2262
Brown, J. R. 1014*, 2262*
Brown, K. H. 2635*, 2917
Brown, K. N. 1562, (1563)
Brown, L. W. 2115
Brown, P. 550, 2557
Brown, P. J. 1292
Brown, R. J. 2694*
Brown, S. J. (2359), 2843
Browne, S. M. (1379)
Bruce, J. I. 2542*
Bruce, R. G. (2561)*
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. (324), 325, 2235, **p. 827**
Brucker, G. 332
Bruggeman, H. 3088*
Brun, R. 2258, 2512, 3029
Bruneel, H. 351*
Bruno, P. 2559
Bryan, J. H. 1079*, 2239*
Bryant, C. (2555)*
Bryceson, A. D. M. 1281, 1402, 2913, 2930
Buchanan, N. (2141)*
Bucher, E. H. 661
Buckley, J. T. 2254*
Buckley, P. M. (3065)*
Buduk, D. P. 496*
Budzko, D. B. 1566*
Buei, K. 2977*, 3129
Buescher, M. D. 2346
Bugg, H. C. 616*
Bukh, J. 2680*, 2681*
Bukowski, M. A. 156*, 1813*
Bulatao-Jayme, J. 2371
Bull, D. 3022*
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization (1247), 1525
Bulletin of the World Health Organization 981, 1961, (2061), 2612
Bullock, W. E. 566*, 2186*
Bundo, K. 2687*
Bunnag, D. 1279, 1289*, 1344
Bunnag, T. 1075
Bunyaratvej, S. 1930, 2022
Bunyawongwiroj, P. 2022*
Burban, L. (585)
Burch, J. B. 2542*
Burden, C. S. 159
Burden, D. J. (742), 1597
Burger, P. J. 544*
Burgess, D. E. (118)
Burgess, K. R. 1895*
Burgess, P. J. (1701)
Burka, E. R. (1451)*
Burkart, I. H. V. 2472*
Burke, D. S. (1140)*, 1255, 1263*, 1512
Burke, P. 3010*
Burkholder, J. E. (115)
Burkot, T. R. 2069
Burmeister, L. F. 2294*
Burney, M. I. 366, 934*
Burrows, J. W. 1041*
Bushera, B. 1917*
Bushrod, F. M. 1079*
Buske, M. 1362*
Bussayanond, A. 60*
Bustamante Calvillo, M. E. 2971
Butler, J. 1542*
Butler, T. 1234*, (2674)
Butterworth, A. E. 323, 691*, 1281
Büttiker, W. (193)*
Buxton, B. A. 775
Buys, J. 781
Buzzoni, H. D'A. (1531)
Bwibo, N. O. 1428
Bygbjerg, I. 1552*

C

Cabannes, R. 527*
Cabau, N. 1928*
Cabeza Meckert, P. 2732
Cabrera, B. D. 1070, 1094, 2568*
Cadi-Soussi, M. 433*
Cadoz, M. 543, 1463*
Caeiro, T. F. 1300*
Cahuzac, G. 1166
Cain, G. D. (1825)*
Cain, M. (2611)
Cala, E. M. 963*
Caldas, R. A. 2252*
Calderón, J. 1578*
Caldeyro-Barcia, R. 2878
Calegari, L. F. (2695)*
Calello, M. A. 1755*, 1982*
Calisher, C. H. 310*, 947, 1260, (1523)*, 2688*
Callicrate, J. 2582*
Calunga Ros, M. 607*
Calzada, C. T. 2446, 2447*
Camargo, E. P. 1783*, (2753)*
Camargo, S. 1045
Camargos, M. D. M. 2669
Camejo, T. 1161*
Cameron, A. L. (1864)*, 2066*
Cameron, C. R. 1007*
Camicas, J. L. 2979*
Cammoun, M. (519)*
Campa, M. 1564*
Campbell, C. C. 337*, 1545*, 1771*
Campbell, G. H. 1792*
Campbell, R. W. 2463*
Campos, M. N. M. (1407)*
Campos, R. (722)*
Campos, S. M. (1407)*
Campos-Neto, A. 2752*
Camus, D. (404)*
Candurra, N. A. 631*
Candy, D. J. (2368)*
Cane, R. D. (2141)*
Cañedo, L. 1063*
Cann, D. C. 1494
Cannata, J. J. B. (3017)
Canonico, P. G. 2691*
Cano Pérez, G. 907

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Cant, A. 1658
Cantaloube, D. 1745*
Cantelar de Francisco, N. 624
Cantella, R. A. 645*
Cao, A. (1670)
Cao, S. N. (Ts'ao, S. N.) 1948
Cao, W. J. (Tsao, W.-C.) 1059*, 1078*, 2754*
Cao Minh Tan 545*
Cap, J. A. 2930
Capildeo, R. 2151
Capps, T. C. 1287*
Capron, A. (137)*, (404)*, (732)*, 772*, 1281*, 1342, 1817*, 1820*, (2735)*, 2738*
Capron, A. R. 1337*
Capron, M. 772*, 1281, 1342*, 1817*
Carael, M. 2864*
Caratsch, C. G. (2375)
Caravano, R. 545*
Carayon, A. 1482*
Cárdenas Romero, C. 633*
Cardozo, J. V. 1161*
Cardozo, L. 2728*
CAREC Surveillance Report 971, 1638
Carlier, Y. 347*, 482*
Carlin, J. M. 1287*
Carlisle, A. S. (406)*
Carloni, A. S. (513)
Carlson, D. A. 757, 2599*
Carme, B. 436*, (2031)*, (2032)*
Carmichael, T. R. 593*
Carneiro, J. J. (1988)*
Carneiro, M. 2252
Carnevale, P. 188, (647)*
Carney, W. P. 962, 963
Carrada Bravo, T. 924, (2385)
Carrasquero, B. 2496*
Carrazza, F. R. 536
Carrié, J. (373)*, 418*
Carrillo Moreno, B. M. 633*
Carrillo Muñoz, H. 633*
Carrión Pastor, J. 1725*
Carroll, S. M. 1605
Carson, C. A. 391
Carstairs, G. M. 2128
Carswell, F. 710*
Carter, C. E. 2545*
Carter, R. (2493)*
Carvalho, A. E. 591*
Carvalho, E. M. 692
Carvalho, O. dos S. 746*
Carvalho, R. M. G. 999
Carvalho, S. A. 1045*
Cary, A. 1542*
Casanova, E. E. 113
Casanova, M. A. (2726)*
Casero, R. A. Jr 2749
Cassida, G. W. 2505*
Cassone, J. 1334
Castaneda, G. 1915*
Castañeda, M. (2736)*
Castedo, J. (663)*
Castelino, D. 2240, 2712*
Castillo, C. 824*
Castillo, D. 1516
Castillo, L. E. 599, (1491)*
Castillo Alarcón, L. 2090*
Castillo Pérez, A. 1725
Castle, W. M. 2895
Castleton, C. W. 1399*, 3140*
Castro, A. F. P. 2195*
Castro, C. 1122*, (2736)
Castro, C. A. 2371*
Castro, G. A. (2576)*
Castro, L. 2563*
Castro-Coto, A. 2935*
Castro de la Mata, R. 837*
Casuto, D. (1774)*
Catasus Cervera, S. (1441)
Cathala, F. 550*
Catterall, R. D. 2420
Caulada, Z. 1783*
Caulfield, J. P. (1824)
Cavari, B. (4)*
Cazzulo, J. J. (2727)*, (2737)*, (3017)*
Cedenho, A. P. (317)*
Cedillos, R. A. 114*, 1161*, 2496
Ceita, J. G. 2475
Celli, B. 38
Cellona, R. V. 564*, 2439*
Cenac, J. 709*, 717*
Cerdas, L. (2094)*
Cerf, B. J. 2802
Cerf, P. 3063
Certain, D. 207*
Cesari, I. M. 408*
Chacín-Bonilla, L. 1318
Chacko, C. J. G. 567*
Chadee, D. D. (1871)
Chahi, M. (517)
Chai, J.-Y. 1345*
Chaikittiporn, C. (1411)*
Chaiyanun, S. 1261*, 1262*
Chakrabarty, A. K. 2933
Chakraborty, A. K. 1170
Chakraborty, J. 2112*, 2386*
Chakraborty, P. K. 794*
Chakravarti, R. N. 141*, 2525*
Chakravarty, R. N. 2096*
Challier, A. (1875)*
Cham, M. K. 844*
Chambers, G. P. (1099)*
Chan, J. K. 911*
Chan, K. L. 789*
Chan, S. H. 2972
Chan, T. C. 2463*
Chanas, A. C. 2222*
Chance, M. L. (369)*, 690, 1570*, 2762*, 3044*
Chander, H. (1110)*
Chandler, F. W. (155)*
Chandra, R. K. 2882
Chandra, S. V. 11
Chandrasekaran, B. 1840
Chandrasekaran, N. 960
Chandrasekharan, A. 3104*
Chandrika, T. 932*
Chang, I.-H. 1610*
Chang, J. C. 1185*, 1187
Chang, K.-P. (372), (2016)
Chang, M. S. 440*
Chang, R. 1542*
Chang, Y.-S. 1599*
Chantrasri, C. 1261*, 1262*
Chanut, G. 1166*
Chao, C. S. 1733*
Chao, S.-H. 583*
Chapin, G. 972
Chaplan, S. 344*, 3018*
Charache, S. (896)*
Charles, D. 2139
Charles, J. F. 3118*
Charles, N. 2101*
Charoenvit, Y. 1792
Charpin, M. 2050*
Chatterjee, A. 2672*
Chatterjee, B. D. 71*
Chatterjee, B. R. 1706
Chatterjee, D. K. 2531*
Chatterji, P. 558*
Chaturvedi, U. C. (1751), (1974)*, (2686)*
Chau, P. Y. 1724
Chaube, C. K. 908*
Chaubey, B. S. 50*, (1480)*
Chaudhari, D. T. 556*, 557*, 2179*
Chaudhary, R. C. 48
Chaudhury, M. F. B. 2834*, 3133
Chaulet, P. 552*, (1697)*
Chavalittamrong, B. 1032*
Chaves, A. 2777*
Chaves, F. (1133)*, 2093*
Chaves, J. 370*
Chearanai, S. 705*
Chebret, M. 2048*
Chebyshev, N. V. (2804)
Chedid, L. 2013*, 2269*
Cheema, R. A. (1937)*
Cheesbrough, M. 31, 483
Cheesmond, A. K. 400, 1808*
Cheever, A. W. 156*, 174*, 721*, 1596*, 2291, (2298)*, 2550, 2553*
Chemtai, A. K. 1965*
Chen, C. H. 943*
Chen, C. S. (2591)*
Chen, D. G. 1200
Chen, G. Z. (3078)*
Chen, K. K. 3038*
Chen, L. C. 222*, 846*, 874
Chen, M. F. 1733*
Chen, P. C. Y. (525), 2108
Chen, R. X. 168*
Chen, S. N. (3097)*
Chen, T. J. (942)*
Chen, W. K. 1505*, 2755*
Chen, W. Q. 163*
Chen, Y. H. 1611
Chen, Z. R. (2946)
Cheng, F. C. Y. 1684*
Cheng, K. H. 1610*
Cheng, M. L. 3123
Cherian, A. (1426)
Cherian, G. 235*
Chester, B. 74
Chester, G. 2604
Cheung, Y. H. 486*
Chevli, R. 1291*, 1997, 3004*
Chew, L. M. 789*
Chew, T. S. 2972*
Chew Guate Ee 1424*
Chhatwal, G. S. (1138)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Chhuttani, P. N. 141*, 1577*
Chi, J. C. H. 3096*
Chi, L. W. 1006*
Chiang, G. L. (89)*
Chiang, Y.-H. 943*
Chiappe, S. 1952*
Chiarini, L. H. 2733*
Chieffi, P. P. (446)
Chien, C.-S. 1518*
Chiengsong, R. 625*
Chiewsilp, P. 949
Chikanza, I. C. 227
Childs, G. E. 2749*
Chimtawi, M. 2744*
Chintu, C. 892*, 904*
Chiphangwi, J. 1174*
Chippaux, A. 951, 2216*
Chippaux, J.-P. 494*, 2088
Chippaux-Hyppolite, C. 951*
Chitle, A. R. 448*
Chitnis, D. S. 1487*
Chitsulo, L. 395*
Chiu, J.-K. 1341, 1610
Chiu, S. 2712*
Cho, C. H. (2306)
Cho, S.-Y. 1345*, 1606
Chocair, P. R. 2730
Choe, J. K. (1365)*
Choi, D. W. 139, 169, (2927)*
Choi, J. S. (1365)*
Choi, J. W. 777
Choisy, C. 2973*
Cholid, R. 2694*
Chong, Y. H. (2395)*
Chongchitnan, N. 1930*
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. (979), 1289*, 1550, 1551, 1769
Choochote, W. 3105*, 3122*
Chopra, J. S. 1349
Chotani, S. 3095*
Chotibutr, S. (2533)
Chovet, M. 2130*
Chow, S. P. (1900)*
Chowdaiah, B. N. 1859*
Chowdhury, M. N. H. 259, (541)*, (1683)
Choy, C. K. 486*
Christensen, H. A. (128)*, 374*, 1777*
Christensen, N. Ø. 2299
Christensen, O. 60*
Christensen, P. A. 1887
Christian, M. 2930
Christie, J. 1542*
Christie, J. D. 1332*, 2778
Christo, C. 1045*
Christopher, S. 1964*
Chu, C.-M. (942)*
Chu, K. Y. 1038, 1039
Chua, R. H. C. (1470)
Chugh, K. S. 2096
Chugh, S. 384*, 2525*
Chugh, T. D. (1322)*
Chukudebelu, W. O. 28*
Chulawala, R. G. (2432)*
Chulay, J. D. (983), 2758*
Chumdermpadetsuk, S. 1854
Chung, A. W. 2115
Chung, H.-L. *see* Zhong, H. L.
Chung, P.-R. 3011
Churdboonchart, V. 625
Chyong Kuang Khok, 2336*
Ciccarelli, A. S. 589*
Cioli, D. 2547*
Cisneros, L. 293*
Cisneros, R. J. 2876*
Civello, D. J. 205*
Claes, Y. 351*
Clara, A. (2205)*
Clark, C. 204
Clark, I. A. 2245*, 3006
Clark, S. S. 1813*, 3067*
Clark, W. C. (3091)
Clarke, V. de V. 1045, 1581*, 2024
Clarkson, A. B. Jr (684), 685*, 2743*
Clavel, S. 2444*
Clayman, C. B. 1546
Clayton, L. 2801*
Clear, A. S. 24*
Cleaves T., F. 540*
Clément, F. 2444*
Clements, M. L. 293*, 539*, 540
Clerc, M. 1171*, 1923*
Clezy, J. K. A. 2869
Cliff, J. L. 2466
Clifford Rose, F. 2151*
Climent, C. E. 1162*
Clippinger, E. 2632*
Closs, O. (575)*, 2930
Clough, E. R. 724
Cochrane, A. H. 2244*
Cocito, C. 1949*
Cody, T. S. 1782*
Coelho, H. de A. L. 1914*
Coetzee, M. (2585)*
Cohen, S. 143*, 2235, 3010*
Cohn, Z. 344*, 2508*, 3018*
Coimbra, C. E. A. Jr 1586
Coker, A. O. 1462*, 1936*, 2169*, 2202
Coker-Vann, M. R. 2557
Colaert, J. 1253*
Colbalchini, P. (1986)*
Colbourne, M. J. 2896, 2899
Cole, T. J. 291*
Coleman, M. 2768*
Coleman, R. M. 3011*
Coleman, S. L. (2260)*
Colin, M. (47)
Collares, E. F. 1160*
Colley, D. G. 2535*
Collins, F. M. 2185*, 2913
Collins, K. J. 149*
Collins, R. 1369*
Collins, R. C. 809
Collins, R. F. 322
Collins, W. E. 78*, 105, 337*, 649*, 1613*, 1776, 2000, 2023*, 3055*
Colombo, B. 1449
Colwell, R. R. (4)*, (2953)*
Combes, C. 2296, 3060
Combes, D. 2050*
Comley, J. C. W. 1087
Compaoré, K. P. 1956*
Conceição, M. J. 1045*
Conder, G. A. (1066)
Condier, G. A. (2084)*
Connell, N. K. (1871)*
Connor, D. H. 580*
Conradie, J. D. 856*
Conroy, J. 669*
Constantine, N. T. 1782*
Contacos, P. G. 1613*, 1776*
Conti Diaz, I. A. (2695)*
Convit, J. 1474*
Cook, C. L. (2521)*
Cook, G. C. (2436), 2869, 2915
Cook, J. A. 694*, 989*, 2287*
Cooke, R. 1542, 2240*
Coombs, G. H. 655*, 1025*, (1026)*, 1798, 2271*, 2272*
Cooney, J. C. (1099)*, 2068
Cooper, R. 451*
Cooverji, N. D. 2203*
Copeman, D. B. 757*, (1618)*
Coppel, R. L. 2485*
Corcoran, J. M. 1181*
Cordeiro Lima, M. F. 668*
Cordingley, J. S. 2746*, (3034)*
Córdova Vargas, L. 285*
Cornet, J. P. 2979
Cornford, E. M. (729)
Cornish, R. A. (1834)*
Corrêa, L. de L. 2471*
Correa, P. 1541*, 2621*
Corredor, A. 1092*
Corrigan, J. J. Jr 2856*
Corsini, A. C. 343, 345, (2039)
Cortes, E. 1238*
Cosci, P. 436*
Cosminsky, S. 2875
Costa, C. H. 1122, 1299*
Costa, J. R. V. (1407)*
Costa, M. G. 345*
Costa, M. T. 1122*
Coto, C. E. 1755*, 1982*
Cottenot, F. (55)*
Cottrell, B. J. 3066
Couch, T. L. (185)*, 788*
Couderc, J. (2374)*
Coulanges, P. 3063*
Coulaud, J. P. 3058*
Coulibeuf, J. (2329)*
Coulter, A. R. 1891*
Coulter, J. B. S. 3000
Couprie, B. 785*
Coura, J. R. 668*, 1045
Couret, D. 818*, 819*, 1394*
Courouce, A. M. 2973*
Courtois, B. 494*
Cousin, C. E. (2548)*
Coutinho, A. 1045
Coutinho, S. G. 2282*
Cover, B. 120
Cowan, B. 2682*
Cox, D. L. 2926*
Cox. F. E. G. (1036)
Cox, H. W. 354*
Cox, P. S. V. 1319
Craft, J. C. 2528, 2529
Craig, G. B. Jr (2589)*
Craig, S. P. (2736)*
Cramer, E. B. 323*
Crandall, C. A. 757*, (1841)*
Crandall, R. B. 757*, (1841)*
Crans, W. (814)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Crans, W. J. 1388*
Cravioto, A. 2196*
Crawford, J. A. (1934)*
Crespi, M. (2898)*
Crinquette, J. (1374)*
Croll, N. A. 1277, 2311
Crompton, D. W. T. 425*, 2233*
Croon, J. J. A. B. 124*
Cropp, C. B. 620*
Crosland, P. 296*
Cross, G. A. M. (2259)*, (2260)*, (2751)*
Cross, I. 1419, 2870
Cross, J. H. 761, 962*, 963*, 1278, 3096
Crosskey, R. W. 771, 1634
Cruickshank, J. K. (639)
Cruise, K. M. 739*, (740)*, 1592, 1827, 3075*
Cruz, A. C. 1070*, 1094*
Cruz, L. J. 204*
Cruz, R. Y. 1224*
Cruz Castillo, F. (2011)*
Cuba, C. C. 481*, 1311*
Cucé, L. C. 318, 2468*
Cuckler, A. C. 669*
Cuellar, A. 1410
Cuello, C. 2621
Cuervo, N. 2363*
Cuesta Aramburu, V. 2428*
Cukor, G. G. 286*
Culbertson, C. G. 966
Cunha, R. H. 370
Cunningham, A. S. 2115
Cunningham, I. 357*, 2256
Cunnington, A. M. 2364*
Cupp, E. W. 621*, 809*, (813), 3138*
Curi de Montbrun, S. E. 589
Curlin, G. C. 2156*, 2921*
Curran, J. (1682)*
Curtis, C. F. 456*, 1081, 1857*, 2073, 2340*
Curtis, J. M. 1574*, 2266*
Cushing, A. H. 2957*
Cutillas Barrios, C. (2832)*
Cutress, T. W. (1434)*
Cutting, W. A. M. (2154)

D

Dadasheva, N. R. 656*
Daengsvang, S. 2809
Dafalla, A. A. 2041*, 2639*
Daffé, M. (581)
Daftary, D. K. (53)*, 2646*
Daghfous, T. 2987*
Dago Acribi, A. (1043)*
D'Agostino, M. 508
Daher, O. 1975*
Dakung, L. S. 976*
Dalakoti, H. (2686)
Daldyono, 976*
Dalgliesh, R. J. (2532)
Dalglish, D. A. 622*
Dalin, M. V. 1602*, (2804)*
Dalrymple, J. M. (2219)*
Dam, H. G. ten 2930
Damar, T. 1858
Dame, D. A. 786, (1384)*, 2066*, 2070*
D'Amelio, R. 572*
Damian, R. T. 727
Damodaran, M. 870*
Damonte, E. B. 1755, 1982*
Dancescu, P. (1604)
Daneshpour, M. (851)*
Daniel, S. O. 65
Danis, M. 332*
Dar, F. K. (93)
Das, K. C. 2096*
Das, K. K. (1442)
Das, M. (449)*, 776*
Das, N. C. (94)
Das, N. G. 2595*
Das, P. 1027*
Das, P. K. 2028*, 2943*
Das, S. C. 2595
Da Silva, M. H. 673*
Dastur, D. K. (1478)
Dastur, F. D. 2203
Date, A. 1888*, (2317), (2663), 2936
Datta, B. N. 2626*
Datta, D. V. 1577
Daud, S. 298, 1501
Dave, A. K. 605
Daveau, C. 436*
Davey, K. G. (2366)
David, H. L. 2444
David, J. R. 323*, (379)*, 1337*, 1818*, (1823)*
David, P. H. 986*, 2711, 3014*
Davidson, D. E. Jr 3037*
Davidson, E. W. 451, (1622)
Davidson, G. 454*, 796*, 1624*, 1857*, 2235, 3121*
Davies, A. J. S. (339)*
Davies, C. E. A. 623*
Davies, D. R. 24*
Davies, F. G. 2982*
Davies, J. B. 1631*
Davies, J. E. 816
Davies, M. R. Q. 2178
Dávila, E. (677)*
Davis, A. 1037*, 1045
Davis, B. R. 2952*
Davis, C. E. 2509
Davis, R. 2455*
Davis, R. S. 1051*
Davis, S. S. 491*
Dawkins, H. J. S. 431, 2040
Dawodu, A. H. 2614
Dawson, C. R. 883, 1274, 2987
Day, J. F. (3130)
Day, N. E. 2145*
D'Costa, L. J. (1682)*
De, P. K. 71*
De Ampuero, S. 589*
Dean, A. G. 2908
Dean, D. A. 156, 727*, 728*, 1813, 3067*
De Armas, F. 2916*
Deas, J. E. 108, 2484
De Bac, C. 2684*
De Barjac, H. 785*
De Beer, J. (592)
De Boissezon, B. 2297
De Britton, R. C. 2142*
Decarlis, R. M. S. T. 2451
De Céspedes, C. 1669*
DeChatelet, L. R. 1281*
Dedet, J. P. (135)* 1021*, (1022), 1112, 1571*, 3044
Deelder, A. M. (125)*, 397, (723)*, (733)*
Deesin, T. 460*, 463*, (2596)*
De Foliart, G. R. 2069*
De Gee, A. L. W. (2740), (3028)
De Glanville, H. 501*
Degner, I. 63*
De Hollanda, J. C. 2570
Dei-Cas, E. 2489
De Isola, E. L. D. 117, 996*
De Jonckheere, J. F. 1031
De Kadt, E. 843
Dekkers, N. W. H. M. 936*
De la Cruz, E. C. 2439*
De la Cruz, J. 2363*
De Lauture, H. 1415*
Del Baglivi, M. B. 1952
Delerue, S. 2489*
Delgado, H. (503)*, 1422*, 1431*, (2388)
Delgado Becerra, A. 864*
Delgado Miranda, L. (2011)
Delia, S. (1583)*
Delmonte Rodriguez, G. 2702
Del Negro, G. 1760
De Lucca, F. L. 1000*, (1786)
Deluol, A.-M. 709, 717*
Demaree, R. S. Jr (157), (158), (1828)
Demarne, Y. (2205)*
Demeke, T. 2083
De Mello, S. 925*
Demina, V. T. 793*
Deming, J. W. (4)*
De Muynck, A. 662*, 2728*
Deng, B.-Z. 1104*
Deng, Z. C. 2755*
Denham, D. A. 436, 444, 757*, 2045, 2569*, 2570*
Denis, F. 82*, 543*, 2214*
Denké, A. M. 442
Dennis, D. T. 2694
Dent, D. M. 251, 1177
Deodhar, N. S. 2382
Derakhshan, I. 937
De Reggi, M. 1820*
Dergacheva, T. I. 1390
Deriaud, E. 2269*
Derouin, F. (1022)*, 1112*, 1323, 1571*
Desai, P. 1534*, 1913*
Desai, P. B. (1667)*
De Savigny, D. 320*, 2041*
De Schampheleire, I. 852, 1148
Deshevykh, N. D. 1386
Deshmukh, P. A. 271
Deshpande, A. 904*
Desikachar, H. S. B. 872*
Desikan, K. V. 49*, 280*, 1477*, 1714*
De Silva, A. 2373
De Silva, D. G. H. (1687)*, 2238, (2955)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Desjardins, R. E. 2749*
Desjeux, P. (135)*, (137), 1021, (1022)*, 1112*, 1571, 3044*
Desmarchelier, P. M. 2450
Desmyter, J. 1253
DeSole, G. 1990*
De Souza, W. (2739)*
Desowitz, R. S. 703*, 2043, (2814)
Dessaint, J.-P. (732)*, 1342*
Dessein, A. 1818*
De Thé, G. 2145*
DeTolla, L. J. 2756*
Devadas, R. P. 877
Devaney, E. 757
De Veyra, V. 962*, 963*
De Ville de Goyet, C. (1412)
De Vries, R. 2930
De Wit, M. 919, 920*, 921*
Dhadialla, T. S. 3133*
Dhand, R. 2626*
Dhanoa, J. 2682
Dharmasakti, S. 1765*
Dharmendra 1715
Dheandhanoo, D. (1350)*
Dhillon, M. S. 461
Dhople, A. M. 2657
Dhupelia, I. 1149*
Diab, A. S. (61)*
Diakparomre, M. A. (260)*
Diallo, J. S. 1995*
Diallo, S. 1541*
Diamant, B. Z. 2
Diamantstein, T. 2524*
Diamond, L. S. 1800*
Dias, J. C. P. 111*, 666*
Dias, L. C. de S. 1045*, 1357
Dias, R. M. D. S. (446)*
Dias da Silva, W. 2323*
Díaz, A. M. O. 2225
Diaz Amat, G. 1673*
Díaz Hernández, A. (1766), (2480)
Dick, T. A. 173*
Dicks, I. T. 1895*
Di Domenico, C. 2613*
Diesfeld, H. J. (1353)*, 2038
Dietrich, F. M. 1580*
Dietrich, M. 1055*, 1057*, 2300*
Diffley, P. 1789
Di Francesco, F. 1794*
Diggs, C. L. (983)*, 2270*
Digoutte, J. P. 1752
Dikken, H. 2452
Dimitrakakis, M. 1745*
Dimitrova, Y. (1848)*
Diop, G. (886)*
Diop Mar, I. 82*, 543*, 1463
Diouf, S. (886)*
Dipeolu, O. O. (1880)*
Di Seri, M. (1583)*
Dishon, T. (380)
Dissanayake, S. 3102
Ditu, M. S. (2416)*
Diverneau, G. 56*
Dixit, S. K. 2203*
Dixit, V. M. 938
Dixon, K. E. 84, 1747, 2981
Djazayery, A. 210*
Djelantik, I. G. G. (2198)*
Djibrilla Kaou, B. (373)
Djogdom, P. 2415*
Djoko, Y. 1742*
Djoko-Tamnou, J. 2013
Dluzewski, A. R. 984
Doberstyn, E. B. 1539*, 1771*
Dobrzynski, L. 307*
Dobson, C. (3094)*
Dobson, G. (2441)*
Docampo, R. 3017*
Dockrell, H. M. 991*
Doenhoff, M. J. 154, 757*
Dohany, A. L. (89)*, 90*, 2989*, 2990*
Dolby, J. M. 291
Domingues, A. L. C. 1045*
Donald, P. R. 544
Donelson, J. E. 3038*
Donets, M. A. 1979
Dong Cham Kim 3079*
Doraisingham, S. 2211*
Doran, T. I. 1796
Doré, C. 149*
Dorrington, L. 2643
Dorsey, C. H. (2548)
Dos Santos, H. A. 1045*
Dos Santos, M. L. 1045*
Dosso, M. 1221
D'Ottone M., K. 2191
Dougherty, C. 2875*
Douglass, T. G. 3023*
Doury, J.-C. (2421)*
Douvres, F. W. (753)*
Douzoua, C. 1221*
Downs, W. G. 2688*
Doy, T. G. (2554)
Doyle, J. J. (2740)*, (3028)*
Draper, A. (2347)*
Draper, C. C. 2235*
Draper, P. (575)*, (2441), 2913
Drasar, B. S. 36*, 2665*
Dresden, M. H. (1339)*
Driscoll, C. 1186*
Druilhe, P. 542*, 2487*, 2700*, 3007*
Drury, R. A. B. 1175
D'Sa, J. A. 2203*
Duangmani, C. 2920*
Dubey, G. K. 50, (1480)
Dubinina, G. N. (749)
Dubitsky, A. M. 1102*
DuBois, L. 1587*, 1589*
Duchassin, M. 1221*
Duckuzeau, R. (2205)*
Ducourneau, D. 1118
Dudley, R. A. 1513*
Duerden, B. I. 2959*
Duffy, P. A. 2308*
Duggal, S. (1201)*
Duggan, A. J. 1455
Duhrkopf, R. E. 2828
Duke, B. O. L. 436
Dukes, P. 2076
Duncan, A. W. 1895*, 2857
Duncan, M. E. 915, (916), 2937
Duncombe, V. M. (1074)*
Dunne, D. W. 154
Du Plessis, J. P. 1659*
Durand, B. (373)*
Durosoir, J.-L. 266*
Dusanic, D. G. (2494)*
Dusbábek, F. 2363
Dutta, A. 3109
Dutta, D. 67*
Dutta, G. P. 1027*, 1779*, 2477*
Dutta, J. K. (290)*
Dutta, P. 67*
Dutta, S. N. 1469*
Duvall, R. H. 2291*, 2550*
Duvallet, G. 1011*
Duxbury, R. E. 3037*
Dwyer, D. M. (133)*
Dyer, E. L. (2309)*
Dyrting, A. E. 2934*
Dzerzhinsky, V. A. 1386*

E

Eastman, C. J. 1181*
Easton, R. G. 1893*
Ebeid, N. 2378
Eben-Moussi 3108*
Eberhard, M. L. 767, 1093*, (2593)*
Eberle, M. W. 2601*
Ebert, K. M. (3130)*
Ebin, V. 2875
Ebisawa, I. 1994*
Echalar, L. 347*, 482*
Echeverria, P. 286, 1728*, 2670*, 2920*
Eckert, J. 429*, 1832*
Edelson, P. J. (1763)
Edeson, J. F. B. 1762*
Edirisinghe, J. S. 106, 657
Edlinger, E. (1528)
Edman, D. C. 1814*
Edman, J. D. (1870)*, (3130)*
Edström, K. 2115, 2878
Edungbola, L. D. 2546
Edward, J. 2778*
Edwards, L. D. 322*
Edwards, M. L. 911
Effersøe, P. 1552*
Efremov, G. 243*
Efremov, V. E. (1730)
Egere, J. U. (1836)*
Eggelte, T. A. 919*, 921*
Ehizokhale, M. U. M. 1226*
Ehrengut, W. 1689*
Ejezie, G. C. 97*, 714, 715, 2470*
Ekobo, S. 3108
El Alamy, M. A. 2535*
Elamin, A. M. 98
El Attar, L. 2082
El-Baz, H. 1326*
El Daw Mukhtar 1723
Eldridge, B. F. 2582
El-Emam, M. A. 413
El-Fiki, S. A. 1333*
El Gaddal, A. A. 100*
El Hassan, A. M. (1017)*
El-Hawey, A. M. 712
El-Hazmi, M. A. F. (245)*, 1184
Eliakim, M. 1485*
Elias, M. 3120
Eling, W. M. C. 3012*
El Kaluby, A. 147*, 1326*
Elkana, Y. 1511
El-Kholy, A. 712*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Ellard, G. A. 45*, 2182
El-Leithy, A. G. 2289*
Ellepola, S. B. (1671)
Ellerbrock, T. V. 537
Ellgaard, E. G. 2590*
Elliott, L. H. 1981*
Elliott, M. (569)
Ellis, C. J. (2649)*
Ellis, D. S. (952), 1115
Ellis, J. 344*
Ellner, J. J. 3057
Ellouz, R. (519)
El-Maraghy, M. A. 2289
El-Masry, N. A. 584*
El Mekki, A. A. 303, 1754
El-On, J. (380)*, 2763*
Elowni, E. E. (2033), (3081)
El Raziky, K. H. 147
El-Refaie, S. A. 2163
El-Sawy, M. F. 1333*
Else, J. G. 2540
El Sebaie, O. 2082*
El Seed, A. M. 2639
Elsen, P. 195, 436, (1874), 2054
El-Shafiee, M. F. 413*
El Sheikh, H. 1615*, 1617
El Shiemy, S. 2162*
Elson, C. O. 2280*
El-Wakil, H. 1333*
Elwan, S. H. 1814*
Elyan, A. 2289*
Embury, S. 1189*
Emelyanova, L. P. 3044*
Emery, D. L. 2510*
Emery, R. 1951*
Emmami, A. 875*
Endo, H. 2370*
Enescu, A. 2339*
Engelbrecht, H. 1362
Engelkirk, P. G. (747)
Englund, P. T. (2261)*
Enright, F. M. 757*
Eono, D. 3101*
Eono, P. 3101*
Éouzan, J.-P. 471, 815, (1005)*
Epidemiological Bulletin 255, 304, 533, 535, 913, 1465, (1471), (2963)
Epstein, N. 1560
Eram, S. 948*
Erasmus, D. A. (151)*, (1826), 2782*
Eraso, A. J. (998)*
Ercoli, N. (2513)
Erdman, D. D. 2232
Eriksson, I. M. 964*
Erinle, E. A. 1744*
Erp, E. 391*
Ervin, S. (3015)
Esbergenov, B. 2647*
Escalante M., P. 2496*
Escartín Chávez, M. (1884)*
Escobar, T. 113*
Escudero, J. C. 1413*
Eshete, H. 3061*
Eshita, Y. 3131
Esposito, R. 1018*
Essenberg, R. C. (3136)*
Esser, K. M. 353*
Esslinger, J. H. 1778*
Estachy, G. (2035)*
Estay R., S. 2642
Esteva, M. (3020)*
Estrada González, J. R. 1265
Ette, A. 1171
Ette, S. I. 879
Etzine, S. 231
Evans, D. A. (381)*, 2263*
Evans, J. R. (209)
Evans, W. H. 408*, (2012)*
Evenhuis, N. L. (3119)*
Everard, C. O. R. 76, 1273
Ewert, A. 1092
Excler, J.-L. 433
Eyakuze, V. M. 2772*
Eylan, E. (2206)*
Eze, E. N. (1498)
Ezebuiro, E. O. 1984*
Ezzat, G. 2988*

F

Fabbro, D. (677)*
Faehlmann, M. 1285
Fagan, M. R. (1074)*
Fagbami, A. H. 1524, 1984
Fagbemi, B. O. (1880)
Fagneaux, G. 178*
Fagundes-Neto, U. 2631
Fahmy, M. H. 1044*
Fain, A. 436, (1849)
Fairbank, A. 1707*
Fajardo, T. T. 564*, 2439*
Fakunle, Y. M. 562, 1515, 2411, (3047)
Falade, S. 1226
Falanga, P. B. 2723
Falcão, D. P. 2451*
Fan, W.-B. (2092)*
Fanara, D. M. 1399*, 3140*
Fang, R. C. Y. 2464*
Fanney, D. 1688
Fanning, M. M. 1051
Farah, A.-A. (2402)
Faria, R. M. (1700)*
Farid, M. 2162
Farid, Z. 177*, 584*, (1806)*
Farivar, H. 875*
Farnarier, G. 1212
Farooqi, A. H. 959*
Farrell, J. P. 1573*
Farsam, H. 2086
Farwana, S. (833)*
Fasan, P. O. (330)
Fase-Fowler, F. 1013*
Fassa, Y. (886)*
Fast, M. V. (1682)*
Fataar, S. 251*
Fateh-Moghadam, A. (2331)*
Faubert, G. 2798*
Faucher, M. G. 2798*
Faucher, P. 2537*
Fauran, P. 2050
Faure, G. (2374)*
Fay. O. H. 1256*
Fayaz, A. 1269
Feachem, R. G. **p. 1,** 2665*
Fedail, S. S. 2888
Feeley, J. C. (1934)*
Fehler, H. G. 1276*
Fekadu, M. 955, 2224
Fekar, A. (517)*
Fekete, E. 2433
Feldheim, W. 1057*
Feldlaufer, M. F. 2601
Feldmeier, H. 1055, 1057*, 1343, 2288, 2300
Felgner, P. 1012
Félix, H. 332*
Fellous, M. (2146)*
Feng. J.-S. 1505*
Fenwick, A. 400*, 1808
Ferguson, A. 2281*
Ferguson, D. J. P. (3054)
Ferguson, M. A. J. (676)*
Fern, E. B. 106*, 657*
Fernandez, A. 624*
Fernández, H. G. (677)*
Fernández, R. A. 589*
Fernando, N. P. 491
Ferone, U. (1583)
Ferrando, J. 2431*
Ferrando, R. 1909
Ferrante, A. (1321), 3053
Ferrara, L. 1752*
Ferrari, J. D. M. 947*
Ferrari, M. J. D. 2684*
Ferraroni, J. J. 1547, (3013)
Ferreira, J. J. 1659*
Ferreira de Miranda-Santos, I. K. 2752
Ferretti, G. (745)
Fetterer, R. (2027)*
Feuillerat, J. 2130*
Field, A. S. 196
Field, M. 931*
Filardi, L. (119)*, 2503
File, S. K. (719)*
Findlay, G. H. (2465)
Fine, P. E. M. 2430, 2913, 2930
Finerty, J. F. (359)*
Finkel, Y. 396*
Finkelstein, R. A. (1955)*, (2667)
Fischer, E. (404)
Fisher, M. McD. 1895, 1895*
Fistein, B. (1781)
Fitch, C. D. 1291*, 1997*, 3004
FitzSimons, D. W. 1455*
Flanagan, S. 1768*
Flatau, E. 1975
Flavell, D. J. 1829, 2304
Fleming, A. F. 858*
Fleming, G. A. 1858*
Flentje, B. 424
Fletcher, M. 1819, 2781
Fliess, E. L. 1709*
Florencio, C. A. 1452
Flores C., O. 1845*
Flores G., M. 1237*
Flores, M. E. 1669
Flugelman, M. Y. 2860
Focks, D. A. (189)*, (1384), (1864)*, 2066*
Foehse, M. C. 464*
Fofana, Y. 1689*
Folami, A. O. 2900*
Foli, A. K. 974*
Foltz, R. L. 3114*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Fong, D. (2016)*
Fontanarrosa, M. E. (1640)*
Foo, L. C. (2395)*
Fookes, G. A. 1652*
Forattini, O. P. 994, 1865
Ford, I. 2579*
Forget, A. 2517*
Forsyth, K. P. 757, (1618)
Fortin, J. F. 2072
Fossemale, J. F. 2428
Fotedar, A. 2932
Fouché, M. 57*
Fourie, D. T. 1957
Fourie, P. B. 268
Fowler, J. E. F. 2070*
Fox, K. (2410)*
Fox, P. J. 1637
Foxman, B. 505*, 1159
Fracalanzza, S. E. L. (1938)
Fraiha, H. (1389)*
Fraisse, J. 523*
Francart, H. 3088
França Silva, J. T. 2776*
Francis, L. M. A. 1802*
Franco, E. 2684*
Franco da Silveira, J. 2723*
Francy, D. B. 310*
Frandsen, F. 412, 2299*
Frank, A. L. 2209
Frank, H. 326*
Franks, D. 679*
Franz, M. (2051), (2056), (2573)
Frasch, A. C. C. (2727)
Fraser-Chanpong, G. M. 76*
Frederigue, U. Jr (665)*
Freedman, J. E. (1135)
Freeman, H. E. 498
Freeman, J. 1771*
Freeman, J. D. 1985*
Freeman, R. R. 987*, 1298
Fregnan, R. C. (277)*
Freire-Maia, A. 1668*, 1922*, (2628)*
Freire-Maia, D. V. 1668, 1922, (2628)
Freitas, R. B. 946*
French, G. 2192*
Frenkel, J. K. 704
Frenzen, P. D. (2892)
Frerichs, R. R. 505, 1159
Frey, H. M. 566
Frezil, J. L. 350*, 471*, 815*, (1005), (2329)*
Fried, D. 1953
Friedhoff, K. T. 391
Frigas, E. 323*
Frigerio, M. 1267*
Frigerio, M. J. 1982*
Fripp, P. J. (146)*
Frith, C. H. 1897*
Froehlich, J. L. 2200*
Fromageot, P. (2374)*
Frommer, R. L. 784, 812, 1633
Frost, J. 2099
Frost, J. A. 2662
Frost, O. 1444
Fruit, J. 2738*
Fu, F. Y. 163*
Fucharoen, S. 2149*
Fuentes, J. H. 2993*
Fuentes, O. (2081)*
Fuglsang, H. 1369*
Fujio, Y. 1609*
Fujita, K. (1619)*, (2327)
Fujita, N. 1504
Fukuda, T. (185)*
Fukumoto, S. 421*, (2305)*
Fukunishi, Y. 2442*
Fukushima, H. (835)*
Fuller, D. C. 1064*
Fuller, G. K. 1064
Fülöp, T. (13)*
Fung, S. C. (1900)*, 2896*
Furbetta, M. (1670)*
Furuya, K. 1742*
Furuya, M. (688)*, (1306)*
Fusetani, N. 2370
Futrakul, P. 625*

G

Gabaldon, A. 798
Gabbay, Y. B. 946*
Gaber, A. 1045*
Gabriel, M. 2364
Gabriele, F. (745)*
Gadkari, A. S. 1363*
Gadre, S. V. 1487*
Gaeta, R. 834*
Gaffar, A. 2917*
Gailly, C. 1949*
Gaitonde, B. B. 496*, 605*, 2538*
Gajanana, A. (2482)*
Gajdusek, D. C. 550*
Galan, R. 828*
Galati, E. A. B. 1865*
Galbraith, R. M. 2490*
Galdames, M. 1356*, 1989*
Galeano Ricaño, H. A. (2423)
Gall, J. 2129*
Gallais, H. 2456
Gallego Garbajosa, P. (274)*
Galli, S. J. 2843*
Gallin, J. I. 323
Galván, M. 2522*
Galvão-Castro, B. (346)*, 2014*
Gam, A. A. 2498*
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 2365
Gan, E. 313*, 315*, 2463*, 2990*
Gan Chong Ying 1727
Gandahusada, S. 976*, 1858*
Gandi, B. M. 944
Ganesan, V. 554*
Ganguli, D. D. 1194*, (1479)*
Ganguly, N. K. 282*, 2096*
Gao, D. Z. 912*
Gao, R.-Q. 2140*
Gárate Ormaechea, T. (2816)
Garbellini, D. 1472*
Garcia, A. 3113*
Garcia, C. (185)*, 788*
Garcia, E. G. 739*, (740)*, 1340, 1592*, 1827*, 3075*
Garcia, J.-F. 854
Garcia, R. V. 1413
García de Alba, J. E. 864*
Garcia Gutierrez, A. (509)
García Herrera, B. 1222*
Garcia Moreno, J. 2201
Garcia-Perez, A. (2437)
Gardiner, C. 78*
Gardiner, W. P. (822)
Gardner, A. L. 337*, 1548
Gardner, S. L. 1329*
Garfunkel, A. 2148*
Garin, J. P. 1358*, 3058*
Garin, Y. 1842
Garms, R. 436, 1631*, 2326*
Garnham, P. C. C. 469, 2002*, 2235*
Garnier, R. (225)*
Garrafa, N. M. 207*
Garré, M.-T. (135)*
Garrett, E. J. 2107
Garrón, A. (1376)
Garson, S. (355)*
Gartrell, F. E. (1099)
Garza Chapa, R. 493
Gasbarre, L. C. (359)
Gashumba, J. K. 680
Gassita, J.-N. 1097
Gastaud, P. (2035)*
Gateff, C. (225)*
Gatei, D. G. 1445*
Gatner, E. M. S. 1205, 2440*
Gatus, B. 1076
Gaur, U. C. (52)*
Gautam, K. D. 908*
Gawade, S. P. 496
Gawish, N. A. 2569*
Gazitt, Y. 2144
Gazzana, M. R. 1299*
Gazzinelli, G. (1816)*
Gbadebo, A. O. 975*
Gear, J. H. S. 300*
Gebray, A. 1917*
Gebre, P. 1643*, 2902*
Gebre-Medhin, M. 1228*
Gedebou, M. (1720), (2167)*, 2190*, 2193
Gee, A. L. W. (1303)
Gehrig, H. (1353)*
Gelfand, M. 1581
Gemmell, M. A. 966, 1061
Gendron, Y. (1484), (2017)*
Gené, J. A. (2094)*
Génécé, E. 2455
Genre, C. F. (1491)*
Gensemer, P. 2980*
Gentile, B. 700, 2515*
Gentilini, M. 332*, 436, 1359*, (2031)*, (2032)*, 3007*
Gentry, E. M. 1158*
Gentry, M. K. (2219), (2461)*, 2976*
George, E. 244
George, J. E. (1877)*
George, R. (2395)
Georges, A. J. 1968*, 2692*
Geren, C. R. (1132)*, 1897*
Germain, M. (951)*, 1752*, 2979*
Germer, S. 249*, 267*, 546*, 616*
Gero, A. M. 655
Geronimi, C. 609
Gershon, A. A. 566*
Gershon, R. K. (2721)*
Geser, A. 2145
Gettinby, G. (822)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Ghadirian, E. (385), 2311*
Ghafoor, A. 934
Ghanem, M. H. 1044*
Ghannoum, M. A. 1125
Ghatak, S. (1561)*, 3042*
Ghei, S. K. 1714
Ghigo, M. (677)*
Ghirnikar, S. N. 439*, 1082*, 1840*, 3103*
Ghose, A. C. 67*, 68*, (129), 367*
Ghosh, D. K. 3042*
Ghosh, E. 1517*
Ghosh, S. (1201)*
Giannini, S. H. 2698*
Giap, G. 785*, 2537*
Gibbs, D. L. 1926
Gibbs, P. H. 784*, 812*, 1633*
Gibson, I. H. N. 593*
Gibson, W. C. (362)*, 1013*
Gichanga, M. (790)*
Gichogo, A. 88*
Giel, R. 1162
Gigase, P. L. J. (125)*, 398*, (723)*
Giglioni, B. 2906*
Gijon, H. 2916*
Gilbert, B. 1639*
Gilbert, L. I. (2367)*
Gilbertson, D. E. 161*, (1052)*
Gil Collado, J. (2831)*
Gilks, G. F. 1122*
Gill, F. M. (1451)*
Gill, H. S. 1991
Gill, K. 668*
Gilles, H. M. 1123*, 1423*, 1455, 2629*
Gillies, M. T. 1626
Gillin, F. D. 1800, 2279*, 3052
Gillis, T. P. 2186
Gillon, J. 2281
Gilman, R. H. 2917*
Gilman-Sachs, A. M. (1016)*
Gil Suárez, R. 1222
Ginefra, P. 111*
Gingrich, J. B. 353
Ginjaar, L. 447
Ginoux, P. Y. 350, (1005)*
Giovanniello, O. A. (2693)*
Giraldo, G. 1445
Girdhar, A. 280
Girdhar, B. K. 49*, 280*, 2183*, 2653*
Girdwood, R. W. A. (2561)*, (3090)*
Girling, D. J. 45*
Giroux, E. (2102)
Gish, O. 2110
Gitau, L. G. 88*
Glackin, K. B. 2346*
Glass, R. I. 590*
Glassburg, G. H. (1835)
Glauert, A. M. 679*, 1281*, 3026
Gleich, G. J. 323, 1004*, 2843*
Glezen, W. P. 2209*
Glimpse (1192)
Glynn, A. A. (2518)*, (2944)*
Go, M. L. (331), (2822)
Godal, T. 1476*, 2913
Godel, J. C. 2961
Godoy, A. M. 1233*
Godoy, G. A. (2325)
Góes, G. M. 2730*
Goettel, M. S. (2062)*
Goh, K. T. 287, 2211
Goijman, S. G. (2727)*
Golam Kibriya, A. K. M. 590*
Gold, D. 2524
Gold, R. E. 1642
Goldberg, L. J. 2579
Golden, M. H. N. 223*
Goldman, M. 1568*
Goldsby, R. A. (2953)*
Goldschmidt-Nathan, M. 2874*
Goldsmith, G. H. (2674)*
Goldstein, E. J. C. 1892
Golenser, J. (1774)
Goll, P. H. 410, 2779
Goman, M. 2714
Gomes, A. de C. 1865*
Gomes, M. L. C. 1977*, 2981*
Gomez, M. V. 438*
Gómez Barrantes, M. (1904)
Gomez Barrio, A. (2816)*
Gomez de Diaz, M. (1986)*
Gómez-Sánchez Molina, A. F. 1911*
Gomme, G. 1552*
Gonçalves, L. M. 2446*, 2447*
Gong, J.-Z. 3005*
Gong, N. C. 610*
Gonzalez, J. P. 1968*, 1969, 2692*
Gonzalez, K. 637*
González, L. 2522*
Gonzalez-Angulo, A. (2036)*
González-Barranco, D. 427*, (2036)
Gonzalez Cappa, S. M. 117*, 996*, 2734
Gonzalez Garrido, E. A. (1843)*
Gonzalez Ochoa, E. 607
Gonzalvo, A. 438*
Goodfellow, M. 2947*
Goodger, B. V. 391*
Gooding, R. H. (820)
Goodman, W. G. 2069*
Goodwin, L. G. 1455
Goodwin, N. 3123*
Goolaman, K. 2778*
Gorbea, H. (1202)
Gosling, P. J. 1732
Goss, G. D. 300*
Gottlieb, B. (2058)
Gottlieb, C. A. 1566*
Gottlieb, M. (133), (1797)*
Gouba, E. 2122*
Goudeau, A. 2214*
Gould, M. 1658*
Goullier, A. 1056*
Gouteux, J.-P. 819* (1875)
Govil, D. C. (52)*
Govil, M. K. 138*
Govila, A. K. 54*
Goyal, B. M. 2180*
Goyenechea, A. 1265*
Grace, H. J. 856
Grace, T. G. 1890*
Gracey, M. 1677*
Grady, R. W. (684)*
Graham, N. B. 2718*
Graham, R. R. 1512*
Grainger, C. R. (23), (905)
Graitcer, P. L. 1158
Grant, P. 2616*
Grassi, A. (2898)*
Gratacos, R. 2431*
Gratzer, W. B. 984*
Graves, P. M. 2340
Gray, A. 3011*
Gray, A. R. 357*
Gray, B. M. 2875
Gray, G. D. 3031, 3032*
Gray, J. S. (822)*
Gray, R. (856)*
Green, C. H. 1393*
Green, C. R. 205*
Green, I. 1554*
Green, W. 22*
Greenberg, H. 1932*
Greenblatt, C. L (380)*, (1799)*, 2763*, (3046)*
Greene, B. M. 769*, 1372*, 1616
Greene, N. D. 727*
Greenland, S. 828
Greenwood, B. M. 2411*, 2629*
Gregory, D. (283)*, 2942*
Greig, H. B. W. 1722
Grell, G. A. C. 1534, 1913
Grendon, J. M. 993*
Gridel, F. 565*
Griffin, L. 2059, 2806
Grimaldi, G. Jr 378, 2014*, 3045
Grimaud, J. A. 1045*
Grimble, R. F. 514
Grinberg, L. N. (1297)
Grineva, G. G. (2804)*
Grinstein, S. 1254*
Grispino, D. M. A. (446)*
Groenewald, G. 1659
Groll, E. 1352
Gros, P. 2517*
Grosset, J. 1944
Grosskinsky, C. M. (360)
Grossman, S. A. (684)*
Grove, D. I. 431*, 1067, 1605*, 2040*, (2560), 3089
Grover, K. K. 1387
Grover, S. (1480)*
Groves, M. G. 315*, 1502*, 2989*
Grumont, R. J. 2485*
Grüntzig, J. 1847*
Gsell, O. 1931*
Gu, H. M. 2003, 2004
Gu, X. S. 1976*
Guan, W.-B. 3005
Guantai, A. 1661*
Guaraldo, A. M. A. (735), 1807
Gubert, E. 2242*
Gubler, D. J. 626*, 948, 1264, 1970*, 1971, 2460*
Guechi, Z. 928, (929)
Guedri, H. 1447*
Gueri, M. 878, 2120
Guerrant, R. L. (702)*
Guerrero, L. B. 632*
Guerrero, O. 1915*
Guevara Benitez, D. C. (2831)*, (2832)*
Guggenmoos-Holzmann, I. 327*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Gugnani, H. C. 1987
Guha, P. K. 275
Guhl, F. 2506
Guida, L. R. 2187
Guida, U. 1234*
Guida, V. O. 2187*
Guilkey, D. (17)*
Guillot, J. 1323*
Guillotte, M. 3014*
Guimarães, A. C. 2500*
Guinée, P. A. M. 586
Guinto, R. S. 564*, 2439
Gujral, J. S. 2626*
Gujral, S. (2119)
Gujral, V. V. (1656)*
Gulati, L. (1751)*, (1974)
Gulati, P. V. 2945*
Gull, K. 443*, 2801*
Gunakasem, P. 1261, 1262
Gunarso, S. 948*
Gunasekara, L. S. (1671)*
Gupta, A. K. 58
Gupta, B. D. 1530*
Gupta, B. K. 138*
Gupta, B. S. 16*
Gupta, C. M. 985, 1779*
Gupta, H. P. 2885*
Gupta, M. B. 2897*
Gupta, M. L. (1698)*
Gupta, M. M. 653
Gupta, O. K. 138*
Gupta, P. K. (1698), 1699
Gupta, P. N. 281
Gupta, R. C. (2658)
Gupta, S. C. (52)*
Gupta, V. P. 11*
Guptavanij, P. (3128)
Gurnett, A. M. 2746*
Gurnett, L. P. 2259*
Gurney, J. M. 1183, (2394)*
Gurtu, J. N. (748)
Gurubacharya, V. L. (888)
Gusmão, R. D'A. 766, 2498
Gust, I. D. 1745*
Gustavo dos Santos, J. 1596*, 2553*
Gustavson-Moringlane, I.-L. 2318
Guthrie, C. D. 2028*
Gutiérrez, A. 1396*
Gutiérrez, J. M. (1133), 2093, (2094)*
Gutierrez Muñiz, J. A. (19)*, (2399)*
Gutsevich, A. V. 1102
Gutteridge, W. E. 120*, (122), 2801*, 3016
Guyer, B. 1241
Guzmán. A. A. 294*, 295*
Gwadz, R. W. 1558*
Gwatkin, D. R. 2132
Gyang, F. N. (2715)
Gybson, D. W. 580*

H

Habe, S. 2556
Haberman, S. 2151*
Habermann, E. (1138)*
Habib, M. 2535*
Habte, D. 1228*, 2636*
Habte-Gabr, E. 2479
Hachul, M. (317)
Hackland, D. B. T. (2624)*
Hadani, A. 391
Haddad, N. (277)*
Haddock, K. C. 2774
Hadi, T. R. 2694*
Hadiputranto, H. 548*, 2170*
Haenszel, W. 2621*
Haggerty, R. M. 2527
Hago, B. E. D. 1958*
Hahn, F. E. 966*, 1445*
Hahn, H. 2524*
Haidaris, C. G. 2760
Haile, G. S. 2182*
Haile-Meskal, F. 1761*, 3061
Hajduk, S. L. 1007, 1008, 2747, 3031*
Hakim, M. A. 2541*
Haldar, J. P. (129)*, 367
Hale, C. (2267)*
Hall, A. 425, 1603
Hall, A. P. 3003
Hall, J. E. 728*
Hall, K. L. (209)*
Hall, R. D. 464
Haller, L. 1012*
Halpern, M. 1892*
Halstead, S. B. 1522, 2217
Ham, P. J. 1617*, (2307)
Hamann, H. J. 472
Hambraeus, L. (869)*
Hambrey, P. N. (1305)*
Hamburger, J. 726, (2029)
Hamel, B. C. (933)
Hamers, R. (363)*
Hamill, B. 2322*
Hamilton, R. G. 762*, 763
Hammadi, E. 361*
Hammet, N. C. (742)*, 1597*
Hammond, D. J. 1010
Hamon, J. 436
Hampton, J. 296*
Hamrioui, B. 2996*
Hamza, M. 1447*
Han, F. 428
Handa, B. K. 1363*
Handa, F. (1481)*
Handler, C. E. 2405
Handman, E. 1574*, 2266*
Hane, A. A. (1320)*
Haney, D. N. 26*
Hank, J. A. 911
Hanna, A. 927*
Hanne, L. F. (1955), (2667)*
Hanotier, J. 398
Hanson, H. O. 1594*
Hanson, W. L. (118)*, 641, 2699*
Hanukoglu, A. 1953*
Haq, I. 1500. 2854
Haq, J. A. 752*
Haque, A. 772, 2156*
Haragadon, M. R. J. 3016*
Harahap, M. 273
Harboe, M. (575), 1476*, 2913, 2930, 2931*
Harcus, J. L. 132*
Hardas, U. D. 50*
Hardman, M. A. 1014*
Hardy, D. L. 2856
Hardy, E. E. (1655)
Hardy, J. L. 1750*
Haregewoin, A. 2931*
Harfouche, J. K. (1653)
Hargrett, N. T. 2853*
Harikrishnan, S. 2654*
Harinasuta, C. 463*, (831)*, 2319*, 3105*
Harinasuta, T. 1279*, 1289*, 1344*
Harinath, B. C. 439*, 1082*, 1840*, 3103*
Harisdangkul, V. 625*
Harker, W. 1378*
Harland, P. S. E. G. 710*, 2926
Harness, E. 1597*
Haroon, T. S. 959
Harper, J. S. III 1777*
Harrap, K. A. (2060)
Harries, J. T. (2199)*, 2418*
Harris, B. G. (2310)*
Harris, J. B. (1409), 1645
Harrison, K. A. 2878
Harrison, S. 847
Harry, T. O. 1243
Hart, D. T. 1025, (1026), 2271
Hart, G. 2422
Hartani, D. 1572*
Hartmann, D.-P. (385)*
Harvey, R. F. 2888*
Hasan, M. U. (261)*
Hashemi-Fesharki, R. 2234
Hashiguchi, Y. 179*, 1090, 1845, 2055
Hashimoto, H. (2152)*
Hashimoto, K. 2370*
Hashwa, F. A. 489*
Hassan, F. K. 87*
Hassan, H. S. 547*
Hassanein, K. M. (1016)*
Hassan-King, M. 37*
Hassoun, A. 2821*
Hatheway, C. L. 2960*
Hati, A. K. 71
Haut, M. J. 1559*
Havercroft, J. C. 443
Hawking, F. 966
Hawkins, P. (2154)*
Hawkins, P. M. 2073*
Hay, J. (2530)
Hayashi, K.-I. (1235)
Hayashi, M. 2808*
Hayashi, S. 1354, 1600*
Hayashi, Y. 765*
Hayden, M. R. 1190
Hayes, C. G. 1109*
Hayes, J. 1547*
Hayes, M. J. 2360
Hayhurst, M. 2476
Haynes, J. D. (983)*
Hayunga, E. G. (734)*
He, G. Q. 2140*
He, L. Y. (Ho, L.-Y.) 1059*, 1078*, 2754*
Healy, M. A. 491*
Heath, S. 1570*, 2762*
Hébrard, G. 195*
Heck, J. 3040

Hedman, P. 1285*, 2481*
Heidrecheid, N. 2390*
Heidrich, J. E. 2716*
Hein, A. (1824)*
Heisey, G. B. 1512*
Helmy Khalil, S. Jr 1044
Hemangini, L. 448*
Hembree, S. C. 784*, 812*, 1633*, 1863, 2581*
Heme, G. 1752*
Hemingway, J. 2587
Hempelmann, E. 1293
Henchal, E. A. (2219)*, 2976
Hendarto, S. K. 1236*
Henderson, D. 1893
Henderson, D. C. 1564*
Henderson, P. L. 1141, 1910*
Hendon, R. A. 6
Hendrata, L. 2115
Hendricks, L. D. 1307*, 2758*
Hendrickse, R. G. 859
Henika, P. C. 2941*
Henle, W. 78*
Hennart, P. 865*
Henry, F. J. 2121
Henry, M. C. 351
Hensen, S. A. (2521)*
Herath, P. R. J. 454, 796, 1624
Herbert, W. J. (2010)
Herbrink, P. 1191
Herd, N. 99
Herman, R. 1796*
Hermosilla R., C. 2191*
Hermsen, C. C. R. 3012*
Hernandez-Llamas, H. (2625)
Hernández Rodríguez, P. (1766)*, 2480*
Heroin, P. (47)*
Herrán Herrera, A. (1843)
Herrer, A. 374
Herrera, C. 1265*
Hershkovitz, I. 2874*
Herskovits, E. (311)*
Herskowitz, K. 2590*
Hertel, R. 203*
Hervé, J. P. 1968*, 1969*, 2979*
Hessel, J. (2576)
Hettiaratchi, E. S. G. 938*
Heyman, S. (2204)*
Heymann, D. 2415*
Heyneman, D. 1048*, 1049*
Heyworth, P. G. 966*
Hibbert, J. M. 223
Hickerton, J. P. (392)
Hicks, R. 2908*
Hicks, R. M. 2771
Hidalgo-Hidalgo, H. 2935
Hidalgo R., R. 1237*
Higashi, G. I. 394*, 713*, 1814*, (2298)*
Hilbert, M. S. 2769*
Hilburn, L. R. (801)
Hildebrandt, P. K. 391, 1559*
Hilditch, T. J. O. 2028*
Hill, G. C. 361*
Hill, I. D. 534*, 2157*
Hill, M. N. (790)*
Hills, L. A. 1562*, (1563)*
Hill-Smith, I. (570)
Hillyer, G. V. (157)*, (158)*, 1040, 1325, (1828)*
Hinds, M. W. (2625)
Hinman, A. R. 2678*
Hinson, C. A. 2510*
Hinz, E. (1353)
Hira, J. 526*
Hira, P. R. 2290
Hira, S. K. 2160*
Hirai, N. (2152)
Hirata, M. (1595)
Hirn, M. 1820*
Hiyama, M. 1348*
Hiza, P. R. 1445
Ho, B.-C. 3123*
Ho, J. 241
Ho, J. C. I. 618
Ho, K. T. 2972*
Ho, L.-Y. *see* He, L. Y.
Hobbs, J. H. 1545*
Hobdell, M. H. 1916
Hoch, A. L. 629*, 946, 1850*, 1977*, 2981*
Hochmann, A. (2742)*
Hockmeyer, W. T. 368*, 1307
Hofer, H. W. (2310)
Hofer-Warbinek, R. 2706*
Hoff, J. C. 1579*
Hoff, R. (1784)*
Hoffman, D. B. 2287
Hoffmann, H.-G. 1529
Hofstetter, M. 1596*, 2553
Hogan, D. P. (2892)*
Hoge, A. R. (1406), (1408)
Holbrook, T. W. 694, 989, 2490*
Holck, S. E. 1728*
Holder, A. A. 987
Hollows, F. 1164
Holmgren, J. (66), 2666*
Holmstedt, B. 396*
Holt, D. L. 490*
Homans, H. 2875
Hommel, M. 986, 2711*, 3014
Honda, T. 590
Hong, B.-S. 2091
Hong, S.-T. 1345*, (1365), 1606*
Hong Kong Chest Service 270
Honigberg, B. M. 371*, 2256*
Honour, P. 291*
Hood, A. T. (3068)*
Hoogstraal, H. (197), (476)*, (2598), (2841)*
Hooja, V. (1201)*
Hoop, B. 1513*
Hoosen, A. A. 1196
Hopkins, C. A. 1060*, 3083
Hopkins, D. R. 2678
Hopper, K. 2815*
Hopwood, B. E. C. 1455
Horii, Y. 2805
Horio, M. 126*
Horner, M. R. 511
Horrilleno, E. (1470)*
Horstmann, R. D. 1057, 1343*
Hoshiwara, I. 2987*
Hosogi, H. (2792)*
Hotez, P. J. (683)*
Hotta, S. 2217
Hou, M. T. (1180)
Houk, E. J. 1750*
Hountondji, A. 2047*
Houtkooper, J. M. 1425*, 2884*
Howard, J. E. 1911*
Howard, J. G. (2267)*
Howard, R. J. 970, 1555*, 2001*, (2493)
Howard, S. P. 2254*
Howell, C. J. 465
Howells, R. E. 757, 2235, 2718, 2720*
Howland, C. 1210*
Hoyle, B. 222
Hsieh, W. C. 1733
Hsu, C.-P. *see* Xu, Z. B.
Hsü, H. F. 1594*, 2294*
Hsu, M.-Y. K. 761*
Hsü, S. Y. L. 1594, 2294
Hu, C. K. 1929
Hua, A. 917*
Huang, C. T. 1684*
Huang, P.-T. 1505*
Huang, S.-R. 1827*
Huang, W.-H. 1610*
Huang, W.-J. 3005*
Huang, Y. Z. 890*
Huard, M. 2979*
Huber, D. H. 2921*
Hubert, B. (1022)*
Hubsch, R. 2496*
Huda, N. 1429*
Huddle, K. R. 2275
Hudson, J. E. 3016*
Hudson, L. 1301, 3024*
Huerta-Hernández, E. 81*
Huffman, S. L. 874*
Hughes, D. L. (742)*, (2554)*
Hughes, H. P. A. (142)
Hughes, J. M. 1457*
Hughes, W. T. 966
Huikeshoven, H. 919*, 920, 921
Hull, B. 254*
Hull, B. P. 2155
Humber, D. P. 2913
Humbert, R. (160)*
Humphres, R. C. 2941*
Hungerer, K.-D. (346)*
Hunsaker, L. A. 2716*
Hunt, D. 2330*
Hunter, E. F. (1934)*
Hunter, J. M. 2912
Hunter, K. W. Jr (2521)
Hunter, S. W. 923
Huntley, J. F. (434)*
Huong, A. Y. 224*, 1613*
Huot, M. E. (729)*
Huq, A. 596*
Huq, E. 874*
Huq, M. I. 2949
Hurrell, D. P. 5
Hurtrel, B. 2006*
Husada, T. 2664*
Husain, I. (1680)*, 2166*
Hussain, M. A. 1429
Hussain, M. M. 500
Hussain, R. 757*, 762, 763*, 1844*, 3107*
Hussein, A. 491*
Hussein, M. 2769*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Hutchinson, G. W. 3082*
Hutchinson, I. G. 2947*
Hutchison, W. M. (3054)*
Hutner, S. H. (686)*
Hutt, M. S. R. 24*, (1179), 1445
Huxsoll, D. L. (89)*, 90*, 315*, 2463*, 2989*, 2990*
Hwang, J. T. 139*, 169*
Hwang, L.-Y. 1518*
Hyde, J. E. (2713), 2714*

I

Iaria, S. T. 202*
Iarotski, L. S. 1037
Ichhpujani, R. L. (1322)
Idajadi, A. 1195*
Ifediba, T. 982, (2492)
Ifezulike, E. O. 3098*
Igarashi, A. 2687, 2977
Ignoffo, C. M. (185), 788
Ihenacho, H. N. C. (2425)*, 2704*
Iijima, T. 1341*
Ikeda, M. 278*
Ikeda, T. (1619)*, (2327)*
Ikemoto, T. (2586)*
Ikeshoji, T. 453
Ilagan, N. B. 1224*
Ilardi, I. 1794
Ileli, C. I. 2914*
Ilemobade, A. A. 1035*
Ilias, M. I. 1195*, 2928*
Im, S. W. K. 1724*
Imaeda, T. 1950
Imai, S. 1348
Imkamp, F. M. J. H. 918*, 2440*
Imperato, P. J. 1417
Incani, R. N. 1336
Inciong, M. B. 2615*
India, Integrated Child Development Service 860
Indian Science Congress Association (1678)
Inoki, S. (688), (1999)*
Institut de Médecine Tropicale Prince Léopold 436
Institute of Development Studies Health Group 843
International Federation for Enteric Phage-typing (IFEPT) 2188
Ioannidis, P. J. 1889*
Iosa, D. 1300*
Ireland, C. M. 2801
Irgens, L. M. 2930
Irias, E. 417*
Irino, K. 925*
Irulegui, I. 370*
Irvin, A. D. 1802
Irwig, L. M. 1427*
Isaacson, M. 2984*
Isfan, T. 2243
Ishaac, S. 394*
Ishaque, M. 579
Ishibashi, M. (1231)
Ishida, M. 1506*
Ishii, A. (741)*, 1609*, 2808*
Ishii, T. 1348*
Iskandar, S. H. (61)*
Islam, M. N. 1746
Islam, M. S. 2921*
Isliker, H. 640
Ismadi, S. D. 506*
Ismael, S. 1236*
Ismail, M. A. (743)*
Ismail, M. M. 3062, 3102*
Isman, H., 3085*
Ismid, I. S. 2799
Ismoedijanto, (2198)*
Isola, N. C. 2948*
Issoufa, H. 3101*
Itakura, H. 302
Itard, J. (1876)*
Ito, S. 1090*, 1635, 3129*
Ito, T. 2930
Ito, Y. (1306)
Ivanoff, B. 1842*
Ivanov, A. P. 1979*
Iversson, L. B. 1749
Ivey, M. C. 490*
Ivie, G. W. 490
Iwami, H. 474*
Iwanaga, M. 2951
Iwannek, K. H. 472*
Iwuala, M. O. E. 1400
Iwugo, K. O. 1
Iwuji Nnaegbulem, S. 1221*
Iyengar, A. K. 512
Izatullaev, E. A. (1156)*
Izumi, S. 2434
Izuora, G. I. 1248
Izzidien, A. Y. 522*

J

Jack, R. M. 144*, 391
Jackson, A. 2616*
Jacob, S. S. (2064)
Jacob, W. (125)*, 2168*
Jacobs, A. (245)*
Jacobson, R. L. (1799)
Jacqueline, E. (1374)
Jad, C. Y. 587
Jadhav, M. 1738*, (2663)*
Jaenson, T. G. T. 1395
Jaffe, J. J. 1087*
Jafri, S. A. A. 1204
Jagannath, C. 1475
Jagdish, V. 2608
Jahja, E. C. 626*
Jain, B. L. (10)
Jain, N. K. 46*, 538*, (1698)*, 1699*
Jain, P. 2525*
Jain, V. K. 558*, (1479)*
Jaiyesimi, F. 2137, 2424
Jakob, W. L. 310*
Jalali, H. 2789*
Jaliluddin (2820)
Jalnawalla, P. N. 2897*
Jamal, S. J. 1368*
James, A. C. 76*
James, C. 3062*
James, E. R. (162)
James, M. A. 990
James, S. L. 407, (1784), 1812, 1815*, 2295
Jamjoom, G. A. (1683)*
Jamnadas, H. 1309*
Jamnback, H. 470*, 802*
Jancloes, M. 1933*, 3001*, 3086
Jancloes-Diepart, M. 3086*
Janczura, E. 1949
Janecek, L. L. (1016)*
Janeway, C. A. (2721)*
Janex-Favre, M. C. 2231*
Janghorbani, M. 1466
Janitschke, K. 1326
Jansen, W. H. 586*
Janssens, P. G. 436
Janzen, J. M. (2609)
Jardeleza, T. R. 2371*
Jaroonvesama, N. 1030*
Jarowski, C. I. 1556*
Jarpa, A. 2021
Jarra, W. (1563)*
Jaswal, O. P. 2683*
Jatanasen, S. 1261*, 1262*
Jau, J. L. 440*
Javey, H. (851)
Jayaprakash 1859
Jayasuriya, D. C. 1096
Jayatilleke, S. M. D. 2238*
Jayawardena, A. N. 1789*, (2721)
Jeanney, J.-C. (47)*
Jearnpipatkul, A. 2491*
Jeboda, S. O. (1433)*
Jegathesan, M. 1227*, 2660*
Jelliffe, D. B. 2115
Jelliffe, E. F. P. 2115*
Jelnes, J. E. 736*, 2297*, (2780)
Jenner, P. J. 45
Jenni, L. 681*
Jennings, F. W. (123), 3031*, 3032
Jennings, L. C. (314)*
Jensen, E. (2891)*
Jensen, G. A. 1552*
Jensen, J. B. 654, 1287
Jeong, K. H. 1049
Jepsen, S. 1552*
Jessell, T. M. 3024*
Jeter, M. 2856*
Ji, R. Y. 2005*
Jiang, B. L. 1948*
Jiang, C. P. 1601
Jiang, Y. T. 2207*
Jiao, P. Y. (2551)*, 2552*, (3078)*
Jiménez Ozete, H. (2081)
Jiménez-Reyes, M. 81*
Jin, E. Y. 627
Jindal, S. K. 2626
Jirillo, E. (1282)
Job, C. K. 567*, 2913, 2930
Joffe, M. 918*
Joginder Singh, P. 1424
Joglekar, V. K. 50*, (1480)*
John, D. T. 2527*
John, R. 1424*
John, T. J. 269*, 1738*, 1964, 2968*
John, T. K. 2968
John, V. M. 794*
Johnson, A. A. 2392, (2393)
Johnson, A. J. 3037*
Johnson, B. K. 88, 2222*, 2372*, 2984*
Johnson, C. M. (128)*
Johnson, D. C. 3100*

Johnson, D. E. (1140), 1255*, 1257
Johnson, G. D. (808)
Johnson, J. G. 1560
Johnson, K. M. 88, 1981
Johnson, M. K. 1644*
Johnson, O. 272
Johnson, R. P. 1006
Johnson, S. 2566
Johnson, W. D. Jr 692*, 1926*
Johnston, J. H. 1736*
Johnston, N. (1608)*
Johnstone, P. D. 966*
Jones, A. D. 2875
Jones, B. R. 1274*
Jones, D. M. 2526*
Jones, M. D. R. 1383
Jones, R. L. 1945
Jones, T. C. 1926*
Jones, T. W. 357, (392)*
Joo, C. Y. 167, (2927)
Joo, K. H. 1599*
Joplin, C. F. B. 2142*
Jordan, P. 402, 2773*
Jordan, T. 99*
Joseph, M. 399*, 567*, (732)*, 772*, 1337*, 1342*
Joshi, D. C. 3*
Joshi, D. D. 2985
Joshi, G. C. (449)*
Joshi, G. P. 307*
Joshi, M. W. 1363*
Joshi, V. 2566*
Joshi, V. K. (94)*
Joshi, Y. K. 944*
Jourdane, J. 1334*, (1590)
Journal of Protozoology 641
Jousset, F.-X. 1266
Joyner, L. P. 641
Judge, B. M. 2718, 2718*
Juji, T. 1214*
Jukes, T. H. 2117*
Juliá Zertuche, J. 836
Jupp, B. P. 2768*
Jurji, F. J. 86*, 87*
Jusatz, H. J. 2849
Justine, J.-L. (409)
Jutsum, P. J. 1183*, 2120*, (2410)*

K

Kabamba, J. 1463*
Kabeja, N. 211
Kadhum, J. A. 1308*
Kadio, A. 2456*
Kaeini, M. R. (2310)*
Kagan, I. G. (155)*
Kagei, N. 1600
Kager, P. A. 368, 691*, 1307*
Kageruka, P. 351*, 2703*
Kaine, W. N. 1188
Kaiser, E. 494*
Kaiser, P. E. (797)
Kakoma, I. 391*
Kalaawy, M. (833)*
Kale, O. O. 768, 1420, 3087
Kaliraj, P. 439*, 1082
Kallenbach, J. M. 300*
Kalra, N. L. 792
Kamal, K. A. 394*
Kamalam, A. 960*
Kamat, G. R. 887*
Kamat, S. R. 887
Kamath, V. R. 3093*
Kamiya, H. (393), 2549
Kamo, H. 421*
Kan, G. Q. 1693
Kan, S. K. P. (171)
Kan, S. P. 432, 2283*
Kan, Y. W. 1187*
Kanai, C. 1506*
Kanamitsu, M. 1742*
Kanchanaranya, C. (2533)*
Kane, P. A. (1320)
Kang, S. Y. 764*, (1139)*, 1606*
Kanga, J. M. (47)*
Kano, E. 2446*, 2447
Kano, K. 1474
Kanoh, T. 69
Kantor, I. N. 2948*
Kanwar, A. J. (261), 276*, 2992
Kanyike, F. B. 2618
Kao, C.-Y. 1341*
Kao, T.-H. 1610*
Kaper, J. B. 1493
Kapila, L. 64*
Kaplan, A. P. 323*
Kaplan, H. Y. 1136*
Kaplan, J. 2089*
Kappus, K. D. 947*
Karabatsos, N. 1260*
Karagezyan, M. A. (2379)
Karakuyumchan, M. K. 2227
Karaoui, R. M. 927
Karaulnik, M. 1728*
Karavodin, L. M. 1086, (1612)
Karimi, M. 24*
Karimi, Y. 3137
Karrar, Z. A. 219, 507
Karthigasu, K. T. 1605*
Karunakaran, C. S. (328)
Kasim, E. 2166
Kasin, S. 2129*
Kasprzak, W. 1033
Kasse Acta, E. (2620)
Kassim, O. O. 97*, 2470
Katende, J. M. 1567*
Katirji, B. 2632*
Katiyar, B. C. 1963
Katkhanov, A. M. (2379)*
Kato, K. 1600*
Katrak, S. M. (940)*
Kattamis, C. 243, 2147
Katz, F. M. (13)
Katz, L. 518
Katz, N. 746*, 1045, 2777
Katzin, A. M. 2734*
Katzin, V. J. 117*
Kaur, P. 275*
Kaur, S. 282, 961*, 2651*
Kaur, U. 1349*
Kaushal, D. C. 1560*, (2493)*
Kaushal, N. A. 2279*, 3107
Kaushik, S. P. 701
Kaviti, J. N. 2951*
Kawabata, M. 1090*, 1845*, 2055*
Kawai, N. (1898)*
Kay, A. B. 3069*
Kaye, B. 1045*
Kayombo, B. (2018)*
Kazda, J. 2930
Kazi, H. A. G. 1660
Kazura, J. W. 779, 1051*
Keawjam, R. (190)
Keefe, W. E. (2278)*
Keenlyside, R. A. 2222*
Keister, D. B. 2280*
Keita, M. F. 437
Keithly, J. S. 3043*
Kelkar, S. S. (560)*, 587*
Kell, O. 1614*
Kellina, O. I. 1313
Kelly, J. D. (1074)*
Kelly, V. P. (115)*
Kemp, D. H. (1878)*
Kengbo, A. (1320)*
Kenji, G. M. (2084)*
Kenmotsu, M. (2315)*
Kennedy, R. S. 1257*
Kenya, P. R. 2372*
Kenzhebaev, A. Ya. (568)*, 2647
Kerdpibule, V. 460, (2596)*
Kern, P. 2288*
Kerrigan, P. (2530)*
Kertes, P. 2330
Keshishyan, A. Sh. (1831)*
Kesseng, G. 2415*
Ketteridge, D. S. 992*
Kettner, C. (1647)*
Keusch, G. T. (965)*, 1915
Kevany, J. P. 510*
Key, G. F. 7
Keymer, A. (422), (2286)
Khairetdinov, D. G. 1381*
Khairy, A. E. M. 2082
Khaki, I. A. (1489)*
Khaled, S. 552*
Khalil, H. M. 147*, 750, (2534)
Khamre, J. M. 1084*
Khan, A. M. 307
Khan, A. Q. 307*
Khan, A. U. 16*
Khan, C. 2854*
Khan, F. A. 1468, 1488
Khan, K. A. 959*
Khan, M. A. 366*, 1076*
Khan, M. U. 752*, 2197, 2950
Khan, N. 1061*
Khan, P. 1208*
Khanna, B. K. 1208
Khanolkar, S. R. 1216
Khansari, N. 988
Khaoparisuthi, V. 1985*
Kharat, I. 439, 3103
Kharat'yan, A. M. 568, 2647*
Kharbanda, V. P. 1649*
Khatri, I. B. 2985*
Khaukha, G. W. 2514
Khazindar, S. H. (2494)
Kho, L. K. 626
Khogali, M. 1124
Khoma, J. 2884*
Khoo, K.-K. 1543
Khor, S. Y. 2660
Khosla, N. 1228*
Khoury, P. B. (725)
Khoury, S. A. 1882
Khuller, G. K. 384*
Khupulsup, K. 2098

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Khuri-Bulos, N. A. (263)
Khusmith, S. 3007
Kiango, J. S. 247
Kickbusch, I. (2111)
Kidane, Y. 2083*
Kidder, G. W. (660)
Kidson, C. 2240*, 2241, 2710*, 2712*, 2930
Kierszenbaum, F. 1004, 1566, 1785*
Kiesow, I. 479*
Kihamia, C. M. 1081*
Kilejian, A. (2724)*
Killick-Kendrick, R. 2273*
Killion, L. L. 703
Kilonzo, B. S. 2958
Kilpatrick, M. E. 177, 584*
Kim, C. W. 447
Kim, R. A. 150
Kim, Y. J. 2877*
Kimani, R. 399*
Kimati, V. P. 608
Kimball, A. W. (2625)*
Kimber, C. D. (381)
Kimboi, F. 608*
Kimmance, K. J. 1436
Kimmig, P. 757*, (3110)
Kimura, E. 1504*
King, L. C. 26*
Kinnamon, K. E. 2699*, 3037*
Kinney, R. M. (1523)
Kino, H. 1609*, 2808*
Kinoshita, Y. (1231)*
Kinoti, G. K. 736*
Kipnis, T. L. (1784)*
Kirakossian, H. (1646)*
Kiran Kumur, A. 2107*
Kirchheimer, W. F. 1715, 1950*
Kirkwood, B. R. 1155*
Kirsch, R. E. 299*
Kirsten, C. (1353)*, 2038*
Kitano, T. 627*
Kitaw, Y. 1917, (2398)
Kitzinger, S. 2875
Klaver-Wesseling, J. C. M. 1071*
Klayman, D. L. 2749*
Kleevens, J. W. L. (1900)*
Klei, T. R. 757
Klein, G. 2144*
Klein, R. A. (3033)
Klein, R. E. (503)*, 1422*, 1431*, (2388)*
Kleman, K. 1189*
Kloos, H. 1990
Klotz, I. M. 26
Klowden, M. J. 1085
Klumpp, R. K. 1038*, 1039*
Klunker, R. 479
Knecher, L. M. (1983)*
Knobloch, J. 2983
Knox-Macaulay, H. H. M. (1364)
Koate, P. (886)
Kobayashi, A. (2152)*
Kobayashi, M. 627*, 2337
Kobayashi, S. 774*, 1214*, 2995*
Kobiler, D. (386)
Kobyliansky, Y. 2874*
Koch, H. G. 1397
Koekkoek, A. A. G. M. 3012*
Kofi, D. Y. 1038*
Kogi, K. (1411)
Köhler, P. 429*, 2800, 3082*
Kohn, D. 1975*
Kohsaka, K. 2442*
Kok, R. T. C. (171)*
Kok, S. H. 918*
Kokwaro, E. D. (2358)
Kolala, F. 364*
Kolandaivelu, G. 1368
Kolasa, K. 2389*
Kolley, S. S. M. I. 1885*
Kölmel, H. W. 1529*
Kolonel, L. (2625)*
Kolstrup, N. 760*, 1079
Komandarev, S. (1848)*
Kombila, M. 1359*, (1986)
Kongshavn, P. A. L. 2517*
Königk, E. (1316)*
Konishi, E. (2220)
Konishi, T. (1130)*
Kono, R. 1251, 1252, 1962
Kono, S. 278*
Koornhof, H. J. 59*
Koplan, J. P. 254*, 2678*
Korenberg, E. I. 478, (2361)
Korn, C. 996*
Kornálík, F. 494*
Kornelis, D. 397*
Kornienko, N. I. 1382*
Koshi, G. 235, 269*, (2317)*
Koshy, A. 2651*
Koster, F. T. 2156
Kotian, M. 554, 1219
Koudogbo, B. 619*
Kourany, M. 288
Kouznetsov, R. L. 100
Kovalenko, F. P. (749)*
Kovalevskii, Yu. V. (2361)*
Kovrova, E. A. 2037*
Koyoumdjisky-Kaye, E. 2148*
Krahenbuhl, J. L. 2941
Krahl, W. 1919
Kramer, L. D. 1750
Krampitz, H. E. 1023, 1795
Krasovskaya, N. N. 2037*
Krassner, S. 3021*
Krech, U. 2676
Kreier, J. P. 391*, 957
Kreutzer, R. D. 341
Krishnan, R. 1738
Kroeger, A. 2109
Kroese, H. 480*
Krogstad, D. J. 3004*
Kroha, M. J. (185)*, 788*
Krolak, J. M. (3135)
Kronvall, G. 2930
Krotoski, W. A. 2002
Kruchechnikov, V. N. 2362
Kruckeberg, W. C. (109)*, (2717)*
Krueger, T. 2116
Krungkrai, J. 2491*
Kruse, K. T. (3065)*
Krynauw, J. D. 1508*
Ksiazek, T. G. 309*, 2458*
Ksiazyk, J. (2199)
Ktenas, J. 1889*
Kuberski, T. 435, 1745
Kudoh, Y. (597)*, 2952*
Kuhn, R. E. 2505
Kuizon, M. D. 897
Kulkarni, A. B. 2719
Kulkarni, S. W. 1363*
Kulo, S. D. (1590)*
Kum, N. P. 418*
Kumada, N. 416*, (1593)*
Kumamaru, S. 278*
Kumar, A. 1208*, 1490*
Kumar, B. 282*, 961, 1946*, 2651
Kumar, K. 806*
Kumar, M. 141*, 1569*
Kumar, P. 1699*
Kumar, R. (52)*, 1486*
Kumar, S. 269, 1366*
Kumar, V. 538, (1918)*
Kumaraswami, V. 762*, (1838)*
Kumaratilake, L. M. 176
Kumazawa, H. (2792)*
Kundra, N. 271*
Kung, T. M. 241*
Kungu, A. 1445
Kunii, C. 1354*
Kunou, I. (1346)*
Kuntz, R. E. (1053)*
Kunyiha, R. W. 3133*
Kunz, S. E. (1117)*
Kuo, J. L. 583*
Kuratsune, M. 278*
Kurihara, T. 3131*
Kusaka, T. 2442
Kusano, M. 179*
Kusel, J. R. (3090)*
Kusharyono, C. (2671)
Kushwah, J. 54*
Kushwah, S. S. 54
Kusielewicz, D. (1992)*
Kusin, J. A. 1425, 2884
Küstner, H. G. V. 593
Kutin, A. A. 145
Kuttler, K. L. 391
Kutuza, S. B. 352
Kuznetsova, T. V. (855)*
Kuzoe, F. A. S. 817*
Kvale, K. M. 2775
Kwast, B. E. 2878
Kyalwazi, S. K. 1445
Kyobe, J. 24*

L

Labie, D. 527*
Lacaz, C. da S. (1988)
Lacerda, M. D. 2919*
Lacey, J. M. 787*
Lacey, L. A. 787, 811
Lachman, H. M. 527*
Lachmann, P. J. (2102)*
Laclette, J. P. 1063
Lacoste, J. 2050*
Lacoste, L. (2231)*
Lacuna, R. 2615*
Lacy, A. M. 2522*
Ladgham, A. (519)*
Ladipo, G. O. A. (2131)
Laditan, A. A. O. 879*, 1483, 2900*
Lagos, R. 2201*
Lagrange, P. H. (1708)*, 2006*, 2913

La Grenade, L. (1532)
Laguens, R. M. (312)*
Laguens, R. P. (312)*, 2732*
Lahens Espinosa, L. 1673*
Lahiri, S. C. 1712*
Laigret, J. 178
Laing, J. E. (1147)
Laing, R. 227*
Lainson, R. 375, 699, 992*, (1389)*
Laird, M. 2583, 2594
Lajmanovich, S. 2734*
Lakhe, S. B. 1404*
Lam, S. 588, (600), 2954
Lam, T. H. 2896*, 2899*
Lambert, D. M. (2585)
Lambert, M. 2821
Lambert, P. H. 1568*, (2742)*, 2933
Lamey, B. (1576), 2697
Lammel, E. L. 996
Lammel, E. M. 117*
Lämmler, G. 757*
Lamont, G. 2241*
Lamprecht, T. 711*, 964*
Lanar, D. E. (348)
Lancaster, J. L. Jr (2840)*
Lancastre, F. 709*, 717*
Lancet 1770, (2910)
Lancien, J. 471*, 815*
Landheer, J. E. 919*, 921*
Landman, J. 2616
Landsperger, W. J. (1339)
Lane, J. M. 1158*, 2678*
Lane, R. P. (194)
Lanéelle, M. A. (581)*
Lang, J. T. 2335
Lang, W. 1598*
Lange, A. B. 2336
Langenhoven, M. L. 1659*
Langham, M. E. 770
Langley, P. A. (1114)*
Langsley, G. 2714*
Languillat, G. 1842*
Lanham, S. M. 121*, 993
Lankoande, S. T. 2009
Lanners, N. 2242*
Lanotte, G. 2273*, 3039
Lansdown, S. 616*
Laor, E. 2148
Laosombat, V. 1765
LaPerriere, R. 480*
Lapeyssonnie, L. 1371
Lara, W. H. 2369
Larget, I. 3118
Lari, F. A. 366*
Larivière, M. 1323*, 1842*
Larouze, B. 1992
Larrick, J. W. 2089*
Larrouy, G. 390*
Lascano, E. F. 631
Lasi, Q. 604*
Latapie, J. L. 1923
Latham, M. C. 425*, 2392*, (2393)*
Latham, W. C. 1956*
Latif, A. S. 32, 1459
Lau, W. M. 486*
Lau, Y. K. (1152)
Lauber, E. 1907*
Launay, J.-M. (55)*
Laurence, B. R. 2065
Lavalle, P. 2993*
Laveissière, C. 818, 819, 1394, (1875)*
Lavoipierre, M. M. 480*
Lawal, S. F. 2169, 2202*
Lawani, J. O. 895*
Lawrence, G. W. 622*, 945*
Lawrence, M. C. 718*
Lawson, M. A. 2578*
Lawtiantong, T. (2533)*
Laynis, Yu. Ya. 1607*
Layton, J. 1760*
Lazdins, J. K. 1812*, (1823), 2295*
Lazuick, J. S. 947*
Lazzarin, A. 1018
Lea, A. O. 1085*, 2824
Leal, P. 2522*
Leal Garza, C. 493*
Leavitt, J. R. C. 1642*
Le Berre, R. 436
Le Bras, J. (646)*
Le Bras, M. 2537
Le Chapois, D. 2053*
Lechat, M. F. 2930
Leclerc, C. 2013*, 2269
LeDuc, J. W. 629, 946, 1977*
Lee, D. L. 1073*
Lee, E. C. (524)*
Lee, E. L. 75*
Lee, J. (2625)*
Lee, J. S. 1599*
Lee, L. T. 2484*
Lee, S. H. 764*, 777*, (1365)*
Lee, V. H. 620*
Lee, W. S. 1509*
Leeuwenberg, A. D. E. M. 101*
Lefevre-Witier, P. 2966*
Lefford, M. J. 2930
Lefrancois, G. (646)
Legarreta A. 2868
Legnain, M. 16*
LeGonidec, G. 1745*
Lehane, M. J. 1115*
Leidy, R. B. 791*
Leiker, D. L. 919*, 921*
Leikina, E. S. 2037
Leitch, G. J. (2277)*
Lekagul, P. 1854*
Leke, R. (339), 757*, 2572*
Leksana, B. 2159*, 2694*
Leksomboon, U. 2920
Lelchuk, R. (658)
Lelli, A. 2547*
Le Maitre, A. (1871)*
Lemasson, J. M. 2770*
Le Minor, L. 586*
Lemma, A. 1990*
Le Nguyen Binh, (1297)*
Lenka, M. R. 1517
Lennette, E. T. 78*
Lenoir, G. M. 523*, 2145*, (2146)*
Lent, H. 2845
Lentwojt, E. 2738*
Lenze, W. (2051)*, (2056)*
Lenzi, H. L. 2504
Lenzi, J. G. A. 2504*
Leon, W. 999*, 2250*
Leonard, E. J. 1315*
Leonard, G. L. (1491)*
Leonardo, M. B. 2195*
Leon Diaz, R. (1843)*
Lepage, P. 865, 2819
Lepart, J. 3039*
Le Pont, F. 700*, 2515*
Leprosy Review (561)
Leroux, N. 2489*
Lesmana, M. 2445*
Lessa, I. 1238
Letch, C. A. (362)
Levine, L. 1956*
Levine, M. M. 293, 539*, 540*, 1493*, 2925*
Levine, R. F. 1015
Levi-Schaffer, F. (1338)
Levy, F.-M. 1928
Levy, L. M. 296
Levy, L. S. (348)*
Levy, M. G. 391
Lewert, R. M. (2030)*, 3076*, 3077*
Lewin, P. 2602*, 2853*
Lewinsohn R. 2495
Lewis, D. J. (193)
Lewis, E. M. 1045*
Lewis, F. A. 1331*
Lewis, J. C. 1281*
Lewis, J. S. 2095*
Lewis, M. 59*, 300*
Ley, T. J. (2905)
Leykina, E. S. 1602
Lheureux, M. 2745*
Lhuillery, C. (2205)
Li, C. H. 1929*
Li, C. K. 2474
Li, X. D. 1521*
Li, Z. C. (2898)*
Liacopoulos, P. (2374)*
Liaw, Y.-F. (942)
Liceras de Hidalgo, J. 1237
Lie, K. J. 1048*, 1049*
Lieb, S. 930*
Liébana Ureña, J. 1725*
Liebhaber, S. A. 1185*
Liehne, P. F. S. 2974*
Lien, J. C. (2591)
Liendo, H. 2496*
Liew, F. Y. (2267)
Lifter, J. (1304)*
Lightholder, J. 1558*
Lillywhite, J. E. 154*
Lim, B. L. 441*
Lim, H. H. 2571
Lima, I. A. R. 2472*
Lima Filho, E. C. (665)*
Lim Boo Liat (2671)*
Limpaphayom, P. 230*
Limson, A. 1029*
Lin, C.-C. 1518*
Lin, H. P. 73*
Lin, W.-S. (1437)*
Lincoln, L. J. 1548*
Lindenbaum, I. (2206)
Lindenblatt, B. 1847*
Lindo, F. 2926*
Lindsley, H. B. (1016)
Lindtjørn, B. (1270), 2229*, 2264

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Lines, J. 456*
Ling, I. 1293*
Ling, J. 1724*
Liska, S. L. (1934)
Lisse, I. M. 2680*, 2681*
Litwinczuk, R. A. C. 2707*
Liu, H.-Y. 1505*
Liu, J. B. 168*
Liu, J. H. 890
Liu, M. Z. 2004*
Liu, Q. 1948*
Liu, R. 428*
Liu, Y. H. 168*
Llewellyn, C. H. 84*, 903*, 1747*, 2981*
Llorente, B. E. 1709*
Lloyd, G. (952)*
Lloyd-Evans, N. (2922)*
Lluberes, R. 1040*
Lluveras, R. (1202)*
Lobel, H. O. 653*
Lobo, E. 887*
Lobo de Araújo, A. 203*
Lochlear, E. 2158*
Loegering, D. A. 323*
Loewenson, R. 227*
Loiselle, D. S. 2857*
Lok, J. B. 621*, (813)*
Loker, E. S. 1329, (3065)
Lomonte, B. (2094)
Lonardo, M. 2948
Londero, A. T. 1758*
Long, E. G. 718
Long, G. W. 3076, 3077
Longstaffe, J. A. 2511
Looareesuwan, S. 1289*, 1553*
Looze, M. (733)*
Lopes, J. D. (722), 1783
Lopes, O. S. 310
Lopes, R. A. (1407)
Lopetegui, R. (674)
López, M. 430*
López, M. E. 1669*
Lopez Acosta, C. 607*
López-Revilla, R. 3050*
López Roman, R. (2832)*, 2916*
López Uribe, A. 633
Lora, C. A. 391
Loretti, A. 1472
Loretu, K. 608*
Löscher, T. 1598, 1795*
Losos, G. J. 2998
Lotfi, J. 937*
Lotter, V. 2115
Louis, J. A. (359)*
Lounibos, L. P. 1866
Loures, M. A. L. (119)*
Louvet, M. 565*
Louw, P. 465*
LoVerde, P. T. (1053), 1819*, 2781*
Lowe, R. E. 1380, 2070
Lowe, R. F. (1674)
Lowery, M. S. (2717)*
Löwgren, M. (869)*
Lowrie, R. C. Jr 773, 1093*, (2593)
Loyens, M. (137)*
Lozoff, B. 2886
Lü, B. F. 2003*, 2004*
Lu, C.-Q. 2140*
Lu, G. G. 163*
Lu, S. C. 163*
Lubin, B. 1189*
Lubis, A. 1244*
Lubis, I. 948*
Lucas, D. (214)
Lucas, S. 154*
Lucas, S. B. 2059*
Lucena, M. A. F. 1914*
Luckins, A. G. 2501
Lukacs, J. 150*
Luo, H. R. 1521*
Luquetti, A. 666*
Lurje, A. A. 1607*
Lustigman, S. (2029)*
Luwang, N. C. (1430)
Luzzatto, L. 327*, 1449
L'vov, D. K. 2833
Lyandvert, L. 2242*
Lyerly, W. H. 368*
Lyew, M. 2926*

M

Maas, H. M. E. 586*
Maazoun, R. 2273, 3039*
Mabadeje, A. F. B. (330)*
Maberly, G. F. 1181
Mabrouk, R. 232
McAllister, K. 2559*
Macapinlac, M. P. 897*
McBean, A. M. 1241*
McBride, J. S. 107
McCallum, R. J. (684)*
McCann, P. P. 2743
McCarthy, J. (1904)*
McCleery, C. H. 1284
McClelland, G. A. H. 2601*
McConnell, J. 2746, (3034)
MacCormack, C. P. 2875
McCormick, J. B. 88*
McCosker, P. J. 391
McCown, J. M. (2219)*, (2461)*, 2976*
McCoy, P. 802*
McCracken, R. O. (3111), 3113
McCullough, F. S. 2543*
McCutchan, T. F. (3071)*
McDiarmid, S. S. (3072)
MacDonald, E. M. 1951*
McDougall, A. C. 2939*
McDuff, B. R. 2068*
Macedo, V. 114*
McGarry, J. W. (2347)*
McGilvray, D. B. 2875
McGlashan, N. D. 238, 529*
McGovern, T. P. 811*, 2066
McGreevy, P. B. 1514*
McGregor, D. D. (2817)*, (2818)*
McGregor, I. A. 2235, 2239*
McGuinness, R. T. 1895*
McGuire, T. C. 1009*
Machado, N. L. 2631*
MacInnis, A. J. 150*
McIver, S. B. (800), 1377*
Mackay, D. M. 1455
McKean, J. R. 3069
Macken, L. M. 353*
Mackenzie, C. (639)*
Mackenzie, C. D. 1281, 1615*
McKenzie, J. C. (3091)*
McLaren, D. J. (731)*, 1281, 1336*, (1563)*
McLaren, M. L. 154
McLean, M. 1457
Maclean, U. 2875
MacLennan, R. 1169*
McLeod, J. 2616*
McMahon, J. E. 148, 760, 1079*, 1839*, 2049
McMahon, J. P. 469*
McMillan, I. 2998*
McMurray, D. N. 532, 2469
McNeil, B. J. 1513
McNeill, M. E. 2718*
McNew, R. W. 1397*
MacPhail, A. P. 27
Macpherson, C. N. L. 756
MacQueen, J. M. 757*
McReath, A. M. 2303
McSwain, J. L. (3136)
McTier, T. L. (1877)
Madarang, M. G. 564*
Madasamy, M. 1502*
Maddison, S. E. (155), 1584*
Madel, G. 2797*
Madkour, S. 1753
Madrazo Navarro, I. 2641
Maeda, H. 1214*
Maeda, O. 1868
Maejima, J. 421*
Maertens, K. 436, 1253*
Mafart, Y. 1549
Maffei, H. V. L. 2451*
Magalhães, J. M. S. 111*
Magalhães, L. A. (735)*, 1807*
Magalhães, M. 591
Magalhães, P. 1045*
Magalhães, P. B. 1137*
Magalhães, T. C. R. 666*
Magaña Cárdenas, A. 864
Maganga, M. L. 1359*
Magayuka, S. A. 760*, 1079*, 2701*
Magnanelli, A. C. 1045*
Magnaval, J. F. 390
Magnoni, C. 632*, 1267*
Magnus, E. (342)*
Magnusson, M. 2930
Mago, M. L. (2661)*
Maguire, J. H. 672*, 2500
Mahadevan, P. R. 1216*
Ma Haide 1209
Mahajan, R. C. 1349*, 1577*
Mahasneh, A. M. 489
Mahfouz, M. O. 2992*
Mahgoub, E.-S. 259*, (1683)*
Mahieu, P. 2821*
Mahjoub, M. (1604)*
Mahmood, F. (2341), 2584*
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 323, (405)*, 1051*, (2029)*, (2302)*, 3057*
Mahmoud, M. 1326*
Mahmoud, S. S. 1065
Mahmud, M. I. A. 87*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Mahon, R. J. 187, 1861
Mahoney, D. F. 391
Mahoney, J. L. 1772, 2052
Mahran, S. G. 403*
Maichuk, Y. F. (229)
Maiga, S. (814)*, (1681)*
Mailloux, A. 77
Mailloux, C. (1484)*
Maines, M. D. (1050)
Maire, M. A. 2933*
Maisonneuve, H. 1353
Maisto, O. E. 240
Maitai, C. K. 1661
Majeed, H. A. 80*, (833)
Majid, A. (261)*
Majiwa, P. A. O. (2261)
Majumdar, A. S. 67, 68
Mak, J. W. 755*, 2046*, 2571*
Mak, T.-K. 618*
Makarem, E. H. 2659
Makarevich, N. I. (749)*
Makhlouf, L. M. 1083
Makino, Y. (2305)*
Makiya, K. (416), (1593), 3127*
Makled, M. K. I. 750*
Maksakovskaya, E. V. 656*
Maksoud, M. A. 1324*
Malanga, C. M. 669
Malavé, I. (377)*
Malaviya, A. N. 1486*
Malaviya, G. N. 1213
Maldonado Ballesteros, T. M. A. 2201*
Maldonado León, J. A. 2641*
Maldonado Torres, L. 2377*, 2606*
Malek, E. A. 1335, 2285
Malhotra, K. K. 41
Malhotra, Y. K. (261)*, 276*
Malik, A. K. 2626*
Malik, S. K. 2626*
Malleshi, N. G. 872*
Mallia, C. P. 2213
Mallias, A. 2147*
Malone, M. I. 1144
Malonga, J.-R. (1005)*
Mamadi Koma 2025
Mamassounda, C. 2702*
Mamvura, C. B. 2619*
Mancy, K. H. 2769*
Mandara, M. P. 594
Manderson, L. 217, 1458
Mangalaboyi, L. J. (2416)*
Mangan, T. 2710*
Mangay-Maglacas, A. 2871
Mangini, A. C. S. (446)*
Mani, M. Z. 914
Manicacci, M. 1995*
Manigot, D. A. 666*
Mann, G. 1136*
Mann, J. M. 2957
Mann, K. G. 323*
Mann, M. D. 534, 2157
Manni, J. J. 2873
Manning, D. L. 3110
Manning, J. E. (348)*
Mannweiler, E. 967*
Mansfield, J. M. 1015*
Manshande, J. P. 401*
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. 1401
Mansour, M. M. (1806)
Mansour, N. S. 713, 1814*
Mansueto, S. 2268
Mant, M. J. 1116
Manzur, J. 2994
Mapumba, K. L. 436
Maqsudur Rahman, K. M. 2705
Marais, G. A. 1508*
Maranda, B. (2375)*
Marchand, J. P. 92*
Marchiondo, A. A. (1066)*
Marciano-Cabral, F. M. 2020
Marcille, P. 2050*
Marcipar, A. J. 2738
Marcopito, L. F. (1759)*
Marigo, C. 2292*
Marin, G. 637*
Marin U., C. 113*
Marinkelle, C. J. 2502, 2506*
Marino, S. 1019*
Mark, J. T. 258*
Markland, F. S. (1646)*, (1647)
Markŏs, A. (2748)*
Mar-Mar-Nyein, (1716)*
Maroef, C. 2460*
Maroli, M. (2347)*
Maroto Vela, M. C. 1725*
Marquis, V. O. 1809*
Marsden, P. D. 481*, 1122*, 1299*, 1311*
Marsh, N. 494*
Marshall, A. G. 1620
Marshall, I. 2026, 2034
Marshall, N. A. (2600)
Marshall, T. F. de C. 1089*, 2222
Marshall, W. C. 1242*
Martin, F. I. R. (51)*
Martin, J. E. 258*
Martin, L. K. 1559*
Martin, U. O. (677)
Martindale, C. B. 1896*
Martinez, E. 1830*, 2793*
Martinez, G. 1449*
Martínez, M. de L. (349)
Martínez Banuet, R. (2423)*
Martínez-Cedillo, G. (2036)*
Martínez Domínguez, V. (274)
Martínez-Palomo, A. 3049
Martín F., E. (349)*
Martin Luengo, F. (2761)*
Martins, A. C. P. 3019*
Martins, D. 1928*
Martins, J. E. C. 2468
Marto, S. (171)*
Martorell, R. (503), 1431*, (2388)*
Martosudarmo, D. 2159*
Marzochi, M. C. A. 2014*
Mas, J. P. 785*
Masaki Ma Nsinga 2175*
Masalkina, T. M. 459
Mascarin, F. 2876*
Mascaró, J. 2868*
Mascaro, J. M. 2431
Masha, E. 2543*
Mashako, M. 383*, (2018)*
Masi Pallarés, R. (2077)
Mason, K. 894*
Masona, J. 892*
Massengo, R. (2329)
Massoud, J. 2789
Masters, R. E. 3037*
Masu, H. 1600*
Masur, H. 1556* 3043*
Mata, L. 2634
Mataika, J. U. 945*
Mateos, M. L. 1396
Mathai, R. 2936*
Mathan, M. 2970*
Mathan, V. I. 1924*, 2668*
Mathew, M. 914*
Mathew, S. 2970*
Mathews, H. M. 336
Mathews, M. 217
Mathur, A. (1751)*, (1974)*, (2686)*
Mathur, A. B. L. 2565*
Mathur, B. B. 46*, (1698)*
Mathur, K. K. 805
Mathur, R. P. D. (2986)
Matola, Y. G. 2701
Matsaniotis, N. 2147*
Matsuda, H. (164)*, 765*, 2549*
Matsumoto, Y. 2434*
Matsumura, T. (2564)*
Matsuyama, Y. 1868*
Matsuzawa, K. (2796)*
Mattei, X. (409)*
Mattern, C. F. T. (386)*
Matthews, J. I. 2559*
Matthews, P. J. 2759*
Matthiessen, P. 1637*
Matthyssens, G. (363)
Matylla, W. 1033*
Maudlin, I. 1393, 2354
Maugh, T. H. II (1703)
Maupas, P. 82
May Kyaw 2826*
Maytal, J. 1953*
Mayurnath, S. 1206*
Maze, S. S. 299
Mazur, T. 1033*
Mazzáfero, V. E. 1735
Mazzur, S. 1258
Mbalawa, G. (1172)
M'Belepe, M. R. (2416)*
Mbenti, L. A. (1327)
Mboi, N. 1514
Mbonu, O. O. (1836)*
Mboup, S. 1933*
Meakins, R. H. 710
Mears, J. G. 527, 528
Medical Research Council 270
Medina, M. (617)*
Meegan, J. M. 1978*
Meenakanit, V. 1930*
Meerovitch, E. (385)*, (2328)*, 2798*
Megafu, U. 857
Meheus, A. Z. 2168*
Mehlhorn, H. (420), 1847
Mehlitz, D. 1012
Mehranpur, M. 2403*
Mehrotra, M. L. 908
Mehrotra, R. M. L. (2218)*
Mehta, F. S. 2897
Mehta, K. 757, 2815
Mehta, N. R. 1704*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Mehta, R. P. 279*
Mehta, S. 2975
Meier, M. (1046)
Meier-Brook, C. (1046)*
Meingassner, J. G. 966
Meirelles, M. N. L. 999*, (2739)
Meisch, M. V. 786*
Mejia-Pivaral, V. 1422*, 1431*
Mekki, M. O. 1723*
Melchior, E. Jr (277)*
Melchior, J.-C. 1549*
Melcon, M. O. (311)
Meldrum, B. 2613
Melish, M. E. 2908*
Mellander, O. 872*
Mellink, J. J. (2459)
Mello, D. A. 1299*, 2733
Mello, W. A. 946*
Mellors, A. (1305)*
Mel'nikova, V. S. (2379)*
Melo, E. H. L. 1760*
Melo, M. R. 1760*
Melo, S. M. 2669
Melrose, D. 1908
Melsom, R. 915*, 1476
Meltzer, M. S. 1315*, 1812* 2295*
Melville, D. 973*
Menchú, M. T. 510*
Mende, T. J. 2085*
Mendell, N. R. 757*
Mendes, J. R. 695*
Mendez Aguilera, P. 2428*
Méndez Vargas, M. M. 2377, 2606
Mendis, K. N. 340, 2238*
Mendis, L. N. 1174
Mendonça, P. R. A. 2468*
Mendoza, H. R. 2134
Mendoza Ugalde, H. A. 2377*
Ménez, A. (2374)*
Menez, B. 1163
Menon, K. 870
Menon, M. K. 2878
Menon, P. K. B. 1625
Menon, S. 3093*
Mercer, M. A. 2911*
Merchant, M. T. 1063*
Merdol, T. O. (1154)
Mered, B. (929)*
Meredith, S. E. O. 467
Merican, Z. 1494*
Merino, M. E. 809*
Mérioua, M. A. (517)*
Merkli, B. (338)
Merriam, T. L. 791
Merson, M. H. 292*, 301*, 2635*, 2921*
Mester, L. (55)*, 2655*
Mester, M. (55)*
Metaxotou-Mavromati, A. 2147*
Metselaar, D. 1503
Mettrick, D. F. (1834)*, (2306)*, (2795)
Metz, C. 1513*
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 101*
Meyer, H. 1119*
Meyer, J. A. (2840)
Meyer, M. P. 296*
Meyer, R. P. 192*
Mezenev, N. P. 191
Mgawe, S. A. 716
Mg Mg Gyi (274)*
Mhalu, F. S. 594*
Mhando, P. 2466*
Mhina, J. I. K. 2958*
Miceli, M. D. 2268*
Michalany, J. 2631*
Michalany, N. S. (1759)*
Michel, J.-C. 2006
Michel, R. (647), (1020)*
Michelson, E. H. 1587, 1589
Michiels, F. (363)*
Micklem, H. S. 107*
Middlebrook, G. 910*
Miegeville, M. 316*
Miethke, P M. 187*, 1861*
Migasena, P. (863)
Mikhail, E. G. 403
Mikhail, I. A. (61)*, 584*, 1814
Mikhailov, A. T. (2804)*
Mikkelsen, R. B. (2247)*, (2248)
Milani, H. A. 1267*
Milani, H. L. 1267*
Milano, C. F. 572*
Miledi, R. (2375)*
Miles, J. A. R. (314)
Miles, M. A. 114, 121, 136*, 375, 992, 993*, 1641, 2501*
Miles, S. J. 455
Milgrom, F. 1474*
Milla, P. J. (2199)*
Millat, B. (2558)*
Millea, J. M. (2421)*
Miller, B. M. (123)*
Miller, C. J. 2665
Miller, F. DeW. 2769
Miller, F. J. W. 1939
Miller, G. J. 254*
Miller, H. R. P. (434), (2562)*
Miller, J. A. (1117)
Miller, L. H. 1554*, 1558*, 1560*, 2001*
Miller, R. W. (1117)*
Milner, P. F. (2407)*
Mimori, T. 179*
Minai, M. 3074
Minami, K. 1251
Minamishima, Y. (2462)*
Minard, P. 728*
Minasiyan, A. P. (2379)*
Minder, C. E. 2998*
Minelli, E. B. (2513)*
Mingle, J. A. A. 1251*
Minker, R. G. 2550*
Minnikin, D. E. (2441)*, 2947*
Minnikin, S. M. (2441)*, 2947*
Minter, D. M. 1401
Minter-Goedbloed, E. 124
Minton, S. A. 494*
Mirelman, D. (386)*
Mirza, B. (1199)*
Mirza, Z. 1942
Mishra, B. P. (129)*
Mishra, K. K. (129)*
Mishra, U. 1497*
Misra, G. C. 985*, 1779*
Misra, S. 1963*
Misra, V. P. (940)*
Mitchell, C. J. (1108)
Mitchell, G. F. 739, (740), 757*, 1294*, 1340*, (1537), 1555*, 1574, 1592*, (1618)*, 1827*, 2266, 3075*
Mitchell, G. H. 3010*
Mitchell, L. 2333
Mitsuka, H. 2729*
Miura, S. 2995*
Miura, T. 2063*
Miwatani, T. (1231)*
Miyagi, I. (1623)*
Miyamura, K. 1251*, 1962*
Miyanaga, K. 1214
Miyata, Y. 926*
Mkandawire, A. C. 395*, (595)
Moar, J. J. 606
Mock, B. 2433*
Moczoń, T. (423), (2794)
Modabber, F. 2013*, 2269*
Modan, B. (1902)
Moeslichan, S. 1514*
Mogahed, A. (2031)*, (2032)*
Mogi, M. 1385
Mohamed, A. M. 413*, 1333
Mohamed, K. A. 1958
Mohamed, N. H. 750*
Mohammad, T. 1501*
Mohammed, I. 265, (1998)
Mohammed-Ali, R. Y. 284*
Mohanty, D. 2096*, 2765*
Mohs, E. 2925*
Mohseni, M. (880)
Mohsini, A. A. (2820)*
Mojon, M. 433*, 436*, 1358*, 3058*
Mokhobo, K. P. 2623
Molina, S. 417*
Molinari, J. A. (3112)*
Molinari, J. L. 206*
Molinier, M. 188*
Molloy, D. 470, 802*
Moloo, S. K. 2512*, (3027)
Molyneux, D. H. 681, 817*, 2353*, 2577*
Molyneux, E. 2192
Momen, H. (1492)*, 3045*
Monath, T. P. 620*, 1260*, 2688*
Moncayo-Medina, A. 1735*
Monga, O. P. 538*
Monjour, L. 542*, 2700, 2973*
Monkolkeha, S. 102*
Mons, B. 110
Monté Boada, R. J. 1232*
Montefiore, D. G. 2427*
Monteiro, A. R. 2195*
Monteiro, B. 2047
Monteiro, E. 2954*
Montemurro, P. (1282)*
Montenegro, M. R. (2696)*
Monteny, N. 2216*
Monteny-Vandervorst, N. 951*
Montgomery, R. D. 2632
Monto, A. S. 2769*
Montoro, L. S. (3020)*
Montoya Cabrera, M. A. (1884)
Montrey, R. D. 2990*
Mooij, G. W. (733)*
Moon, H. B. (1139)
Moore, K. E. 1125*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Moore, L. 534*
Moore, S. A. 1273*
Mora, F. 2563*
Mora, J. A. 417
Moradian, J. 1556*
Moraes, M. A. P. 1873*
Morales Castillo, M. E. 2971*
Moran, D. 1164*
Morán, O. 837
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 257, 306, 492, 611, 612, 636, 838, 1215, 1249, 1286, 1405, 1499, 1741, 1972, 2165, 2223, 2316, 2478, (2852), 2866
Moreau, J. 2456*
Moreau, J.-P. 2053*
Moreira, A. A. B. (722)*
Moreira, L. E. (1655)*
Moreno, E. 376*
Moreno, G. (1862)*
Morera, P. 2312*, 2563
Morgan, P. 254
Morgan, P. G. M. 208
Mori, A. 2827
Mori, K. 2951*
Mori, T. (1716)
Moriearty, P. L. 131, 378*, 2014, 3045*
Morillas Márquez, F. (2831), (2832)*
Morita, K. 2687*
Morley, D. 849*
Morozova, N. K. 1557*
Morris, C. D. (1101)
Morris, J. 679*
Morris, J. G. Jr 1728, 2602, 2853
Morris, L. 2876*
Morrison, J. 2101*, 2685*
Morrison, N. E. 2185
Morrison, W. I. 358, 2510*
Morris-Vidal, D. 1212*
Mosca, W. 667
Moser, G. 1591, (1824)*
Mosha, F. W. 1079*, 2825
Moshkovskii, Sh.D. 656
Moslih, I. M. 87*
Mota, I. 673*
Motenkov, Yu. M. 2067*
Moto, N. G. S. (2696)*
Mott, K. E. 2500*, 2776*
Motta, C. P. 2930
Motyl, M. R. 2706*
Mougne, C. 1169
Moulinier, C. 785
Moulinier, R. 1830*, 2793
Moulinier, Y. 785*
Mouly, A. 1212*, (2035)*
Mount, G. A. 2078*, 2599*
Moussa, M. A. 2346*, 2578*
Mower, D. A. (1825)*
Moyes, L. 2249*
Moyo, H. G. 1329*
Moyroud, J. 3063*
Mphahlele, M. 1276*
Mpimbaza, G. (342)*, 1009*
Mshana, R. N. (1711), 2931
Muchinik, G. R. 1254
Muhilal 2391*
Muir, R. W. 465*
Muir, V. 2101*
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 1630, 2074
Mukerji, P. K. 1208*
Mukerji, S. 605*, 1487*, 2538*
Mukherjee, P. K. (1442)*
Mukiibi, J. M. 24
Mulenga, R. C. 2160*
Mulla, M. J. 1196*
Mulla, M. S. 461*, (808)*
Mullen, G. R. 775*
Muller, D. 911*
Muller, R. 1534*, 1913*
Mulligan, H. W. 1455
Mulumba, K. 2175*
Mulumba, P. M. 356
Munie, T. 2479*
Munir, M. 954, 2664, (2923)
Muñoz, E. 1002*
Muñoz, H. 113*
Muñoz, M. de L. 1578
Muñoz, N. (2898)
Munstermann, L. E. 1866*
Munube, G. M. R. 608*
Munyakazi, C. 865*
Muoka, T. 938*
Muraguri, N. (2084)
Murakoshi, S. (2796)*
Murata, R. (835)
Muriithi, M. R. 691*
Murphy, D. 2888*
Murphy, D. B. (2721)*
Murphy, F. A. 630*
Murphy, K. 2415*, 2688*
Murray, B. E. (1140)*
Murray, H. W. 3043, 3051
Murray, M. 358*, 2510*
Murray, P. K. (123)*, (675)*
Murrell, K. D. 713*
Murthy, P. B. (2127)
Muslihun, B. 548*, 2170*
Musoke, A. J. (342)*, 1009*, 1567*
Mustadjab, I. 2664*, (2923)*
Mustafa, A. S. 2932*
Musumeci, S. 1019*
Mutafova, T. (1848)
Mutero, C. M. 2825*
Mutinga, M. J. (369), 1309*, 2516, (2797)
Muttalib, M. A. 752
Muyembe, T. 1253*
Mwambu, P. M. 680*
Mwangi, J. M. 1661*
Mwankemwa, S. A. 2644*
Mwanza, S. 364*
Myat Myat Thu, 2826*
Myint Myint Sein 2826*
Myler, P. 2240*, 2710, 2712
Myles, K. (51)*
Myrvang, B. 1476*

N

Naafs, B. 3115*
Nacy, C. A. 1315, 2270
Nadaichik, L. V. 2227*
Nadamuni Naidu, A. 870*
Nadim, A. 2086*
Nadler, J. P. (678)*, 1003, 3025*
Naeye, R. L. 2878
Nagarajan, S. 2992*
Nagata, T. (164)*
Nagel, R. L. 527*, 1003*
Nagum, A. J. 440*
Nagy, B. A. (719)
Naidoo, P. D. 1722*
Naidu, Y. D. 2810*
Naiff, R. D. 136*
Naik, S. R. 384*, 2765
Nair, K. 622*
Nair, N. B. (2064)*
Nakabayashi, T. (687)*
Nakagawa, A. (2305)*
Nakagawa, O. (2792)*
Nakai, K. (1130)
Nakajima, S. 1214*
Nakajima, Y. (2812)*
Nakamura, F. (2796)
Nakamura, M. (1717), (1718)
Nakao, M. (164)
Nakazawa, T. 1868*
Nalin, D. R. 293*
Na Nakorn, C. (2596)*
Nanawati, V. 46*
Nancekivell, A. F. 2213*
Nandan, D. 2887
Nandi, N. C. 2321
Nansen, P. 2299*
Nanthapisud, P. (1461)*
Nantulya, V. M. 1567
Naparstek, Y. 2860*
Narain, R. 1206
Narang, A. P. S. 2651*
Narang, B. S. 2932*
Naraqi, S. 2869
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 758*, 2810
Narasinga Rao, B. S. 512*
Narayan, K. G. 487
Narayana, P. 889*
Narayanan, I. (1656)
Nardin, E. H. 2239
Narkavonnakit, T. 2114
Narvaez, D. 376
Nasci, R. S. (1870), 2829
Nascimento, J. A. 2472*
Nash, T. E. 2279*, 2280*, 2553*, 3107*
Nasir, P. 1585
Nasr, M. 1125*
Natal, D. 1865*
Natera, M. G. 897*
Nath, A. 2477*
Nath, I. (576)*
Nath, N. 1258*
Nath, P. (2218)
Nathan, H. 2874
Nathan, H. C. (686)
Nathan, J. 3095*
Nathan, M. B. 1080
Natu, S. M. 1490*
Nava Fernández, L. M. (598)
Nawathe, D. R. 1268
Nayar, J. 438*
Nayil, A. A. 1958*
Nazir, N. 1244*
Ndiaye, B. 92*
Ndiaye, R. 1995*
Ndumbe, P. 757*, 2572*

Neal, R. A. 2759
Negrel, A. D. 2130
Neilson, J. T. 757, (1841)*
Nekipelov, V. Ya. 1557*
Nelson, D. S. 2815*
Nelson, G. S. 757
Nelson, J. D. 2528*
Nelson, J. H. 784*, 812*, 1633*
Nemirovskaya, A. I. 1557
Nerome, K. 1506
Neronov, V. M. 2847*
Nerurkar, C. B. 556
Nery-Guimarães, R. 531, 1250
Neuberger, A. 2117
Neutra, R. R. 828*
Neva, F. A. 134*, 2015*, 2498*
Neves, R. G. (277)*
New, R. R. C. 1570, 2762
Newberry, K. 2352
Newbold, C. I. 1280
Newell, S. J. 849
Newlands, G. 1896
Newport, G. R. (2783)
Ng, S. M. (2893)*
Ng, W. L. 917
Ngaira, J. M. 1567*
Ngiam, T. L. (331)*, (2922)*
Ngindu, A. 2372
Ngoka, J. M. (369)*, 2516*
Ngu, J. L. 757, 2572
Nguemby Mbina, C. 619
Nguma, J. F. M. 2543
Nguyen-Dinh, P. 337, 1545, 2000*, (2483)
Nguyen Thi Hoi, 545*
Nichaman, M. Z. 1158*
Nichols, A. W. 841
Nicola, N. 1818*
Nicolescu, G. 2823
Nie, C. S. 890*
Nie, S.-Y. (1180)*
Niel, G. (2031)*, 2288*
Niel, L. L. (1640)*
Niemeitz, H. (1020)*
Nienhuis, A. W. (2905)*
Nieuwenhuysen, P. 1754*
Nigam, P. 2180
Nightingale, K. W. (1883)
Niklasson, B. 2689
Nikolov, S. K. (2379)*
Nilsson, L.-Å. 2497
Nimmannitya, S. 1263
Nirde, P. 1820*
Nisalak, A. 1263*
Nishida, H. (1346), 2791
Nishimaki, T. 1474*
Nitiyanant, P. 2022*
Niwa, A. (1898)*
Njogu, R. M. 2255
Nkposong, E. O. 895*
Nkrumah, F. K. 78*, (524)*
Nkwadiolandu, B. B. (2018)*
Nocerino, F. 825
Noerasid, H. (2198)
Nogami, S. (2567)
Noguchi, K. 1348*
Nogueira, D. P. 207
Nogueira, N. 344, 2508, 3018
Nogueira, S. 2446*
Nojima, H. 414, 2544
Nolan, L. L. (660)*
Nomani, K. (1937)
Nommensen, F. E. 936
Noordeen, S. K. 2913
Nordgren, I. 396
Normand, P. (2421)
North, M. J. 2272
Nota, N. R. (2693)*
Notelovitz, J. 1223*
Nothdurft, H.-D. 1598*
Notis, W. M. 931
Nottidge, V. A. (264), 1941*
Nour-Salehi, S. 1269*
Novikova, N. N. (749)*
Noya, B. A. 1830*, 2793*
Noya, O. O. 1830*, 2793*
Noya Chaveco, A. 1222*
Nozais, J.-P. 1045, 1811
Nsanze, H. (1682)
Nsanzumuhire, H. (1199)
Nsibambi, J. 922*
Ntihinyurwa, M. (2018)*
Nugud, A. D. 2580
Núñez, C. 1757*
Núñez, J. A. 3139
Nunn, A. J. 45*
Nurse, G. T. 2241*
Nussenzweig, R. S. 2239*, 2244*
Nuti, M. 572, 947*, 2684
Nutrition Reviews (2406), 2918
Nwafo, D. C. (1836)
Nwagwu, M. 3035
Nwosu, A. B. C. 1072, 3098
Nyaga, P. N. (1731)*
Nydal, R. 2299*
Nye, P. M. 1707*
Nyindo, M. 2255*, 2744
Nziengui, M. 619*

O

Oaks, J. A. (1825)
Oberle, M. W. 2921
Oberti, J. 545
Obi, G. O. 28
Obi, J. O. (260), 2914
Obineche, E. N. 1259
O'Brien, A. D. (2518)*
Ocampo Obando, E. M. 2790*
Ochoa A., J. O. 1635*
O'Connor, E. H. 620*
Oda, L. M. 2250*
Oda, T. 2827*
Odehouri, K. 2456*
Odesanmi, W. O. 181*
Odhiambo, T. R. 2356*, (2358)*
Odiase, G. I. 502*
Odi Assamoi, M. 2135*
Odindo, M. (2355)*
Odio, W. T. (2416)
Odugbemi, T. O. 604*
Oduloju, M. O. 858*
Odumosu, M. O. 2673
Oduola, A. M. J. 2490
Oduwole, O. 237*
Oehler, D. D. (1117)*
Oemijati, S. 757*, 761*
Ofosu-Amaah, S. 1416
Ogata, T. 627*, 3131*
Ogawa, T. (1411)*
Ogawa, Y. 926*
Ogbadu, G. 1131*
Ogilvie, B. M. (778)*, 1281, 1455
Ogino, T. 1962*
Ogunbi, O. 2169*
Ogunji, F. (1880)*
Ogunjumo, D. O. 250
Ogunmekan, D. A. 1242, 2176
Ogunrinade, A. (2071)
Ogunye, O. 975
Ogura, N. 2337*
Ohashi, M. (597)
Ohkawa, S. 2434*
Ohmann, J. 1869
Ohta, T. (1411)*
Ohtsuki, N. 1045*
Oikawa, Y. (1619)
Ojofeitimi, E. O. 2617
Ojukwu, J. O. 1987*
Oka, M. (1306)*
Okacem, O. 2966*
Okafor, J. I. 2848
Okamoto, K. (2796)*
Okazawa, T. 1845*, 2075
Okeke, E. N. 1268*
Okiwelu, S. N. (814), 2839
Okoh, A. E. J. 1272
Okoisor, F. E. (1918)
Okonkwo, P. O. 1375*
Okoro, A. N. 958
Okoroma, E. O. (2425)
Okoth, J. O. 352*
Okouoyo, E. (515)
Okubadejo, A. O. (829)*
Okuno, Y. (1098)*
Olabuenaga, S. E. 1787*
Olafsson, J. 2229
Olatunde, A. 1996
Oldacre, S. L. 786*
Olds, G. R. (405)*, (2302)
Olenick, J. G. (355)
Oli, J. M. 2704
Oligino, L. D. 2711*
Olivalves, E. 1137*
Oliveira, J. A. M. (665)*
Oliveira, J. S. M. (665)
Oliveira, R. L. (997)*
Oliveira Filho, A. M. 1399*, 1639*, 3140*
Oliveira Neto, M. P. 2014*
Oliver, J. H. Jr 2360*
Oliver, R. C. 1281*
Olivera, B. M. 204*
Olofsson, T. 1281*
Olomolehin, O. G. 1879*
Olowe, S. A. 1421
Olper Palacci, R. 1666
Olson, J. G. 309, 1514*, 2458*, 2464*
Olson, J. K. (2334)*
Olsson, I. 1281
Oluboyede, O. A. 2903
Oluwande, P. A. (829)*
Olveda, R. (405), (2302)*
Olweny, C. L. M. 1445
Omanga, U. 383, (2018), 2703
Omar, A. H. M. 2308*
Omar, H. 2378*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Omar, M. S. 2326
Omar, Y. T. 1178*
Omer, A. H. S. 149*
Omer, M. I. A. 219*
Omukoolo, L. C. (2084)*
Ondijo, S. O. 1428*
Ong, D. (1470)*
Ong, G. B. 1684*
Ong, K. H. 789
Ong, S. G. 208*, (1900)
Ong, S.-J. 1341*
Ongmagne, 3108*
Onile, B. A. 2427
Onno, J. 2869
Ono, T. (687)
Onodera, M. (683)*, (1304)
Onuoha, G. B. I. (1657)
Onuora, C. A. 2962
Onwubiko, A. O. 1627*
Onyemaeke Ogum, G. E. (850)
Onyemelukwe, G. C. 1131
Oomen, J. M. V. 484
Oon, C. J. 2972*
Oostburg, B. F. J. 1058
Oothuman, P. 1069*
Opena, M. 2615*
Oppenheim, J. D. 1295*
Opperdoes, F. R. 1791, 2257*, (2748), 3035*
Opromolla, D. V. A. 2939
Oquist, C. A. 1932*
Ordonez, J. V. 621*
Orellana, S. A. 931*
Orihel, T. C. 767*, 1093, (2593)*
Orillac, M. 2966*
Orjih, A. U. 1291, 2244
Orlov, V. S. 977
Oron, U. (2858)
Oronsaye, A. U. 502
Orozco-Bohne, R. 427*
Ortega, R. 824*
Orubuloye, I. O. 2383
Osaki, H. (688)*, (1306)*
Osborn, G. D. 1802*
Osborn, R. L. (2717)*
Osei, L. 1197
Oshima, T. (3092)
Osisanya, J. O. S. 973*
Osisiogu, I. U. W. 1400*
Osman, A. K. 1448
Oster, C. N. 2015*, 2758*
Ostlind, D. A. (2787)*
Ostrowski, Z. L. 2390
Osuhor, A. 14*
Osuhor, P. C. 14
Osuntokun, B. O. 2909*
Oswald, S. 36*
Otatsume, S. 1251*
Otieno, W. (2355)*
Otsuru, M. (2315)*
Ottesen, E. A. 757, 762*, 763*, 766*, 1596*, (1838), 1844* 2553*, 3107*
Ottolenghi, S. 2906
Ouaissi, A. 772*
Ouattara, F. 2216*
Ouedele, M. N. 2009*
Ouhelli, H. (2842)
Ouma, J. 736*, (2029)*
Oussa, G. 1995*
Oussedik, N. (1697)*
Owaga, M. L. A. 2836, 2837
Owen, D. G. 1373*, 3106
Owen, G. 1276*
Owens, L. 1391
Owhashi, M. (741)
Ownby, C. L. (3135)*
Owor, J. 2744*
Owor, R. 1175*, 2397
Ow-Yang, C. K. 3080*
Oya, A. 627*, 1506*, 3131*
Oya, H. (2314)*
Oya, S. (3092)*
Oyaide, S. M. 2637*
Oyediran, M. A. 853
Oyemade, G. A. A. (1740)
Oyeneye, O. Y. 2383*

P

Pacheco, M. A. D. (446)*
Pacin, A. 1709
Packchanian, A. 1951
Padelt, H. 424*
Padgett, P. D. (189)
Padilla González, L. M. 864*
Padua, R. A. 1780
Paes, R. A. P. 2292
Pagnano, P. M. G. (277)*
Paim, J. S. (1414), (1432)
Paindakhel, S. M. K. 891
Pajot, F. X. 186*, 700*, 2515
Pal, M. K. 555*
Pal, S. C. (129)*
Pal, S. P. 2565*
Pal, Y. 2096*
Palasuntheram, C. 1685
Palazzi, J. 1256*
Palczuk, N. C. 2756*
Palma, R. 510*
Palmas, C. (745)*
Palmer, W. G. 258*
Palmero, H. A. 1300
Palmisano, L. 572*
Palumbo, N. E. (2814)*
Pan, S. C.-T. 2253
Panaitescu, D. (2764)*
Panaitescu, M. (2813)
Pandey, A. P. (2317)*, 2936*
Pandey, V. S. (2842)*
Pandolph, C. R. 2519*
Pandya, S. S. (2432)
Pang, Q. F. 1510*
Paniagua, E. 113*
Panich, V. 1449
Panicker, P. V. R. C. 1363
Panijpan, B. 2491*
Paniker, C. K. J. 2970
Pankey, G. A. 599*, (1491)*
Panpatana, P. 91*
Pant, C. P. 643
Papasin, M. C. 962*
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal 2869
Paraense, W. L. (153)
Parajuli, M. B. 1538*
Paranjape, R. (1838)*
Parashar, M. K. 41*
Parasibu, M. P. 1360*
Parastho, S. 1245*
Paredes, A. 2209*
Pareek, S. S. 259*, (541), (1683)*
Pareja, G. (735)*
Parekh, K. J. 271*
Parguey-Leduc, A. (2231)
Parish, C. R. 1298*
Pariyanonth, A. 1261*
Park, C. K. 1143
Park, Y.-I. 764
Parkash, S. 2276
Parker, B. W. 694*, 989*
Parker, K. R. 1116*
Parkhouse, R. M. E. (778)
Parmeter, S. N. 1061*
Parodi, A. J. (2737)
Parrilla Cerrillo, M. C. (598)*
Partono, F. 757, 761*, 1360*
Parvizpour, D. 9
Pascual, J. 2312*
Pascual, J. E. 2312
Pashkov, E. P. 1232
Passmore, H. C. 2756*
Passos, C. Jr 389*
Passos, E. A. B. 1233*
Passova, O. M. 1313*, 1314*
Pasteur, N. (807)*, 2273*, 3039*
Pastor, M. V. de A. 531*, 1250*
Pasvol, G. 2235
Patarroyo, M. E. 2930
Patel, B. G. 2290*
Patel, M. 21, 1196*
Patel, M. I. 2160*
Patel, M. R. 556*, 557*, 2179*
Patel, N. Y. 2356
Patel, P. J. 1217
Pathak, P. K. 1569*
Pathmanathan, P. 2283
Pathros Matthai, T. 1888
Patrício, F. R. da S. 2631*
Patrick, J. M. (10)*
Patton, C. L. (1790)*
Pattyn, S. R. (578)*, 1482, 1754* 1947, 2184*
Paul, A. A. 2883*
Paul, F. 973
Paul, F. M. 1905, 2969
Paul, J. S. 2150
Paul, M. O. 1744
Paul, R. C. 1366*, 2565
Pavan, C. 2451*
Pavithran, P. 1481
Pawabut, P. 2788*
Pawlowski, Z. S. 447
Pax, R. A. (2027)*
Paxton, D. 227*
Paydar, P. 2403*
Payne, D. 100*, (2483)*
Payne, P. 862*
Paynter, C. A. (2260)*
Pays, E. (363)*, 2745
Pazianni, I. O. (1988)*
Peacock, A. J. (2357)
Pearlman, E. J. 1257*
Pearn, J. 2101
Pearson, J. C. 3080
Pearson, J. M. H. 915*, (916)*, 2182*, (2438), 2937*
Pearson, R. D. 132, 1310

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Pearson, S. 154*
Pearson, T. W. 2254
Peat, G. M. 2157*
Pedro, R. de J. 1045
Peele, E. R. (4)
Pegram, R. G. (476), (2841)
Pehrson, P.-O. 995, 2481*, 2731
Peixoto, E. S. 2447*
Pelley, R. P. 3076*, 3077*
Peltzer, K. 1418
Peluffo, C. A. 925
Peluso, I. (51)*
Peña Llorens, P. (2761)*
Penchenier, L. 565, (1876)
Pendalwar, S. L. 557, 2179
Pendleton, B. F. 516*
Pène, P. 3058
Pennec, J. (55)*
Pepe, G. (2905)*
Peraçoli, M. T. S. (2696)
Peralta, J. M. 111, (119), 666, 668
Perdriel, G. (978)
Pereira, J. (1110)*
Pereira, J. P. 1045*
Pereira, N. M. (1316)
Pereira, S. M. (2663)*
Pereira da Silva, L. 2723*, 3014*
Perera de Puga, G. 737
Peres, J. N. 2669*
Pereverzeva, E. V. 1095
Perez, F. 2563*
Pérez, H. (377)
Perez Balbis, E. 624*
Perez Benitez, M. 2480*
Perez-Gonzalez, M. (2036)*
Perich, P. 3036
Perine, P. L. 258, (1934)*
Perini, A. 673*
Perkin, G. D. 2405*
Perkins, M. 1295
Perri, S. F. (2814)*
Pervez, S. D. 2320*
Pessôa, G. V. A. 2446*, 2447*
Pestana, O. A. 74*
Pestel, J. (732)*, 1342*
Petavy, A. F. 433*
Petchclai, B. 2098*
Peters, C. J. 1978*, 2982*
Peters, P. A. 1051*, 2773*
Peters, W. (338)*, (381)*, 1123, 2235, 2720*
Petersen, E. 3048
Petersen, E. A. 2015
Petersen, J. J. (184)
Peterson, N. E. 903, 946*, (1748), 1850*
Petiot, J.-F. 1928*
Petit, G. 2574
Petracca, C. 1794*
Petrovici, A. (2764)*
Pette, D. (2310)*
Pfaller, M. A. 3004*
Pflüger, W. 1588
Phanthumachinda, B. 1106*
Phanuphak, P. (1461)*
Philip, T. 523
Philipp, M. (778)*
Philippon, G. 2053
Philippot, J. R. (2488)*
Phillips, G. 1427*, 3004*
Phillips, J. F. 2112, 2386*
Phillips, R. S. 391*, 655*
Phillips, S. M. (406)*, (725)*, 2287*
Philpott, R. H. 2878
Phoon, W. O. **p. 653**
Pi, G. H. (1239)*
Pica Mattoccia, L. 2547
Pichon, G. 2048, 2574*
Pickard, E. 2068*
Pickering, C. A. C. 2364*
Pickett, J. A. 2065*
Picon, P. D. 1758*
Piedrabuena, A. E. 343*
Piédrola Angulo, G. 1725*
Piens, M. A. 1358*
Pierce, J. R. (2309)
Piéron, R. 709*, 717*, 1549*
Piesman, J. 3055*, 3056
Piessens, P. W. 757*
Piessens, W. F. 757, (1077), 2322*, 2323
Pila Perez, R. (1843)*
Pillai, J. S. (2062)*
Pillay, M. R. 326
Pille, E. R. 2227, 2227*
Pimenta, W. P. (1988)*
Pimley, R. W. (1114)
Pimolpan, V. 91*
Pinchin, R. 1399, 1639, 3140
Pindborg, J. J. 2897*
Pinger, R. R. 1873*
Pinheiro, F. P. 83, 629*, 903*, 946, (1748)*, 1850*, 1977, 2981
Pinichpongse, S. 1539*
Piot, P. 2168*
Pitarangsi, C. 2670
Pittella, J. E. H. 430*
Pividal Grana, J. (2011)*
Pizarro, D. 2925
Pizurki, H. 2871*
Plaja, J. 667*
Plant, J. (2944)*
Plant, J. E. (2518)
Plassart, H. 1752*
Platon, T. P. 897*
Platt, D. (3112)*
Playfair, J. H. L. (658)*, 991*, 2235
Plaza, A. 1254*
Pleehachinda, R. 1453*
Plorde, D. S. 2419
Plorin, G. G. 161, (1052)
Pocino, M. (377)*
Pocock, D. (2328)
Podesta, R. B. (2795)*, (3070)*, (3072)*
Podgore, J. K. (2597)*
Pogson, C. I. 2801*
Poillon, W. N. (2408)
Poindexter, R. W. (1838)*
Poittevin, F. 582*, (585)*
Polak, M. (1700)*
Poland, J. D. 2688
Polderman, A. M. 401
Pole, S. L. 587*
Poletaeva, O. G. 1602*
Polevoi, N. I. 1381*
Pollack, R. J. (813)*
Pollack, Y. (1774)*
Pollock, N. 2215*
Polonsky, J. 2708*
Polotsky, Yu. E. (1730)*
Poltera, A. A. (2742)
Pongpaew, P. 1168
Pongprasit, P. 1854*
Ponnampalam, J. T. 326*, 1288, 1767
Ponnampalam, M. 2380*
Ponnighaus, J. M. 1945*
Ponnudurai, T. 101
Poole, B. (2715)*
Poopyruchpong, N. 2098*
Pootrakul, S. 243*
Pope, V. 1867
Popiel, I. (151), (1826)*, 2782
Porebska, A. M. 1495
Portaels, F. (578), 1947*, 2947
Porto, E. (1988)*
Portuondo, R. 607*
Porwal, G. L. (1478)*
Posada, G. 2925*
Posey, K. H. (783)
Post, R. J. 771*, (2349)
Poulter, L. W. 2519, 2913
Pouthier-Simon, F. 2429
Póvoa, M. 114*, 121*, 375*, 699*, 992*, 993*, 1641*,
Powar, J. 1886*
Powell, R. D. 1546*
Powell, R. N. (1434)
Powers, K. G. 1558*
Powlick, G. D. (1132)
Prabhakar, P. 526, 2677*
Prabhu, S. R. (53), 2646
Pradhan, V. R. 2719*
Prado-Franceschi, J. 203, (1134)
Praharaj, B. C. 1084*
Prakash, K. (1656)*
Pramanik, A. K. 2672
Prasad, B. 15
Prasad, J. 138*
Prasad, S. 1705
Prasad, S. B. 1211
Prasertphon, S. (1856)*
Prasertsiriroj, V. 2709*
Prata, A. 114*, 481*, 1045
Pratlong, F. 2273*, 3039*
Pratt, D. M. (379)
Premaratne, U. N. 2238*
Prentice, A. 2883*
Prentice, A. M. 2883*
Prentice, M. A. 1328, 1332, 1810*
Prere, M. F. 2966*
Presser, S. B. 1750*
Preston, J. M. 358*
Preston, P. M. (1218)
Preston, S. H. (2402)*
Pribadi, W. 976
Price, D. L. 1533
Prichard, R. K. (1074), 3082
Pridantseva, E. A. 1382
Prignot, J. 2175*, 2429*
Prince, A. M. 2215
Pringle, D. J. 511*
Prinz, B. 1127
Prodeus, T. V. 1317
Prod'hon, J. 2053*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Prokopowicz, D. 2057*
Promé, D. (581)*
Prost, A. 437*
Prüfer, L. 1598*, 1795*
Puel, J. 2966
Pugh, R. N. H. 495*, 1041
Pulumbo, N. E. 2908*
Punyagupta, S. 1075*
Purba, K. 1425*
Purboyo, R. H. 1236*
Purnell, R. 391
Purnomo 757*, 1360
Puthavathana, P. 1743
Puthucheary, S. D. 73, 75*
Pyakural, S. 1497
Py-Daniel, V. 468*
Pyle, D. F. 2122*

Q

Qazi, A. A. 959*
Qiu, Z. D. 168*
Qu, Z. Q. 168*
Qu, Z. X. 2003*
Quartararo, P. 2268*
Queguiner, P. 1165
Quek, S. L. 1919*
Quenum, C. 2453*
Querleux, M.-A. 2487*
Quesada-Allue, L. A. (2737)*
Qui, F. X. (Chui, F. H.) 1510*, 1521
Quindlen, E. A. 174*
Quinlan, R. A. 443*
Quinn, R. (2561)*, (3090)*
Quiñones Soto, R. (617)
Quintans, C. J. (3020)*
Qureshi, I. H. (1275)*
Qureshi, M. A. 1649

R

Rabello, E. X. 1865*
Rabello-Gay, M. N. 834*
Rabinovich, J. (198)*
Rabinovich, S. A. 656*
Raccurt, C. 773*
Radha Narayan 1207
Radia, K. B. 2645*
Radionova, G. N. 1390*
Raether, W. (1020)
Raff, M. 2913
Rafiei, S. 1034
Rafih, D. B. B. de L. (1700)*
Raftos, J. 1895*
Raghu, M. B. 904
Raghupathy, P. (2663)*
Raghuramulu, N. 2126
Rahamathullah, V. 20
Rahardjo, D. 2928*
Rahiman, M. A. (2127)*
Rahman, A. (1442)*
Rahman, A. S. M. M. 2921*
Rahman, M. 2112*, 2386*, 3120*
Rahman, M. S. (2795)*
Rahman, S. 1229
Rahman, S. J. 805*, 806
Rahman, S. M. (3072)*
Rai, J. 2477*
Rai, K. S. (801)*
Raia, S. 1045*
Rai Chowdhuri, A. N. (290)*, (335), (2482)*
Raimbault, A.-M. 508*
Rain, J. D. (1043)*
Raina, A. 1530
Raj, R. K. (1825)*
Rajagopalan, P. 1486
Rajagopalan, P. K. 462*
Rajan, D. P. 2668
Rajan, V. S. 34
Rajatanavin, R. (1350)
Rajbhandari, R. (2119)*
Rajeswari, B. 823*
Rajouria, V. P. (1736)
Rajpal, A. S. (1698)*
Rakela, J. 2457*
Rakhit, M. M. 3042*
Ram, S. (89)*
Ramachandran, C. P. 436
Ramakrishna, R. S. 2380
Ramakrishnan, K. 2276*
Ramakrishnan, P. 2719*
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 2293
Ramalingeiswara Rao, A. 1084*
Raman, N. 1919*
Ramanujam, K. 567*
Ramasamy, R. 1309, 2514*
Ramaswamy, K. (2576)*
Ramia, S. 1881*
Ramírez Pérez, J. (810)
Ramírez Ronda, C. H. (617)*, 1040*, (1202)*
Ramji, B. D. 1081*
Ramos, A. C. 2335*
Ramos, N. B. 2500*
Ramoska, W. A. 452
Ramu, G. 280*, 1213*, 1447*
Ramzy, R. M. 2535*
Rane, D. S. 2699*
Rangachari, K. 984*
Rangel, H. A. (735)*, 1807*
Rangkuti, S. M. 1244
Rangnekar, V. M. 1487
Ranque, P. 437*
Rao, A. B. 526*
Rao, C. K. (94)*, 758*, 1084*, 1366, 2565*, 2810*, 3104*
Rao, C. Krishna 3104
Rao, D. N. (1667)*
Rao, K. M. 58*, 2595*
Rao, K. N. A. 1219*
Rao, P. Krishna 758
Rao, P. N. 1577*
Rao, P. R. 573*
Rao, S. S. L. 573
Rao, S. V. (1351)*
Rao, V. C. 1404
Rapson, E. B. 1073
Rasad, R. 2799*
Rasmidatta, S. (2533)*
Rassam, M. B. (130)
Rassi, A. (997), 2498*
Ratanabanangkoon, K. 2098*
Ratanavararak, M. 1985*
Rathburn, C. B. Jr 1851
Rathor, H. R. 795, 1857*
Ratiwayanto, S. 757*
Ratnam, A. V. 2160
Ratnam, S. S. 2878
Rau, N. R. 2765*
Rau, P. 870*, 873*
Rautenberg, P. 2741
Ravdin, J. I. (702)
Raveendranath, M. 1519*
Raventos, C. 1003*
Ravinet, L. 2135*
Ravisse, P. (373)*
Rawat, N. S. 2104
Rawlings, P. 456, 1857, 2584, 3121
Ray, D. K. 754, 2531
Raymond, R. 59*
Raza Ali, S. A. 3009
Razdan, R. K. 776*
Rea, M. J. F. 664*
Reacher, M. 1771
Read, M. D. 1149*
Reader, T. A. J. (2303)*
Ready, P. D. 375*, (1389)
Recacoechea, M. 662, (663)*, 2728*
Recinos C., M. M. 179*, 1090*, 1845*, 2055*
Reddy, K. N. N. (1646)*
Reddy, V. 512*, 2126*
Rée, G. H. (51)
Reed, S. G. 3023
Rees, P. H. 368*, 691, 1307*, 1401
Rees, R. J. W. (916)*, 2930
Reese, R. T. 2706
Reesink, M. 3018*
Reeves, R. E. 2019*
Reeves, W. C. 2142
Refai, M. 2378*
Reggiardo, Z. 910*
Regis, M. L. (335)*, (2482)*
Rehan, N. E. 218
Reich, C. V. 564
Reichelt, J. L. 2450*
Reid, H. A. 494*, 495*, 1401, 2089*
Reifenrath, W. G. 457
Reiner, D. S. 3052*
Reinhardt, M. C. 1907, 2216
Reinprayoon, S. 2448*
Reinwald, E. 2741*
Reisen, W. K. 1105, 1860, 2584*
Reis Filho, S. A. 202
Reitan, L. J. (575)*, 2930*
Reiter, P. 2348
Remington, J. S. 1302*
Remington, M. P. 784*, 812*, 1633*
Remmers, E. F. (2953)
Ren, H.-X. 1104*
Renapurkar, D. M. (182)*, (1734), 2538*, 2719*, 3095*
Renault, J. (2421)*
Rencricca, N. J. 3011*
Renqvist, U. 1425*, 2884*
Requeio, J. I. Z. 2446*
Rescigno, D. (686)*
Rettich, F. 1100
Revankar, C. R. (1478)*
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo 1045, 199
Rey, H. 532*
Rey, L. 2912*
Reyes, G. D. 897*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Reyes, H. (2058)*
Reyes, O. 2793*
Reynoso García, M. (1884)*
Reza, M. 2789*
Rezapkin, G. V. 1979*
Rezende, J. M. 2498*
Ribeiro, J. M. C. (1398), 2846
Ribeiro dos Santos, R. 3019
Rice, E. W. 1579
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 3033
Richard-Lenoble, D. 1359, (1986)*
Richards, C. S. (1047)*, 1048*, 2781*
Richardson, B. B. 105*, 1776*
Richardson, L. 2215*
Richardson, M. 2024*
Richardson, R. 770*
Richart, R. M. (1146)
Richle, R. (338)*
Rickman, L. 364
Rickman, W. J. 354
Riddle, J. 2215*
Ridho, R. 941*
Ridings, B. (2035)*
Ridley, D. S. 915*, 1713, 2645
Rigau-Pérez, J. G. 2960
Rigdon, R. H. 1951*
Rim, H.-J. 1599
Rimoldi, M. T. 1787
Rios Massabot, E. (509)*
Riou, G. (689)
Rioux, J. A. (807)*, 2273*, 3039*
Ripert, C. (373)*, 418, 3101
Rishikesh, N. 643*
Risse, H.-J. 2741*
Ristic, M. 391, 957*
Rivas-Alcala, A. R. 769, 1372
Rivaud, C. 1166*
Rive, J. 1221*
Rivera, F. 2522
Rivera G., H. 2189*
Riverón-Corteguera, R. (19), 285, (2399)
Riveros, C. 2457*
Rivière, F. 2048*
Rizzon, C. F. C. 1758*
Roath, S. 973*
Robbins, K. B. 2880
Robert, V. (951)*
Roberts, A. 930*
Roberts, D. R. 903* (1748)*, 1850, 2981, 2981*
Roberts, L. W. 682
Roberts, R. H. 183, (2332)
Robertson, C. (72)
Robertson, R. (72)*
Robins, H. G. 3113*
Robins-Browne, R. 539*
Robinson, A. (2030)
Robinson, B. L. (381)*
Robles, E. 2522*
Robles Castillo, C. 1062
Rocha, R. S. 746, 1045*, 2777*
Rocha e Silva, E. O. 994*
Rocha Filho, F. D. 2008*
Rockhill, R. C. 548, 2159, 2170, 2445
Rodbard, D. 1760*
Rodés, S. 2878
Rodger, F. C. 228, 1401
Rodrigues, M. A. V. (201)
Rodrigues, M. de S. 738*
Rodrigues, M. L. M. 695*
Rodríguez, D. (198)
Rodríguez, E. (1862)*
Rodriguez, J. G. (509)*
Rodriguez, V. L. 2161*
Rodríguez García, A. 900
Rodríguez Hernández, P. A. 708
Rodríguez-Ortiz, B. 2790*
Roe, D. A. 2392*, (2393)*
Roffi, J. (135), 2770
Rohde, J. E. 506*, 1245*, 2115, 2802*
Rojas, A. 1356*, 1989*
Rojas, G. (153)*
Rojas, Z. 862*
Rojkind, M. 1578*
Rolland, A. 1089*, 1370
Rollins, D. E. 3114*
Rolon, F. A. 170*
Romano-Hoge, S. A. R. W. L. (1406)*, (1408)*
Román Ureña, J. 1725*
Rombert, P. C. 2786
Rombo, L. 1285*, 2481
Romero, A. (663)*
Romero Cabello, R. 2090*
Romero Cárdenas, A. (2423)*
Romito, R. 132*
Romoser, W. S. (3126)*
Ronai, Z. 659
Ronald, A. (1682)*
Roncoroni, M. 1256*
Rondinone, S. N. 1982*, (2693)*
Rongsriyam, Y. 463*
Rook, G. A. W. 1707*, 2640*, 2913
Rooney, W. 100*
Ropero, P. (225)*
Rosario, V. 652
Rosas Peralta, V. H. 2641*
Rose, A. G. 251*
Rose, E. 2677
Rose, L. M. 1568
Rosen, L. 1628, 1970
Rosen, N. L. (683), (1304)*
Rosen, S. D. 1049*
Rosenberg, M. 254*
Ross, I. N. 1924
Ross, J. 3016*
Ross, P. 623*
Ross, S. M. 1149, 1196*
Rossan, R. N. 1777
Rossi, P. H. 498*
Rossignol, J. F. 3058*
Rossignol, P. A. 2322*
Roth, D. (2858)*
Rotimi, V. O. 2959
Rotmans, J. P. (733)
Roudaut, M. (2467)*
Rousset, J.-J. (1992)*
Roux, J. 545*
Rowe, B. 292*, 1729*, 2196*, 2662*
Rowland, M. G. M. 291
Rowland, R. 1658*
Roy, D. (1173)
Roy, S. 3042
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1281
Rozeik, M. S. 712*
Rozhon, E. J. 2980*
Rozina, E. E. 2227*
Rozov, A. A. (855)
Rubinstein, E. 1205*
Rubis, P. 440
Rudoy, R. 2043*
Rudzinska, M. A. 391
Ruebush, T. K. II 2023, 3055
Rugemalila, J. B. 2772
Ruggiero, H. A. 632, 1267
Ruitenberg, E. J. (447)*, 781*
Ruiz, A. 704*
Ruiz Gaitán López, M. 633*
Ruiz-Gómez, J. 81, 2971*
Ruiz Sotela, P. J. 2790*
Rukmono, B. 2799*
Rumans, L. W. 2445*
Rumjanek, F. D. (731), 1280
Rungpitarangsri, V. 1550*
Ruppol, J. F. 351*
Rurangirwa, F. R. 1567*
Russel, S. (94)*, 1084
Russell, F. E. 494*
Russell, L. H. 2469*
Russell, P. K. (2461)*
Russo, A. 1019*
Russo, G. 1019*
Russull, J. 2076*
Rutherford, A. M. 1068
Rutledge, L. C. 2346*, 2578
Ryan, D. E. 2380*
Ryan, L. 473, 817, 2353, 2577
Ryckman, R. E. 2080
Ryder, R. W. 1932
Rzepczyk, C. M. 2245, (2246)

S

Saad, F. (1531)*
Sabapathy, N. N. 1069*
Sabbaga, E. 2730*
Sabchareon, A. 1551*, 1769*
Sabet, S. 403*
Sabnis, S. S. 556*
Sabrosky, C. W. (2597)*
Sacchetta, L. A. 310*
Sachdev, T. R. 2945
Sack, D. A. 301*, 2666*
Sack, R. B. 2158*, 2200
Sackett, S. R. (1384)*
Sacks, D. L. (2012)
Sadi, A. (317)*
Sadigursky, M. 672*, 3059
Sadjimin, T. 1245*
Saeed, Y. A. 596*
Saeki, H. 1348*
Saéz-Alquézar, A. 1045
Saf'janova, V. M. 3044*
Sage, L. (1305)
Sagher, U. 1136*
Saha, K. 1710, 1712, 2648
Saha, K. C. 367*
Saha, M. R. 615*
Sahoo, B. 2104*
Said-Fernández, S. 3050
Saif El Din, S. 2124*

Saif, M. 1045
Saikawa, K. 2930
Saini, R. K. 2835
St Charles, C. 2517*
St John, M. A. 2603
Sainte-Marie, F. F. 2053*
Sakaguchi, Y. 179*
Sakai, M. (1346)*, (2791)*
Sakai, R. K. 1105*, 1857*, (2341)*
Sakai, S. (597)*
Sakai, T. T. (686)*
Sakamoto, M. (2812)
Sakazaki, R. 926
Sakla, A. A. 1083*
Salabarria Gonzalez, J. 1673*
Salah, L. H. (1806)*
Salako, L. A. 1544*, 1966*
Salamat, L. A. 2371*
Salari, G. H. 2086*
Salaün, J. J. 951, 1752*, 2216*
Salcedo, D. 510*
Salcedo Clavarrieta, N. (598)*
Saleh, A. 1324*
Saleme, J. C. 389*
Salfelder, A. 967
Saliba, E. K. 2542
Salih, M. A. M. 547
Salih, S. Y. 2041*, 2888*
Salim, D. 2028*
Salimpour, R. 2123
Saliou, P. 266
Sallam, R. M. 2308
Sallam, T. H. 2162*
Salles, C. A. (1492)
Salpekar, V. Y. 887*
Saluzzo, J. F. 1968, 1969*, 2692
Samadi, A. R. 2949*
Samaranayaka-Ramasamy, M. 2834, 3132
Sambo-Donga, L. 2962*
Same-Ekobo, A. 418*
Samostrelsky, A. Yu. (1730)*
Sampaio, S. A. P. 318*
Samrejrongroj, P. (1028)*
Samuel, N. 1707*
Sanborn, W. R. (29)
Sanchez, R. M. 1715*
Sanchez Cabrera, J. M. 2641*
Sánchez Díaz, B. 824*
Sánchez Leyva, R. 488
Sánchez Varela, E. A. 2641*
Sander, B. J. (109), (2717)
Sanders, S. W. 3114
Sanderson, L. P. 216
Sanderson, T. 74*
Sandhu, D. K. (2228)
Sandoval, J. (112)*, 2499*
Sandoval-Islas, M. E. 427*
Sanford, L. B. 286*
Sangare, S. I. (2467)*
Sänger, I. 757
Sangpetchsong, V. 1225, 1262*
Sanie, A. 2638*
Sano, A. (1999)*
Sano, M. 1609, 2808
San Román, R. T. 864*
Sansarricq, H. 574, 2913, 2930
Sansonetti, P. (1708)
Santiago, A. R. (2735)
Santiago de Almeida, I. S. 1911
Santiso G., R. 2876*
Santisteban, I. 1669*
Santiyanont, R. 334
Santoro, F. (137)*, (404)*
Santos, A. T. Jr (416)*, (1593)*
Santos, J. L. F. 1865*
Santos, J. S. 746*
Santos, M. D. 389*
Santosham, M. 2158
Santos Hernandez, C. (509)*
Santos-Ocampo, P. D. 1224
Sanyal, S. C. 2449
Sanyal, S. K. (1201)
Saoji, A. M. (560)
Saovana, T. 1030
Saracco, J. B. (2035)
Sarda, P. K. (2658)*
Sarder, A. M. 846
Sargeaunt, P. G. 2523, 2526
Sarkis, J. J. F. 2846*
Sarmento, R. C. (1655)*
Saroja, S. 877*
Sarojini, P. A. 2433*
Sarvamangala, J. N. 554*, 1219*
Sasagawa, A. 1252*
Sasaki, Y. 1348*
Sathe, B. D. 2538
Sathish, M. (576)
Sato, A. 414*, 2544*
Sato, K. (2314)*
Sato, Y. (2315)*
Sattar, S. A. 1881
Satti, A. 630*
Satzger, M. 2540*
Saudi Medical Journal 1151
Sauer, J. R. (3135)*, (3136)*
Saul, A. 2240*, 2241*, 2710*
Saul, J. 847*
Saunders, J. P. 2989*
Saunders, P. R. 494*
Savage, K. E. 786*, 2070*
Savel, P. 709*, 717
Savitri, C. R. (182)
Sawa, H. (1130)*
Sawhney, S. 2525*
Saxena, H. N. 2180*
Saxena, J. K. (1561)
Saxena, K. C. 1280
Saxena, R. P. 1280*
Saxena, S. N. (2661)
Saya, L. E. 2254*
Sayer, P. D. 358*
Scaife, J. G. (2713)*, 2714*
Scales, W. R. 2632*
Schaefer, C. H. 2063
Schaefer, F. W. III 1579*
Schanfield, M. S. (1054)*
Schantz, P. M. 1832
Schelp, F. P. (831)*, 1168*
Schenone, H. 172, 1356, 1989
Scherer, W. F. 621
Schiffman, S. (1647)*
Schilirò, G. 1019
Schinski, V. D. 713*
Schlesinger, R. W. 2217
Schmatz, D. M. (675)
Schmidt, D. (2467)*
Schmidt, J. A. 1554*
Schmidt, L. H. 1778
Schmidt-Ullrich, R. 1558
Schmitt, C. 2487*
Schmitz, H. 2983*
Schneider, R. 2602*, 2853*
Schneider, R. G. (896)
Schnur, L. F. (369)*, 1799*, 2763*, 3044*
Schoepfer, M. (225)
Schofield, C. J. 116, 661*, (826), (827)
Schofield, P. 2720
Schönenberger, M. 2258*
Schönfeld, H. 966, 1445
Schottelius, J. 2520
Schoub, B. D. 1240
Schram, R. 1455
Schrater, A. F. 2322
Schreck, C. E. (783)*, 811*, 2078, 2599, 2844*
Schreiner, H. 1186*
Schroeder, W. A. (896)*
Schryer, M. D. 408*
Schulman, M. D. (2787)
Schumm, F. (2331)
Schupp, E. (1020)*
Schürch, B. 640*
Schutte, C. H. J. 711, 964
Schwab, I. R. 883*
Schwabe, C. 1193
Schwartz, C. F. W. 2545
Schwartz, E. 1688*
Schweitzer, G. 2095
Schwersenski, J. 2855
Scientific Working Group on the Immunology of Malaria 104
Sciotto, A. 1019*
Scoles, G. A. (813)*
Scollard, D. M. 917*
Scollay, R. G. 1574*
Scorza, J. V. 376*, (1862)
Scotland, S. M. 2196*
Scotney, N. 2878
Scott, C. M. (1788)
Scott, D. 2912*
Scott, M. T. 670, 671, (676)*, 2249
Scott, P. A. 1573
Scott, R. McN. 949*, 1255*, 1257*
Scott, T. G. 1925
Scott, W. A. 3051*
Scott-Finnigan, T. J. 1014*
Scovill, J. P. 2749*
Scribner, C. L. 88*
Scrimgeour, E. M. 882
Seah, C. S. 2972*
Seawright, J. A. (797)*
Sebastian, A. 2826
Sebastian, M. J. 653*
Sebodo, T. 941*
Sedlak-Weinstein, E. (1446)*
Seedat, M. A. (2624)*
Seedat, Y. K. (2624)
Segall, M. 842, 843*
Segard, E. 2738*
Segovia Hernández, M. (2761)*
Segre, D. 988*
Segre, M. 988*
Segura, E. L. (3020)
Segura, J. J. 637

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Sehgal, A. K. 141*
Sehgal, S. 1946
Sehgal, V. N. 2648*
Sekijima, Y. (2586)*
Sela, T. 518*
Selamah, G. 244*
Selassie, G. H. 2190*
Selden, L. F. 3026*
Seliverstova, V. G. (1730)*
Selvakumar, R. 1738*
Selvaraj, R. 1227*
Selvey, N. (2118)
Semashko, I. N. 145*
Seminara, R. 572*
Sempore, G. 2122*
Semprevivo, L. H. 371, 2756
Sen, A. B. (1561)*
Sen, A. K. 794*, (1442)*
Sen, D. 615*
Senanayake, N. 1644
Senanayake, P. 2115
Senarath, L. 1174*
Senft, A. W. (1050)*
Sengupta, D. N. 1475*, 2672*
Sengupta, P. G. 615
Sen Gupta, P. N. (1157)
Sengupta, U. 1714*
Seo, B.-S. 1345, (1361)
Seoane M., M. 2191*
Serafim, M. B. 2195
Serjeant, G. R. 894, 1450*, 1534*, 1913*
Serufilira, A. 2819*
Servetnik-Chalaya, G. K. (1156)*
Seshadri, M. S. 269*
Sessa, P. A. 389
Sette, H. Jr 1045*
Sette, P. C. 1045*
Severn, M. (72)*
Severo, L. C. 1758
Shaba, J. K. 319*, 1042*
Shadan, F. 9*
Shaddock, J. H. 955*
Shah, A. I. 2041*
Shah, F. H. 1128
Shah, J. S. (1478)*
Shah, M. V. 1966*
Shah, S. C. 448
Shah, S. D. 691*, (2740)*, (3028)*
Shakib, N. 937*
Shakibi, J. G. 2403*
Shalit, M. 1485
Shandler, L. 2957*
Shanmugam, J. 1519
Shann, F. 249, 267, 546, 616, 2869
Shannon, J. 1542*
Shao, L. 1521*
Shapiro, S. Z. 1009*, (2261)*
Sharma, G. S. 46*, 1699*
Sharma, K. D. 3, 2719*, 3095
Sharma, K. S. (1698)*
Sharma, M. I. D. 1366*
Sharma, P. 1027, 2477
Sharma, R. K. 41*, 448*, (2658)*
Sharma, S. C. 1530*, 2651*
Sharma, S. K. 1367, (2658)*
Sharma, T. N. 46
Sharma, V. 1710*
Sharma, V. K. 46*, 487*, 2648*
Sharma, V. P. 776, 1625*
Sharp, P. C. 1980
Shastry, J. C. M. (2317)*, (2663)*, 2936*
Shaw, J. J. 375*, 699*, 992*, (1389)*
Shaw, J. R. (1826)*
Shaw, T. (271)*
Shawky, R. M. 2124
Shcherbakov, S. V. 2362*
Shedid, H. E. (866)*
Shehabi, A. A. 289
Shehata, K. K. 2365*
Sheiham, A. (1433), 1916*
Sheikh, A. S. 1128*
Shelley, A. J. 468, 1873
Shen, Q. (2898)*
Shen, S. J. (1239)*
Shepard, C. C. 577, 2940
Shepherd, P. S 3010
Sheppard, M. 2352*
Sheppard, S. (845)
Sher, A. 1591*, (1784)*, 1812*, 1815*, (1823)*, (1824)*, 2295*, (3071)*
Sher, R. 918
Sherif, M. H. 712*
Shibahara, T. (2791)*
Shibata, H. 207*
Shibuya, T. 2568
Shield, M. J. 2640*
Shih, H. H. (3097)
Shija, J. K. 242
Shikara, I. 2042*
Shilenko, Yu. V. 2067*
Shim, T. S. 764*, 777*
Shim, Y. B. (1365)*
Shimazu, T. (419)
Shinjo, G. (1098)
Shiokawa, Y. (2152)*
Shipman, H. 1403
Shirai, A. (89), 90. 313*, 315, 2463, 2989, 2990
Shirin, M. 804*
Shiroishi, T. 1560*
Shiroma, M. 2730*
Shisler, J. K. 1378
Shivananda, P. G. 554*, 1219*
Shoeb, H. A. 413*
Shony, M. O. 2221*
Shope, R. E. 2982
Shrestha, H. G. (888)*
Shrestha, S. L. 1538
Shrivastava, V. B. 754*
Shroyer, D. A. 1628*
Shuhama, T. 1160*
Shukla, G. S. 11*
Shumkov, M. A. 2067
Siassi, B. 2403*
Siboo, R. 2798*
Siddiqi, S. H. 910, 1468*, 1488*
Siddiqui, M. A. 1536, 1710*, 1762
Sidhu, K. S. 1481*
Sidky, H. A. 1324
Sie, A. 1264*
Sigalevich, P. A. (1297)*
Signs, M. M. (747)*
Siim, J. C. (3054)*
Silard, R. (2764)
Silva, A. R. 695
Silva, D. D. S. (1687)*
Silva, J. 606*
Silva, J. S. 3019*
Silva, L. C. 1045
Silva, M. de D. (1700)*
Silva, M. I. P. G. 2471
Silva, O. A. 430
Silva, R. M. 2471*
Silva-Acosta, C. 81*
Silvain, J.-F. 186
Silveira, J. C. B. 430*
Silver, B. B. 173
Simaga, S. Y. 2453*
Simani, S. 1269*
Simasathien, P. 1261*, 1262*
Simco, J. S. (2840)*
Šimkūnienė, B. 780
Simmonds, S. P 868*, 1651
Simmons, G. B. (2891)
Simmons, W. K. 1183*, (2394), (2410)
Simões, J. C. 3019*
Simon, A. S. 323
Simon, T. L. 1890
Simonneau, M. (646)*
Simpson, A. J. G. 408, (1822)*, (3071)
Simpson, D. I. H. 630*, 1503*
Simpson, T. W. 2911*
Sims, J. K. 2103
Simson, I. W. 918*
Sinaga, H. S. R. P. 1425*, 2884*
Sinclair, K. B. 1455
Sinden, R. E. 1773, (1775)*, 2235*, 2722
Sindhu, R. K. 757*, 2815*
Singh, A. K. 1194, 1963*
Singh, C. M. 1271
Singh, D. 45*
Singh, G. 275*
Singh, H. 11*, (2661)*
Singh, H. M. (1648)
Singh, J. V. 2887*
Singh, K. 2342*
Singh, M. 39*, 276, (290)*, 2929
Singh, N. (1351)*
Singh, P. I. (1430)*
Singh, R. 16*, (1906)*
Singh, R. B. 1963*
Singh, S. N. 138*
Singla, P. N. 2885
Singleton, F. L. (4)*
Sinha, G. R. 15*
Sinha, J. K. 2104*
Sinha, M. R. (2650)
Sinha, S. N. (52)*
Sinniah, B. 751, 823, 2079, 2274*
Sinniah, D. 432*, 751*, 823*, 2079*
Sinor, P. N. 2897*
Siński, E. 2044
Siongok, T. K. A. (2029)*
Sippel, J. E. (61)
Sirag, S. B. 2299*
Sirait, D. 485*
Siregar, H. 1244*
Siregar, S. P. 548*, 2170*
Siridej, N. (1350)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Sisley, B. 1615*
Sitepu, P. (3094)
Sivaraman, C. A. (335)*, (2482)
Skamene, E. 2517
Skinner, J. C. 105*, 337*, 1776*, 2000*
Slaff, M. 1388
Slama, M. (1992)*
Slatter, R. (790)*
Sleigh, A. C. 2776
Slemenda, S. B. (155)*
Sloan, J. P. 553
Sloan, M. C. 553*
Slocombe, J. O. D. 2072*
Šlosárek, M. 2177*
Slutzky, G. M. (380)*, (1799)*, (3046)
Smalley, M. E. 96, 651*
Smit, F. 1575
Smith, A. 643*
Smith, C. E. G. 1455
Smith, C. W. 2602*, 2853*
Smith, D. D. 40*
Smith, D. H. 2222*, 2984
Smith, D. W. 911*
Smith, E. B. 426*
Smith, G. 757*
Smith, H. Jr 1915*
Smith, H. V. (2561), (3090)
Smith, J. E. (1775), 2722*
Smith, J. H. (719)*, 1092*
Smith, J. S. (2334)
Smith, P. C. (2893)
Smith, P. D. 2279, 2280
Smith, P. G. 1694
Smith, P. M. 970*
Smith, R. 1167
Smith, R. D. 391
Smith, S. J. 1058*
Smith, S. L. (2367)*
Smith, S. N. (2368)*
Smith, V. E. 2389
Smithers, S. R. 408*, 2293*
Smits, A. J. 2680*
Smolarsky, M. (1338)*
Smucker, C. (2891)*
Snary, D. (676)
Sng Kim Hock 650*
Snidvongs, W. 1985*
Snitbhan, R. 1255*, 1257*
Snoddy, E. L. 2078*
Snyder, S. H. (1135)*
Soares, M. J. 3045*
Sodeman, W. A. Jr 438*
Soegiharto, T. 2391*
Soejono, D. (2198)*
Soekanto, W. 2159*
Soenarto, Y. 941
Soendjojo, A. 1195, 2928
Soesanto, T. 2802*
Soeters, A. 919*, 920*
Soetomenggolo, T. S. 1236
Soewarta, A. 757*
Soh, C. T. 382
Solanke, E. O. 2169*
Sole, T. D. 1277*
Soliman, R. 2378*
Sollers-Riedel, H. (450), (1103), (1853), (2338), 3116
Solley, G. O. 323*
Solomons, N. W. (965)
Somburanasin, R. (1350)*
Somerville, P. C. 59, 1223
Sommer, A. 2391*
Song, C.-Y. 1606*
Songonuga, O. O. (830)
Soni, N. K. 558
Sonnenfeld, G. 1785
Sonnet, J. 2821*
Sood, L. R. 62
Soprunov, F. F. 1607
Soprunova, N. Ya. 1607*
Sorensen, A. L. 2844*
Sorhaindo, B. 2120*
Sornmani, S. (831)
Sorvillo, F. 2997
Sosa Miatello, C. (674)*
Sotelo Morales, J. 900*
Soto, H. J. R. 2642*
Soto de la Torre, J. L. (2423)*
Souloumiac-Deprez, D. 951*
Soulsby, K. 2998*
Soundy C., J. 294*, 295*, 2189*
Sousa, O. E. 341*
Sousa, V. O. 1497*
South African Institute for Medical Research (1663)
Southeast Asian Medical Information Center (1439)
Southee, T. (952)*
Southgate, B. A. 759*
Southgate, V. R. (2303)*
Souza, A. A. 114*, 121*, 136*, 375*, 992*, 993*, 1641*
Souza, C. P. 738
Souza, J. A. A. 2500*
Souza, N. M. 1160
Souza, W. 999*, 1312*
Soyinka, O. O. 181*, (1837)*
Soysa, P. E. (1687), 2238*
Spagnuolo, P. J. (2674)*
Spargo, B. H. (2030)*
Speer, C. A. 1547*, (3013)*, 3023*
Speiser, F. 757*
Spence, L. 2155*
Spencer, H. C. 649, 1613
Sperotto, G. 536*
Spicer, S. S. 2490*
Spielman, A. 2322*, 3055*, 3056*
Spira, W. M. 596, (1230)
Spracklen, F. H. N. 1768
Sprott, V. M. A. (658)*
Spry, C. J. F. 1281
Squillante, L. 3025*
Sreevatsa, 49, 2653*
Sridhar, M. K. C. (829)
Sridharan, G. (2317)*
Srikantaramu, N. 1207*
Srinawat, P. 1930*
Sriratanaban, A. 2448
Sritharan, V. 2183, 2653*
Srivastava, B. C. 2887*
Srivastava, I. K. 2477*
Srivastava, L. 693
Srivastava, R. S. 11*
Srivastava, V. K. 693*, 1280*
Stace, J. D. 1294*, 1555*
Stafford Smith, D. M. 1855
Stahel, E. 2539*
Stamford, S. 1115*
Standard, K. L. 2107*
Stanfield, J. P. 2115
Stanfill, P. S. 1613*, 1776*
Stanford, J. L. (1473), 1707, (2640), 2913
Stanghellini, A. 1011
Stanislawski, E. C. 2377*, (2423)*
Stankiewicz, H. 858*
Stanley, A. M. 766*
Stanley, H. 2242*
Stanley, H. S. (2486)*
Stanley, N. F. 2974*
Stanley, S. J. 1210
Stanley, S. L. Jr 1614
Stappert, U. 2038*
Starchikov, A. V. 2067*
Starling, J. A. (2310)
Steady, F. C. (504)
Steck, E. A. 641, 2699, 3037
Steel, C. G. H. (2367)
Steffan, W. A. (3119)*
Steffen, C. (1113)
Steffen, R. 1931
Steigbigel, R. T. 1310*
Steiger, R. F. (2748)*
Stein, M. J. (1823)*
Steinberg, M. H. (1672)
Steiner, A. 1055*, 2300*
Steinert, M. (363)*, 2745*
Steinhorst, U. 1847*
Steinitz, R. 518*
Stek, M. Jr 728, 3067
Stephen, E. L. 2691*
Stephenson, L. S. 425*
Stern, H. 2208*
Stetler, H. C. 224
Stevens, A. R. 140, 387*
Stevens, D. A. 2230
Steward, M. W. 1615
Stewart, D. C. (790)*
Stewart, G. L. 2698
Stewart, N. P. (2532)*
Stinson, W. S. 2112*, 2386
Stinton, N. L. 511*
Stintzing, G. 2636*
Stirewalt, M. (730), 1331
Stirewalt, M. A. (1339)*
Stocco, R. de C. 834
Stocking, B. 2324*
Stoicescu, V. (2764)*
Štolcpartová, M. 1702*
Stone, J. 1183*
Stone, M. M. 1210*
Stoner, G. L. 922, 2435, 2931*
Stones, D. K. 57
Stoppani, A. O. M. (2727)*
Storey, D. M. 2575
Storrs, E. E. 2657*
Straffon, W. G. 2857*
Strauss, J. 2389*
Strecker, C. G. (1884)*
Street, D. H. (2600)*
Strelkova, M. V. 1314
Strickland, G. T. 2911
Strickler, J. E. (1790)
Strickman, D. 2344
Strobel, M. 92

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

trong, P. N. (2375)*
tulting, A. A. 1119
tumpf, D. (686)*
türchler, D. 529, 1580
turrock, R. F. 399, 2540*, 3066*
uber, R. L. 1897*
ubiabre, V. 172*
ubianto, D. B. 2557*
ubra, R. 2345
ubrahmanyam, D. 757*, 2815*
ubramanyam, C. S. V. 555*
ucharit, S. 460*, 463, 1872, 2319, (2596), 3105, 3122
udomo, M. 441*
uemitsu, T. 1354*
uffness, M. 3052*
ugathan, P. S. 2929*
ugiyama, K. 2434*
uh, W.-H. 1599*
uhadi, F. 200, 1500*
uhandiman, 309*
uharyono, 2924*
uharyono, W. 948*, 1264*
ujanto, E. (2198)*
ukaeri, S. 2694*
ukhapanth, N. 706*
ukkar, F. 1308
ukkar, M. Y. 149*
ukonthaman, A. (1461), 1985
ukul, N. C. 3109*
ula, L. (551), 1702
ulaiman, S. M. 2541
uleman, M. 804
uliman, G. I. 547*
ulitzeanu, D. (659)*, 2144*
ullivan, J. B. Jr 1890
ullivan, J. T. (1047), 1048
ulochana, G. 1368*
ulová, J. 1702*
ulzer, A. J. 645
ulzer, C. R. 76*
umarmo, 548*, 626*, 2170*
umarso 2924*
umarsono, N. 200*
umethanurugkul, P. 705*
ummer, M. E. (2407)*
un, Z. Z. 1929*
undaram, R. M. 794, 3104*
undara Rao, J. 3104*
unoto 2924
untornpoch, V. 1032
upanvanich, K. 2788*
upanvanich, S. 2788
upcharoen, S. 91
upit, J. W. A. 2664*
upramaniam, V. 1540
urata, (2198)*
urathin, K. 463*
uri, J. C. 693*
urjono, D. 506
usanto, D. 2391*
uselan, A. V. 1987*
usilaworn, P. 1930*
uskind, R. M. 532*
usskind, B. M. 2019
ussman, S. 1049*
ustriayu, N. (2671)*
uswillo, R. R. 757, 2570*
utanto, A. H. 1244*
Sutcliffe, B. A. 2883*
Sutherland, I. 1210*
Sutherland, S. K. 1891, 1895, 2100*, 2857*
Suthipark, U. 2491
Sutil Oramas, E. (782)
Sutmoller, F. 2919
Sutter, E. E. 1276*
Sutton, B. B. 2000*
Sutton, R. J. 1061*
Suvongse, C. 2920*
Suwanabun, N. 1168*
Suwanik, R. 1453
Suwardji, 506*
Suwicha, K. 1506*
Suzuki, H. (2796)*
Suzuki, K. 2830*
Suzuki, M. 1547*
Suzuki, N. 2766, (2792)
Suzuki, T. 441, 727, 2549*
Svanberg, U. 872*
Svennerholm, A.-M. 2666
Sviridov, N. 2024*
Svvennsen, R. J. 679*
Swaminathan, M. C. 873*
Swanston, W. H. 2155*
Sweeney, A. W. 451*, 799
Sweerts, M. (2143)*
Sweet, R. A. 452*
Sylla, M. (886)*
Sylvester, M. S. (2814)*
Symes, P. H. 132*
Szabados, L. (55)
Szadkowska, D. 2057
Szarfman, A. 111*

T

Tabachnick, W. J. (3124)
Taber, L. H. 2209*
Tabet-Derraz, O. 2996*
Táborská, E. 494*
Tâcu, V. 2339*
Tada, I. 179
Tadano, T. 1107, (2343), (3125)
Tafari, N. 2115
Tafida, D. S. 218*
Taguchi, I. 3127
Tai, P. C. 1281
Tait, A. 103
Takahashi, K. 2370*
Takahashi, M. 950
Takahasi, H. 1636*, 2075*
Takai, A. (2315)
Takaoka, H. 1392, 1632, 1636
Takaoka, M. 765*, 2055*
Takayanagi, K. 64
Takeda, Y. (1231)*
Takehara, H. A. 673
Takeuchi, T. 774, 2995*
Talbi, D. 2139*
Taliani, G. 2684*
Talmi, M. 2763*
Talwar, G. P. 1194*, 2932*
Talwar, P. 961*
Talwar, R. S. 2704*
Tamsot, L. 38*
Tamura, A. (1527)
Tamura, K. 926*
Tan, C. T. 610*
Tan. D. S. K. 1509, 2208
Tan, N. J. 34*
Tan, R. 1264*, 1514*, 2458, 2460
Tan, Y. K. 2108*
Tanabe, K. (2247), (2248)*
Tanabe, M. 2995*
Tanaka, H. (164)*, 180, (416)*, 765, (1593)*, 2549*, (2567)*, 2568*
Tanaka, I. 1635*, 1845*
Tanaka, K. 2803
Tanaka, R. D. 150*
Tanariya, P. 102*
Tandon, A. 1280*
Tandon, B. N. 944*, (1152)
Tandon, N. 71*
Tanner, M. 757
Tanno. H. 1256
Tanowitz, H. B. 1003*, 3025*
Tanphaichitra, D. 60
Tanskul, P. L. 90*
Tantachamrun, T. 1930*
Tantawi, H. H. 87*, 2221
Tantivanich, S. 2675
Tao, Y. 1584*
Tapales, F. P. (740)*, 1340*, 1827*, 3075
Taqi, A. M. 889*, 2454*
Taramelli, R. 2906*
Tarasconi, J. C. 1758*
Targett, G. A. T. 106*, 340*, 640, 657*
Tarizzo, M. L. 1274*
Tarrant, C. 3138
Tarwotjo, I. 2391
Tassew, A. (1720)*, 2193*
Tateno, S. 2995
Taticheff, S. 1761
Tato, P. 206
Tauthong, P. 1106*
Tavares, A. de M. 445
Tavares, C. A. P. (1816)*
Tavares, D. Q. 203*
Taverne, J. 991
Tayel,S. E. 2365*
Taylor, A. M. 357*, 2256*
Taylor, B. A. 2517*
Taylor, D. W. (734)
Taylor, H. R. 769*, 1372*, 1616*
Taylor, L. Y. 1494*
Taylor, P. 1981*, 2024*, 2685
Taylor, P. R. 301*
Taylor, R. (1446)*, 2627*
Taylor, R. N. (790)
Taylor, W. P. 1958*
Tay Zavala, J. 2090
Tchebyshev, N. V. 1602*
Teesdale, C. H. 395, 3064
Teixeira, R. S. 131*, 692*
Tekle, E. 2479*
Teklu, B. 1721*, 2190*
Telford, S. R. 288*
Teller, C. H. 510*
Temu, S. E. 1839
Tendulkar, J. S. 2531*
Teng, G.-Q. (2092)
Teng, W.-H. 1610*
Tenniswood, M. P. R. (1822)
Teo, W. W. (171)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Teoh-Chan, C. H. 1684*
Teppema, J. S. (447)*
Terada, M. 1609*, 2808*
Teramoto, K. (1235)*
Terao, H. 302*
Terasaki, K. 2556*
Terayama, T. (597)*
Ternak, G. 2417
Terry, R. J. 2511*
Tershakovec, M. 2242*
Tesh, R. B. 1978
Tetley, K. 655*
Tetuanui, A. 2048*
Tewari, I. C. (1906)*
Tewari, L. 1490
Teyssié, A. R. (1983)
Thabaut, A. 266*
Thakerngpol, K. 1743*
Thakur, C. P. 1569
Thambiah, A. S. 960*
Thammapalerd, N. (1028), 1030*
Than-Toe (2409)
Tharavanij, S. (980), (1028)*, 1030*, 1225*, 2675*, 2709
Thayib, S. S. 200*
Theakston, R. D. G. 494*, 495, 2089
Thein-Than, (2409)*
Theis, J. 480
Therizol-Ferly, M. 565*
Théron, A. 1330
Thet-Win 1973
Thevenieau, D. (1484)*, (2017)
Thimmayamma, B. V. S. 873*
Thirachandra, S. 1075*
Thirapatsakun, L. 1106
Thirel, R. 2048*
Thirumoorthy, T. 34*
Thomas, A. 3010*
Thomas, G. C. 226
Thomas, H. (420)*, 679*, 1847*, 2240*
Thomas, I. (171)*
Thomas, J. 567
Thomas, L. C. 1688*
Thomas, L. V. 2196
Thomas, S. 39
Thomas, V. 650, 2274
Thompson, J. P. (1841)
Thompson, M. 1513*
Thompson, R. C. A. 176*
Thomson, A. 862*
Thong, M. L. 75
Thongcharoen, P. 91*, 1743*
Thoongsuwan, S. 354*
Thorburn, H. 1719*
Thorén, A. 2636
Thorén, G. 3048*
Thorne, K. J. I. 679, 1281
Threlfall, E. J. 1724*, 1729, 2662*
Thuet, M. J. (2488)*
Thulliez, P. (2558)*
Tibayrenc, M. (199), 347, 482
Tibballs, J. 1895*, 2857*
Tice, A. W. Jr 2161
Tielens, A. G. M. (165), 166
Tiendrebeogo, H. (2467)
Tiengkamol, Y. (2807)
Tien Ying Yang 246*
Tikasingh, E. S. 2155*
Tilbury, C. R. 2097
Tiltman, A. J. (2143)
Timmer, V. E. A. 2452*
Ting, W. C. 610
Tinielu, I. 2583*
Tinsley, J. 757*
Titanji, V. 757*, 2572*
Tiu, W. U. 1340*
Tiwari, V. D. 279
Tiyagnet, J. N. 1268*
Tizard, I. R. (1305)*
Tjaberg, T. B. (1731)*
Tkachenko, E. A. 1979*
Tobin, J. 2676*
Todd, G. W. 2535
Todorovic, R. A. 391
Tokuchi, M. (1235)*
Tokudome, S. 278
Tolezano, J. E. 2729
Tolman, K. G. 3114*
Toma, T. (1623)
Tomisato, M. (2567)*
Tomkins, A. M. 36
Tomori, O. 620, 1524*, 1981*
Tone, L. G. 1160*
Tonello, C. J. S. 2939*
Tong, S.-M. (2387)
Tonn, R. J. 824*, 1161, 2496*
Tonon, M. A. 1126
Toohey, M. K. (2062)
Topley, J. M. 894*
Topno, M. 2276*
Toqir, G. 795*
Toriyama, K. 302*
Torpier, G. 1820
Torrance, J. D. 27*
Torres, J. R. 1830, 2793*
Torres, R. A. 2725
Torres, S. T. (119)*
Tosta, C. E. 1564*
Touchène, B. (517)*
Toudic, A. 2048*
Toure, I. M. (1681), 2164
Touw, J. 2435*
Touze, J.-E. (1484)*, (2017)*
Townson, H. 467*
Townson, S. 1373
Tozer, R. A. 24
Trabolsi, B. 177*
Tracy, J. W. (2302)*
Trager, W. 2235, 2242, (2486), 2708, (2715)*, 3008*
Traore, F. (2231)*
Traore, I. 2177
Traore, M. (225)*
Trape, J. F. 2700*
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 84*, 629*, 946*, 1747*, 1749*, 1977*, 2981*
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. S. 84*, 946*, 1747*, 1749*, 2981*
Travis, R. W. (355)*
Trecartin, R. F. 1185
Trent, D. W. 1260*
Tribouley, J. 3101*
Trigueira, C. P. 481*
Trinca, A. T. 2786*
Tripathy, S. N. 43*
Tripathy, S. N. Mrs 43
Tripathy, S. P. (42), (1838)*
Trischmann, T. M. 2251
Trivedi, C. R. 634
Trivedi, G. K. (94)*
Trivedy, J. R. 2619
Triwibowo, 309*
Tromba, F. G. (753)*
Troper, L. 417*
Trouillet, J. (1629)*
Trowbridge, F. L. 224*
Trpis, M. 2811, 2828*
Trueman, D. W. 1377
Truffot, C. 1944*
Trujillo-Valdés, V. M. 427
Trukhinova, S. A. 793*
Truong, G. K. 1220*
Tsang, V. C. W. 1584
Ts'ao, W.-C. *see* Cao, W. J.
Tschen, E. A. 426*
Tschen, E. H. 426
Tse, T. E. 2896*
Tsega, E. 272*
Tseng, H.-C. 583
Tshiani, K. (2018)*
Tshishimbi, M. 2703*
Tsizin, Yu. S. 1382*
Tsouba, B. 2702*
Tsuchida, H. 1994
Tsuchiya, K. 2605
Tsuda, S. (1098)*
Tsui, A. O. (2113)
Tsuji, M. 1599*
Tsukamoto, M. 126
Tsukidate, S. (2327)*
Tsuno, M. (597)*
Tu, A. T. 6*
Tuberculosis Association of India (1695)
Tuberculosis Research Centre, Madras 270
Tucker, M. 622*
Tufail, M. 298*
Tufvesson, B. 2636*
Tuira, E. 178*
Tukei, P. (1682)*
Tully, M. 291*
Tulpule, P. G. (2127)*
Tumino, G. (2767)
Tumrasvin, W. 1872*, (2596)*
Tuntawiroon, M. 1453*
Turbaeva, L. I. 1390*
Turner, D. A. (2351), (2355)
Turner, M. J. 2746*, (3034)*
Turner, M. W. 1280
Turrubiarte Vega, A. 907*
Tyagi, D. 2342
Tydings, J. 3018*

U

Ubeda Ontiveros, J. M. (2831)*, (2832)
Ubelaker, J. E. 159*
Ubiergo, G. O. (1640)
Uche, C. 2401
Uchida, K. (2314)*, 2830
Uchida, M. (2152)*
Udayati, (2671)*
Udeh, F. N. 1987*

Jdeinya, I. J. (1296), 1554
Jdeozo, I. O. K. 1188*
Jdezulu, I. A. (2277)
Jeba, N. 2977*
Jeda, M. 2729*
Jemoto, K. (1346)*, 1868*, (2791)*
Jemura, H. S. 2880*
Jga, S. (2564)
Jgarte, J. M. (112)*, 2499*
Jhl, S. A. 757*
Jkaejiofo, E. O. 2900*
Jlfah, N. M. 1245
Jmoh, J. U. 2226
Jndeen, A. H. 466
Jnkeless, J. 2508*
Jpatham, E. S. 706
Jpcroft, J. 2712*
Jphoff, M. (1020)*
Jppal, T. B. 1935, 3009*
Jpton, J. W. 2068*
Jrabe, K. (2586)
Jragoda, C. G. (2862)
Jrakami, H. (1527)*
Jrasawa, S. 1742
Jrasawa, T. 1742*
Jrban, J. F. Jr (753)
Jrbanczik, R. 1944*
Jrbisinov, Zh. K. (1156)
Jrdang, J. 2583*
Jrquhart, G. M. (123)*, 3032*
Jrrutia, J. J. 1915*, 2886*
Jrsi, J.-P. 2168
Jsha, V. 876*
Jshioda, H. (597)*
Jsui, M. 2805*

V

Vachon, F. (646)*
Vadas, M. A. 323*, 1818
Vader, C. G. 1177*
Vagvolgyi, A. E. 1892*
Vaidya, M. C. (2652)*
Vaisse, D. (647)
Valdés, P. F. 2142*
Valdés Lazo, F. (19)*, 285*
Valdez, C. A. (740)*, 1340*, 3075*
Valencia, C. I. 2301
Valentín, V. 2960*
Valentino, D. (2787)*
Valenzuela, P. 1943*
Valladares, B. 2916
Valland, M. (1731)*
Valle, E. (3017)*
Vallishayee, R. S. 1206*
Valverde, V. (503)*, 862, 1422*, 1431
Vanadurongwan, S. 2675*
Van Bussel, F. J. 1191*
Van den Bergh, S. G. (165)*, 166*
Van den Bossche, H. 436, 1832*
Van den Driessche, E. 3088*
Vandepitte, J. 2662*, 3088*
Vanderberg, J. P. 982*, 1295*, (2007), (2492)*
Vanderburg, J. A. 1039*
Van der Groen, G. 303*, 1754*
Vander Jagt, D. L. 2716
Van der Kaay, H. J. 110*
Van der Meer, P. (165)*, 166*
Van der Meulen, J. 2913
Van der Voort, M. J. (733)*
Van de Velden, L. 1933
Van Deventer, J. M. G. 711*
Vande Waa, J. (2027)*
Van Droogenbroeck, J. 1482*
Van Druten, J. A. M. 968
Van-Dunen, M. B. (2610)
Van Dyck, E. 2168*
Van Dyke, K. (1296)*
Van Eden, W. 2913
Van Essen, F. W. 2581
Van Etten, J. 2838
Van Handel, E. 2824*
Van Marck, E. A. E. (125), (723)
Van Meirvenne, N. (342)*
Vannier, W. E. (734)*
Van Pijkeren, T. A. (1816)
Van Praag, E. 2644
Vanprapar, N. 1743*
Van Raalte, J. A. 319*, 1042, 1469*
Van Rensburg, C. E. J. 2440
Van Rensburg, S. J. 520, 1659*
Van Rood, J. J. 2913*
Van Stigt, R. 781*
Van Wettere, P. (814)*
Van Zon, A. A. J. C. 3012
Van Zyl, L. E. 544*
Varella-Garcia, M. 2369*
Vargas, D. L. 1111
Vargas Solano, G. 2790*
Varsano, N. 1975*
Vaska, P. H. (2317)*
Vasser, N. R. (1730)*
Vattier-Bernard, G. (1629)
Vaughan, J. P. 501*, 868*, 1155*
Vaughan, P. 1142*
Vaz, C. A. C. 370*
Vázquez Ríos, L. 1232*
Vdovina, N. A. 2647*
Ved, H. S. 2719*
Vega, A. C. 2642*
Vega, C. 38*
Velarde, N. (869)*
Velasco, A. C. 1396*
Venge, P. 1281*
Venkatanarayana, M. 758*, 3104*
Venkataramaiah, N. R. 319, 1042*, 1469
Venkataraman, S. (1351)
Venkataramaniah, H. N. 2654, 2655*
Venkatesan, K. 2183*, 2653
Venkatesh, A. 1219*
Ventura, V. R. 2472*
Verbitzkii, M. Sh. (2804)*
Vercruysse, J. 3001
Verduzco Guerrero, E. 906, 907*
Veress, B. (1017)
Verheyen, A. (1833)
Verma, I. C. 39*
Verma, K. C. (1479)
Verma, R. N. 555
Vermeil, C. 316*
Vernes, A. (1374)*, 2489*
Vertongen, F. 2864
Vervoort, T. (342), 2745*
Vesely, D. L. (8)
Vestergaard, B. F. 1174*
Vetter, J. C. M. 1071*
Vexanat, J. A. 1311*
Vezza, A. C. 3008
Vial, H. J. (2488)
Vianni, M. C. E. 70*
Viaro, T. 2631*
Viboolyavatana, J. 705
Vicente, L. S. (1759)*
Vichi, A. M. (1655)*
Vichinsky, E. 1189
Vickerman, K. 1007*, 1008*, 1025*, 2271*, 2747*
Victoria López, G. A. (2761)
Victorius, A. 1541*
Viens, P. (339)*
Vieu, J.-F. 56
Vijayalakshmi, P. 876
Vilela, M. M. S. 343*
Villalta, F. 2250
Villanueva-Diaz, G. 427*
Villar, J. 1654
Villarroel, F. 172*, 1989*
Villarroel, G. (2513)*
Vinayak, V. K. 384, 2525, 2765*
Vincent, A. L. 438
Vinocur, P. 862*
Vinokurova, N. S. 478*
Virmani, V. (1351)*
Visser, N. 2257
Visweswara Rao, K. 873
Vital Brazil, O. (1134)*
Viteri, F. E. 2886*
Vithayasai, V. 91*
Vo, P. T. 2230*
Vogel, C. L. 1445
Voisin, S. 3108*
Volkmer, K.-J. (2056)*
Voller, A. 320, 648*, 2235, 2497*
Von Sonnenburg, F. 1598*
Voronina, Z. K. 656*
Vossough, P. 2123*
Vrbova, H. 2485*
Vroklans, M. 646*
Vudhivai, N. 1168*
Vullo, V. (1583)*
Vutikes, S. 463*, 1168*
Vyas, J. J. (1667)

W

Wachslicht-Rodbard, H. 1760*
Wada, Y. 2827*
Wade, A. 1995
Wadee, A. A. 918*
Wadia, N. H. (940)
Wadia, P. N. (940)*
Wadström, T. 1228*
Wagh, U. V. (2690)*
Waghmare, S. V. 1404*
Wahba, M. H. 239
Wahl, L. M. 721*
Wahl, S. M. 721*
Wahlgren, M. 995*, 2731*
Wakai, R. (3092)*
Walder, M. 2636*
Walker, A. R. P. (236), (1665)
Walker, E. D. (3126)
Walker, G. J. A. 844, 1651*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Walker, J. E. 2746*
Walker, O. 1544*, 1996*
Wall, J. R. 563
Wallace, G. R. (434)*
Wallach, D. F. H. 1558*, (2247)*, (2248)*
Wallach, M. (2724)
Walliker, D. 2235
Wallooppillai, N. J. (1664)
Walsh, G. P. 2930
Walsh, J. F. 757*, 1631
Walt, G. 1142
Walter, G. 1801
Walter, R. D. (1091)
Walters, B. A. J. 563*
Wambua, P. P. 691*
Wamola, I. A. (1199)*
Wan, A. S. C. (331)*, (2822)*
Wan, X. B. 1510*
Wang, C. Y. (2551)*, 2552*, (3078)*
Wang, D. L. 1929*
Wang, D. Q. 1976*
Wang, G. Q. (2898)*
Wang, H. 912*
Wang, Q. N. 168
Wang, X. X. 1104
Wangel, A. G. 2934
Wangspa, S. 230
Wannarka, G. L. 2691
Waraich, M. K. (2228)*
Ward, F. E. 757*
Ward, J. P. 1121, (2368)
Ward, P. A. 144, 391*
Ward, P. F. V. (1803)
Ward, R. A. 353*
Ward, R. D. (807), (2347)
Ware, H. (214)*
Warford, J. (209)*
Warhurst, D. C. 973*, 1290
Warnaar, S. O. 1191*
Warndorff, J. 922*, 2184
Warner, M. 1556
Waroquy, L. 1021*, 1571*
Warrell, D. A. 1289*, 1553
Warrell, M. J. 1553*
Warren, K. S. 1454
Warren, L. G. 2019*
Warren, McW. 105*, 649*, 2023*, 3055*
Wasi, C. 1743*
Wasi, P. 1449, 2149*
Wassef, H. Y. (476)*, (2841)*
Wasserstrom, R. 972*
Wassom, D. L. 323*
Watanabe, H. (2315)*
Waterhouse, A. E. (3033)*
Waterlow, J. C. 1155*
Waterston, T. 2396
Watkinson, A. M. (2922)*
Watkinson, M. (2922)
Watson, J. 2042*, 3021*
Wattal, B. L. (449), 805*, 806*, 1367*, 2342*
Watten, R. H. (1806)*
Watts, D. (190)*
Watts, S. D. M. 1073*
Watty, E. 1534*
Waxman, S. H. 2880*
Weatherall, D. J. 1401, 1455, 2235, 3002*
Webb, H. E. 2975*
Webbe, G. 3062*
Webber, R. H. 759
Weber, G. 1801*
Weber, J. N. 1122*
Webster, H. K. 1559
Wedderburn, N. 1564
Weekly Epidemiological Record 30, 35, 79, 85, 252, 253, 262, 297, 305, 613, 614, 628, 884, 901, 902, 935, 939, 1088, 1129, 1246, 1283, (1456), 1464, 1520, (1675), 1676, (1686), 1691, 1692, 1737, 1756, 1927, 1954, 1959, 1960, 2153, 2171–2174, 2236, 2412–(2414), 2622, (2679), 2964, 2965, 2967, 3099
Wegelius, O. 2934*
Wegner, D. G. H. 1056*
Wehba, J. 2631*
Wei, X.-H. (2946)*
Weidanz, W. P. 2235
Weiland, G. 1795*
Weinbaum, F. I. (1797)*
Weinstein, A. M. 323*
Weinstein, R. A. 1548*
Weinstein, S. (1446)
Weinstein, W. M. 143*
Weinstock, J. V. (720)
Weintraub, J. (1797)
Weiser, J. (1856)
Weiss, M. M. 1295, (2492)*
Weiss, N. 757, 1580*, 1844
Weissenbacher, M. C. (312)*, 1755*, 1982, (3020)*
Welch, H. E. 173*
Wellde, B. T. 368*
Weller, P. W. 757*
Weller, T. H. (2783)*, (2785)
Wells, C. R. 2209*
Wells, J. M. 2209*
Wells, P. W. 2510
Wemambu, S. N. C. (260)*, 1198
Wenk, P. (3110)*
Werblinska, B. 858
Werblinska, J. 37*
Werchola, G. M. (1305)*
Werner, J. K. 127, 698
Werner, R. (212)
Werner, R. M. 2990*
Wernsdorfer, W. H. (95), 100*
Wéry, M. (125)*, 356*, 436
Wesley, A. G. (2141)
West, G. R. 1728*
Westphal, R. 1427
Westphalen, S. da R. 2472*
Wever, R. 781*
Whang-Peng, J. (524)*
Wheeldon, S. K. (2785)*
Wheeler, E. 2616*
Wheeler, P. R. (283), 2443, 2942
Whelan, P. I. 187*
Whelan, W. 2389*
White, A. 842*
White, G. B. (194)*, 1401, 2235, 2580*
White, N. J. 1289
White, P. L. (2118)*
White, P. T. 2768
White, T. 2215*
Whitehead, D. L. 3134
Whitehead, R. G. 2283*
Whitehouse, S. 2627*
Whitmire, R. 2670*
Whittle, H. C. 37, 562*, 1515*, 2629*
Wibowo, S. 2924*
Wickramasinghe, M. B. 456*
Wickramasinghe, S. N. 2707
Wickremesinghe, R. S. B. 549
Widajatno, W. 2159*
Wiebenga, N. H. 703*
Wiels, J. (2146)
Wiethölter, H. (2331)*
Wijaya, U. 2159*
Wijeratne, U. (2955)*
Wikel, S. K. 475
Wilairat, P. 334*
Wilder, W. H. 2063*
Wiles, W. A. (1496)
Wilkes, J. (1834)
Wilkes, T. J. 1626*
Wilkinson, K. N. 1912
Willaert, E. 140*, (387)
Willame, J. C. 2175, 2429*
Willcox, M. 2904
Williams, C. K. O. 2900
Williams, E. H. 2145*
Williams, G. 485
Williams, J. E. 2523*, 2526*
Williams, J. F. (747)*
Williams, J. O. 824
Williams, P. O. 1455*
Williams, R. G. (1140)*
Williams, R. O. (2261)*
Williamson, H. G. 2212
Williamson, J. 1014, 2262*
Williamson, N. E. 2879
Willmott, S. (638), 1455
Willms, K. 1063*
Wilson, J. T. (2407)
Wilson, L. A. (108)*
Wilson, R. 930
Wilson, R. J. M. 984*, 1293*, 2235*
Wilton, D. P. 803
Winichagoon, P. 2149
Winquist, I. 1281*
Winslow, D. L. 599*
Winter, P. A. D. 1508
Wirtz, R. A. 2346*
Wise, A. 875
Wiswedel, K. 1150
Wittner, M. (678)*, 1003*, 3025
Wohlfahrt, D. J. 2863
Wolde Mussie, E. (2027), (3073)
Wolf, A. W. 2886*
Wolff, M. 2417*
Wollast, W. 852*
Wolstenholme, B. (146)
Wone, I. 1415
Wong, H. B. 256
Wong, J. S. 1895*
Wong, M. H. 486
Wong, W. T. 1220*, 1684, 2194
Wood, C. H. 501

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Wood, J. N. 3024
Wood, R. J. 1867*
Woodall, J. P. (308)
Woodbury, R. G. (2562)
Woodruff, A. W. 228, 2041, 2042
Woodruff, D. S. 1819*
Woodworth, T. W. (2278)
Woolcock, A. J. 22
Woollen, B. H. 2604*
Working Group on Fortification of Salt with Iron 2907
World Health Forum 499
World Health Organization 12, 220, 867, 899, 1153, 2851, 2867, (2894)
WHO Chronicle (530), 2133, 2872
World Health Organization Technical Report Series 497, 861, 1690, 1920, 2125, 2181
Wraight, S. P. 802
Wraith, D. G. 2364*
Wright, A. E. 2974
Wright, C. A. 411
Wright, E. P. 2028
Wright, G. G. 1956*
Wright, I. G. 391
Wright, R. C. 2850
Wright, S. R. 498*
Wrightsman, R. 3021
Wroclawski, E. L. 318*
Wu, A. D. 912*
Wu, J. A. 2005
Wu, J.-G. 1505*
Wu, J.-S. 943
Wu, P.-C. 241*, 618*
Wu, Q. X. 1948*
Wu, Y.-K. 2140
Wuhib, E. 2083*
Wulur, H. 626*
Wyatt, H. V. (1739), 2210
Wygodzinsky, P. 2845*
Wyler, D. J. 721, 1315*, 2757*

X

Xiang, J.-M. 1505
Xiao, S. H. (2551), 2552, (3078)
Xie, Q. 1611*
Xu, A. Y. 1510
Xu, H. 2207
Xu, K. N. 890*
Xu, M. Y. 912*
Xu, Z. B. (Hsu, C.-P.) 1059*, 2754*, 2755

Y

Yabu, Y. (2750)
Yadav, H. (1726)
Yaday, K. N. S. (1906)*
Yagil, Y. (2204)
Yahaya, H. 2962*
Yakubu, A. M. 889
Yala, F. 2973
Yamaguchi, K. 1994*
Yamaguchi, T. (1098)*
Yamamoto, H. 2337*, 2978
Yamamoto, M. 3024*
Yamamoto, S. 1994*, (2462)
Yamanaka, M. T. 2471*
Yamane, Y. 421, (2305)
Yamanishi, H. 2588
Yamaoka, M. (2220)*
Yamazaki, S. 1251*, 1252*
Yan, D. Y. 1976*
Yanagida, T. 2805*
Yanai, Y. (1231)*
Yañez, A. 1943
Yang, S.-H. (1180)*, 1976
Yang, S.-O. W. 516
Yangni-Angate, A. (1043)
Yankovsky, A. V. (2350)
Yankovsky, N. K. 2714*
Yap, P. K. 73*
Yap Pak Leng 650*
Yasinskii, A. A. 1557*
Yawalkar, S. J. 2939*
Yazaki, S. 421*, (2305)*
Yazdanyar, A. 2403*
Ye, G.-S. (1437)
Ye Gan-Yun 1209*
Yen, P. K. F. 2046
Yeon, H. C. 1143*
Yépez, L. 206*
Yin-Murphy, M. 2211*, 2969*
Yiptong, C. 1190*
Yiva Lebga, J. (1460)
Yogore, M. G. III (1054)
Yolken, R. H. 301*
Yoneda, Y. 474
Yong Cong, M. 737*
Yoosook, W. (1411)*
Yoshida, K. (1098)*, 1504*
Yoshimura, K. (2314)
Yoshimura, T. 2055*
Yost, J. A. 2089*
Youdeowei, A. 2356*
Young, B. W. (3070)
Young, C. 1115*
Young, C. R. 293*
Young, D. B. (571), 2656
Young, E. R. 1802*
Young, J. R. (2261)*
Young, L. L. 2578*
Youngchaiyudha, S. 1550*
Youssefi, S. 2123*
Yu, J. C. 1341*
Yu, J. S. 2140*
Yu, M. Z. 2140*
Yu, S. Z. 163*
Yu, Y. G. (2551)*, (3078)*
Yu, Y. X. 1521*
Yuan, X. J. (2551)*, (3078)*
Yue, P. E. (2092)*
Yunus, M. 222*
Yusuf, J. N. 371*
Yuthavong, Y. 2491*

Z

Zacarias, J. 2457
Zahedi, M. 1069
Zaini-Rahman, M. 2571*
Zaino, E. C. 246
Zaionchkovskaya, Ya. V. 1390*
Zakharkina, G. G. (2379)*
Zakharova, N. F. 793
Zalisko, E. (1835)*
Zalom, F. G. 192
Zaltzman, M. 300
Zaman, V. 2046*
Zammit, L. 2859
Zandee van Rilland, R. D. 2103*
Zapata L., L. 2191*
Zaror, L. 1757
Zaruba, K. 265*
Zavaleta, A. 837*
Zealey, P. 2889
Zeitlin, M. F. 2122, 2615
Zeledón. R. (153)*
Zeller, D. J. 74*
Zelya, O. P. (152)
Zeng, Y. (1239)
Zhang, C. Z. 1929*
Zhang, H. Y. 1521*
Zhang, L. R. 1200*
Zhang, Z. 428*
Zhao, E.-S. 521
Zhao, Y. (213)
Zheng, J. S. 163
Zheng, Y. Z. 912
Zhianpour, M. 1466*
Zhong, H. L. (Chung, H.-L.) 1059, 1078, 2754
Zhong, T. 428*
Zhong, X.-L. 2901
Zhou, X.-H. (2387)*
Zhou, Y.-C. 3005*
Zhou, Y.-X. (2387)*
Zhou, Z. J. 2473
Zhu, Z.-Y. (2946)*
Ziefer, A. 580
Ziegler, J. L. 25
Zietse, M. A. 1071
Zillmann, U. 1012*
Zimmerman, J. 1136
Zimmet, P. (1446)*, 1745*, 2627
Zini, M. N. (1786)*
Zolg, J. W. (2713)*, 2714*
Zolotov, P. E. 477
Zone, J. J. 3114*
Zorikhina, V. I. 1602*, (1831)
Zoukh, K. 582
Zucker-Franklin, D. 323
Zuloaga, M. 2021*
Zumrawi, F. 868, 1155
Zuna, H. 662*, (663), 2728
Zura, M. L. 2021*
Zurayk, H. C. (866)
Zwi, S. 300*
Zwingenberger, K. 1055*, 2300*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

SUBJECT INDEX

Acanthamoeba see also Amoebae
resistance or sensitivity to drugs, 140
Acremonium kiliense **infections,** endocarditis in Brazil, (1988)
Actinomadura pelletieri **infections,** red grain mycetoma, 92
Adenovirus infections
conjunctivitis, haemorrhagic, 939
gastroenteritis in South Africa in infants, 1240
Aedes
feeding behaviour in laboratory, 2588
in Kenya, 1866
in U.S.S.R., new key, 1102
vectors
Ross River virus, 1971
yellow fever virus, potential, 1627
Aedes aegypti
control
biological
Bacillus thuringiensis, H-14 formulations, 2581
dragonfly *Labellula* in Burma, 2826
mosquito larvae, *Toxorhynchites,* (1864)
growth inhibitors, precocene, 1382
ovitraps in U.S.A., 3123
repellents, DEET, (800)
sterilization, thiotepa, 793
feeding, blood meal size, (2071)
genetic
response to temperature, (190)
variation in U.S.A., (3124)
in
America, South, 628
Americas, dengue vector, 304
Thailand, 1863
oviposition sites, 1106
U.S.A.
dengue vector, 85
density, (1384)
infection with
Brugia malayi, 1085
Brugia pahangi, 2570
dengue viruses, 1266, 2460
Dirofilaria, 775, 776
yellow fever virus, intrathoracic inoculation, 1969
larvae, tolerance to synthetic sewage, 1867
mating, females, flight activity and, 1383
oviposition, 1106
snail secretion as attractant, 2342
parasites, protozoa *Helicosporidium,* 1863
predator *Toxorhynchites,* (189)
transmission of encephalomyelitis virus, (2459)
Aedes albopictus
in China, dengue vector, 1521
in Japan, overwintering, 2827
infection with dengue viruses, 2460
mutants, new, 1107
Aedes hendersoni, feeding, host choice, 2829
Aedes poicilius in Philippines, filariasis vector, 2335
Aedes polynesiensis, parasites, *Romanomermis culicivorax* in Tokelau, 2583
Aedes scapularis in Brazil, biting activity, 1865
Aedes scutellaris complex
infection with *Brugia,* susceptibility, 2811
effect of tetracycline, 2828
mating compatibility, (801)
Aedes stimulans larvae, susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* and *B. sphaericus,* 802
Aedes taeniorhynchus, control, chlorpyrifos, 791
Aedes togoi
in Japan, diapause, 1385
mutants, (2343), (3125)
Aedes triseriatus
adults, distribution, (2589)
control, ovitraps in U.S.A., 3123
development, pupal-adult moult, (3126)
feeding in U.S.A., host choice, 2829
infection with *Dirofilaria immitis,* 2072
Aedes vexans
in U.S.S.R., 459
infection with *Dirofilaria immitis,* 2072
oviposition, effect of light, 2344
Aeromonas hydrophila, cytotoxic, in Thailand, 2670
Ainhum in South Africa, Transkei, 251
Air pollution control in China, 1127
Alcohol consumption
cancer and, (2625)
in
developing countries, 1167
South Africa, 1436
Thailand, 1168, 1169
Alcoholism in Uganda, effect on liver, 2397
Allergy *see also* Asthma
to bug *Triatoma protracta,* (2600)
to moths *Hylesia,* urticaria, 1638
Amblyomma americanum
control, (2840)
experimental infestation of guineapigs, immunity, (2359), 2843
protection against, permethrin-treated clothing, 2078, 2599
salivary glands of females, (3135), (3136)
sampling, baits, 1397
Amblyomma variegatum, vector of yellow fever virus, 2979

Amoebae *see also Acanthamoeba; Entamoeba; Naegleria*
free-living, in
Korea, 382
Mexico in bottled mineral water, 2522

Amoebiasis *see also Naegleria fowleri* infections; Parasitic diseases
animal, in primates, 2526
experimental in
guineapigs, immunosuppressed, 2525
hamsters, immunization, (385), 2524
rats, effects of diet, 384

Amoebiasis, human
cutaneous, in India, 701
diagnosis, 138
cellulose acetate membrane precipitin test, (1028)
serum tests for small hospitals, 1319
diarrhoea, giardiasis and, (388)
hepatic abscess
and nephrotic syndrome, 2275
diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, 1027
immunology, 1030
in children, 383
treatment, 1029
tinidazole and metronidazole compared, 1577
in
India, 1577
Kenya, 1319
Korea, 382
in children, 139
Malaysia, 2274
New Caledonia, dysentery in children, (2017)
Nigeria, (3047)
Philippines, 1029
Sweden in patient from Lebanon, hydatid disease and, 3048
Thailand, 1030
U.S.S.R., 1317
Venezuela in adults, 1318
Zaïre in children, 383, (2018)
penile ulcer in India, 2276
pleuropulmonary, in Senegal, (1320)
treatment, bruceantin plant extract, 3052

Anaemia
aplastic fatal, due to thiacetazone toxicity, (2820)
associated with leech in vagina, 2819
nutritional *see* Nutrition
sickle cell *see also* Sickle cell disease
diagnosis, prenatal, restriction enzyme analysis, (2407)
in children
in Nigeria, 1188
parvovirus-like agent in aplastic crises, 894
iron deficiency in, 1189
night blindness, response to zinc, (2406)
thalassaemia *see* Thalassaemia
Ancylostoma braziliense from cheetahs, 2805
Ancylostoma caninum larvae, chemotactic attraction of dog serum, 1071
Ancylostoma **infections** *see* Hookworm disease
Angiostrongyliasis
animal, *cantonensis* in rats in Cuba, 2312
experimental
cantonensis in
mice, (2314)
rats
amines in lungs, (2807)
immunology, (2315)
malaysiensis in rats, treatment, 755
human
cantonensis
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorben assay, 309
eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in
Cuba, 2312
Hawaii, 435
Vanuatu, 2313
in India from eating raw slugs, 3095
in Taiwan, 1610
in children, 3096
costaricensis, visceral larva migrans syndrome i Costa Rica, 256
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
effects of avermectin, 1609, 2808
enzymes, (3097)
ova, cultivation, (2564)
Anisakis from marine fish in Japan, (3092)
Anopheles
control, 643, 2235
insecticides
DDT in India, 794
in Romania, 2339
malathion in Afghanistan, 1381
resistance
in Pakistan, 1857
malaria resurgence and, 972
in
Afghanistan, physiological age, 2336
Asia, Southeast, 1539
China, 2473
Hong Kong, 2474
Indonesia, indoor resting, 1858
Tanzania, 2701
filariasis transmission, 760
infection with *Plasmodium vivax*, 105
susceptibility to *Plasmodium falciparum*, Chines strain, 200
Anopheles aconitus and *An. minimus* from Thailand hybridization, 312
Anopheles albimanus
control in El Salvador
chemosterilization, 2070
insecticides, multiple resistance, 1624
in Bahamas, 971
mutant, (797)
sampling, calf-baited traps in El Salvador, 1380
sex separation by feeding on insecticide-lade blood, 207
Anopheles annularis in Nepal, malaria vector, 1538
Anopheles aquasalis in French Guiana, 186

Anopheles arabiensis
control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 2580
in Senegal, malaria transmission, 3001
Anopheles atroparvus, control, sterilization with thiotepa, 793
Anopheles balabacensis
in Bangladesh, DDT susceptibility, 3120
laboratory rearing, artificial mating, 1104
Anopheles culicifacies
chromosomes, polytene, 1859
control, insecticides, resistance
dieldrin, 2584
malathion, 454
multiple, 796
hybrids, male sterility, 455
in
India, 454, 1859
Pakistan, 1860
chemosterilized males, mating, 1105
Sri Lanka, dispersal
after malathion spraying, 3121
related to age and season, 456
Anopheles farauti, species No. 3 in Australia, 187, 1861
Anopheles freeborni
in U.S.A., 2478
repellents, 457
Anopheles gambiae
in
Cameroun, *Wuchereria* vector, 3101
Congo, gonotrophic cycle and biting rhythm, 188
Nigeria, new microsporidia in, (1856)
infection with *Plasmodium*, genes for refractoriness, 2340
Anopheles hilli, control, fungi *Culicinomyces*, 799
Anopheles marshallii, taxonomy, (2585)
Anopheles merus in Kenya, development, effect of salinity, 2825
Anopheles minimus, hybridization with *An. aconitus*, 3122
Anopheles nigerrimus in Indonesia, *Brugia* vector, 441
Anopheles nili in Congo, 188
Anopheles nuñeztovari in Venezuela, 798, (1862)
Anopheles sinensis
in China, 1283
predator *Sympetrum frequens*, (2586)
Anopheles stephensi
control, malathion resistance in
Iran, 1624
Pakistan, 795, 2587
enzymes, esterases, insecticide resistance and, 458
in India, life tables, 1625
in Pakistan, 1860
mutant, (2341)
Anopheles ziemanni in Gambia, visual effects on attraction, 1626
Anthrax, human, in Zimbabwe, meningitis, 296
Arbovirus infections *see also named infections*
immunity, intrauterine transmission, 2216
Arbovirus infections—*cont.*
in
Brazil, 83, 84, 1747, 1749
Central African Republic, 1968
India, 1519
Ivory Coast, 2216
Nigeria in laboratory staff, 620
Singapore, 902
Arboviruses *see also named viruses*
geographical distribution, 1967
in Australia, 2974
in Indonesia, 2458
subtyping methods, 1260
ungrouped, characterization, 1754
vectors
midges, 2833
mosquitoes, control in Polynesia, (2062)
ticks (bibliography), (197), (2598)
Arenaviruses, Lassa-related, in Zimbabwe from rodents, 1981
Armillifer armillatus **infections**, human, in Congo, (2329)
Arthritis *see also* Rheumatoid arthritis
polyarthritis, epidemic, due to Ross River virus, 623, 1970, 1971
Salmonella, 2192
Asbestosis *see* Pneumoconioses
Ascariasis, human
diagnosis
antigens for, 1602
detection of fatty acids, 1607
stool examination, 1603
in
Bangladesh in children with trichuriasis, 752
Brazil, 1357
Chile, 1356
Egypt, 177
Gabon, 1359
Guatemala, 1355
Indonesia, 1360
in malnourished children, 2802
Iran, 2311
Japan, control, 1354
Kenya, 1603
in children, nutrition and, 2918
Korea, control, (1361)
treatment
albendazole, 1358
levamisole, 177
mebendazole, 752, 1070, 1359
and pyrantel, 1360
oxantel and pyrantel, 1069
Ascaridia galli tubulin, 2801
Ascaris lumbricoides development, glycogen and fat in, 1362
Ascaris suum
antigens, (2804)
protein, 2803
effects on *Hymenolepis* in mice, (744)
enzymes, (1834), (2310)
intestinal tubulin, binding by mebendazole, 2800
ova, hatching, (753)

Aspergillosis, pulmonary, in Ivory Coast, (2467)
Aspergillus in sputum of flax workers in Egypt, 2378
Asthma
bronchial, in Nigeria, skin reactions in children, 237
helminths and, 2043
in
Hong Kong, mite allergy and, 2364
Papua New Guinea, 22
Sri Lanka in wheat millers, (2862)
Astroviruses from infant gastroenteritis, 1510
Babesia
conference, 391
differentiation, (392)
infection of *Boophilus* larvae, (2532)
Babesia microti, transmission in *Ixodes ricinus,* 1801
Babesia rodhaini metabolism, (2284)
Babesiosis, 391
experimental
microti in
mice, 1802
and in hamsters, 3056
monkeys
splenectomized, 2023
transmitted by *Ixodes dammini,* 3055
rodhaini in
mice, 1802
rats, immunology, 144
human, in U.S.A. in asplenic patient, quinine treatment, 143
susceptibility and endotoxicity, 3006
Bacteraemia *see* Bacterial diseases
Bacteria
anaerobic flora of *Thamnophis* snakes, 1892
flora of human faeces in Nigeria and U.K., 36
Gram-negative, unclassified, from genital ulcers, 2168
haemotrophic, 957
in food *see* Food, bacteria
pathogenic, in
Hong Kong in Vietnamese refugees, 1220
Nigeria in gut of cockroaches, 2848
Pakistan, antimicrobial resistance, 1935
Bacterial diseases *see also specific diseases*
bacteraemia, *Streptococcus,* (2426)
enteric, India ink immunoreaction, 2417
in Hong Kong, recurrent pyogenic cholangitis and, 1684
puerperal sepsis in Pakistan, (1937)
septicaemia
in Nigeria in newborn infants, 2614
Streptococcus, (263)
Bacteriophages, *Mycobacterium,* 2444
Bacteroides, resistance to antibiotics, effect of chemicals, 2959
Bartonellosis, 957
in Ecuador, (2963)
Beetles, coprophagous, taeniasis transmission and, 2797
Biomphalaria
enzyme electrophoresis, (2780)
Biomphalaria—cont.
in
Brazil, *Schistosoma mansoni* susceptibility, 1586
Kenya, *Schistosoma mansoni* hosts, 736
Venezuela, 1585
infection with *Schistosoma mansoni,* (735)
ova, effects of temperature, 414
Biomphalaria alexandrina
in Egypt, 2769
prolonged exposure to molluscicides, 1333
oxygen consumption, effect of molluscicides, 413
Biomphalaria angulosa, host of *Schistosoma manson* in Malawi, 306
Biomphalaria glabrata
competitor snail *Helisoma duryi,* 2778
control, disinfectant chloroxylenol, 2546
culture, effect of temperature, 737
haemolymph haemagglutinins, 1049
infection with *Schistosoma mansoni,* (1046), (1047)
cercarial production periodicity, 1330
glycogen metabolism, 2545
prepatency, 1588
protection by *Echinostoma,* 1048
resistance induced by irradiation, 1589
sporocyst encapsulation, (3065)
susceptibility to strains from Puerto Rico, 1587
infestation with rotifers, 1331
predators, freshwater shrimps in St Lucia, 1810
transmission of *Schistosoma mansoni* after mas chemotherapy, 132
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in
Guinea Republic, 2025
Rwanda, 398
parasite *Echinostoma togoensis* n. sp. in Togo (1590
Biomphalaria straminea in Brazil, 2775
susceptibility to *Schistosoma mansoni,* 738
Biomphalaria sudanica sudanica in Ethiopia, 2779
Blackflies, Simuliidae
control
book review, 2594
larvicides
effect on non-target stream organisms, 2074
particle size, 2348
in
Africa, West, 436
Brazil, repellents, 811
Ecuador, 1088
Guatemala, 1635, 2055
biting patterns, 809
in streams, 2075
parasites of larvae, 1632
Libya, 1634
Venezuela, new species, (810)
parasites and pathogens, 1632
Blastomyces dermatitidis morphology, 316
Blattella germanica, control, slow-release chlorpyri fos, 164

Blood—*cont.*
composition
changes in Muslims during Ramadan, 2888
in Saudi Arabia, reference values, 1925
disorders *see also* Anaemia; Eosinophilia; Sickle cell disease; Thalassaemia
due to
chemotherapy *see* Therapeutic agents
toxic substances *see* Toxicology
haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in bacillary dysentery, (2663)
leukaemoid reaction in children in Papua New Guinea, 249
severe, and tuberculosis, 2150
thrombocytopenia in African trypanosomiasis, 2509
Duffy types and *vivax* malaria, 336
eosinophils *see* Eosinophils
groups
and schistosomiasis and malaria, 2470
in Zimbabwe, HLA antigens and, (1674)
haematology in tropical countries, 1449
products and, supply and use, 899
Blood, erythrocytes
G6PD deficiency, 1449
in
Abu Dhabi, 248
Malaysia, 1543, 1767
Nigeria in infants with neonatal jaundice, 858
Singapore, screening of infants, 1905
malaria and, 1292
treatment, 1543, 1767
sickle cell
antisickling agents, 26
gene in
North Africa, 528
West Africa, 527
mathematical model, 2630
trait
cerebral infarctions and, 2405
in Nigeria, 1188
malaria and, (647)
test, 892
Blood, haemoglobins, (896)
abnormal, differentiation, 892
genotype, and *falciparum* malaria, (647)
haemoglobinopathies, (896), 1449
antenatal diagnosis, 898
in
China, 246
Cuba, sudden child deaths and, 1673
Saudi Arabia, 1184
test apparatus for developing countries, 1183
Bart's, in cord blood in Malaysia, 244
E disease and thalassaemia, (1671), 2149
S, gelation inhibitors, (2408)
Blood pressure, hypertension in
India, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1170
Ivory Coast, 2135
South Africa, 2623, (2624)
Book reviews *see* REVIEWS index
Boophilus microplus larvae, infection with *Babesia,* (2532)
Borrelia
infection of ticks, effect of rolitetracycline, 3137
interaction with human mononuclear leucocytes, (2674)
Botulism *see* Clostridial infections
Bronchitis, laryngeotracheobronchitis in developing countries, (2141)
Brucellosis, human
in Sri Lanka, (2955)
risk of hygroma fluid, (1498)
abortus in
Ethiopia, 603
Nepal, 1497
Taiwan, and *canis,* 1733
canis in Brazil, 1233
Brugia
microfilariae resembling, from tree shrew *Anathana* in India, 2321
susceptibility of *Aedes scutellaris* complex, 2811
effect of tetracycline, 2828
Brugia malayi
adult, electron microscopy, (2051)
antigens, excretory-secretory products, 3107
in India, disappearance from some areas, 1084
microfilariae
adherence of cells to, 2323
development in mosquitoes, 2337
penetration of mosquito midgut, 2322
periodicity, 764
Brugia pahangi
isoprenoid synthesis, 1087
microfilariae, infectivity to *Aedes aegypti,* 2570
transmission by nulliparous *Aedes aegypti,* 1085
Brugia **infections**
malayi
experimental in
jirds, 1613
diethylcarbamazine treatment, 765
mice, microfilaraemia, (1841)
human
diagnosis, 763
in
Indonesia, 441
Korea, 764
Malaysia, 440
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 757
pahangi
animal, in cats in Indonesia, 441
experimental in
jirds
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1613
immunity, 757, 1086, (1612)
immunization with irradiated *Litomosoides* larvae, 2575
mice, (2812)
rats, 766
timori, human, in Indonesia, treatment, 757

Bugs, Reduviidae *see also named species*
effects of precocene on development, 3138
in Brazil, 1641
Bulinus, 411, 412
enzyme electrophoresis, (2780)
in Kenya, *Schistosoma* hosts, 736
Bulinus abyssinicus in Ethiopia, disappearance from habitats, 3061
Bulinus forskali in Gambia, 410
Bulinus globosus
in Nigeria, control, Aridan plant extract, 1809
ova, effects of temperature, 414
Bulinus rohlfsi, control in Ghana, 1038, 1039
Bulinus senegalensis in Gambia, 410
Bulinus truncatus
from Jordan, susceptibility to *Schistosoma haematobium,* 2542
in Mediterranean basin, 411
oxygen consumption, effect of molluscicides, 413
Burkitt's tumour *see* Cancer, lymphomas
Buruli ulcer *see* Mycobacterial infections
Byssinosis *see* Pneumoconioses
Campylobacter jejuni
culture media for use in tropics, 602
from faeces of healthy persons in India, 2668
Campylobacter jejuni **infections,** enteritis in
Chile, 2201
Gambia, 601, 602
Saudi Arabia, (72)
Singapore, (600)
Cancer
in
Algeria, (517)
Colombia, social class and, 2621
Congo, (1172)
Hawaii, alcohol, smoking and, (2625)
Japan, leprosy and, 278
Kenya, myeloma, 24
Mali, myeloma, 24
Mexico
mesothelioma in asbestos worker, 2377
mortality, 1666
Panama, 2142
Seychelles, mortality, (23)
Tanzania in children, 242
Thailand, 1169
West Indies, mortality, 238
schistosomiasis and, 415, (2536)
Cancer, leukaemia
acute, in Nigeria in children, 2900
in Nepal, tetanus and, (1736)
Cancer, lymphomas, Burkitt's tumour, 25, (1179)
antibodies reactive with glycoprotein antigen, 2144
cell lines, monoclonal antibody and, (2146)
in
Algeria in child, 523
Ghana, 78, (524)
Iraq in children, 522
Nigeria, unusual forms, 889
Uganda, 2145
Cancer sites
bile duct, associated with liver flukes, 2304
bladder
in Jordan, 239
schistosomiasis and, 2771
breast, in
developing countries, (1173)
Israel, 518
Nepal, (888)
colon
and rectum in South Africa, 240
schistosomiasis and, in China, 521
genitalia
female
cervix
herpes simplex and, 1174
in China, 1505
in Zimbabwe, 1444
in Nepal, (888)
ovaries in South Africa, (2143)
male, prostate in Uganda, latent, 1175
liver
aflatoxins and, 2371
hepatitis B and, in
Hong Kong, 241, 618
Kenya, 1966
Taiwan, 1518
lung, in
Hong Kong in women, 2899
India, (1667)
cigarette and bidi smoking, 2626
mouth, in India, smoking and, 2897
nasopharynx, (1179)
antibodies reactive with glycoprotein antigen, 2144
in Tunisia in children, (519)
oesophagus
diet and, 520, 2404
in China, (2898)
in Iran, (2898)
pancreas, in Kuwait, 1178
skin, Kaposi's sarcoma, (1179)
in China, 890
symposium, 1445
stomach, in
Chile, (1176)
South Africa, other gastrointestinal tumours and, 1177
thyroid gland, in Iraq, 1921
Candidiasis, vaginal, in South Africa, 1196
Capillaria hepatica from rats in Brazil, (446)
Cardiovascular diseases *see also* Heart diseases
in China, control programme, 2140
in Hong Kong, oral contraceptives and, 2896
Carpal tunnel syndrome after snake bite, 2095
Cerebral infarctions, multiple, and sickle cell trait 2405
Cestode infections, larval, 170
Cestodes, proglottids, (420)
Chagas's disease *see* Trypanosomiasis, human American

Chancroid in Zimbabwe, 32, 33
thiamphenicol treatment, 1459
Chandipura virus, organ culture, hamster trachea, (2690)
Chickenpox *see* Varicella
Chikungunya virus infections in Seychelles, 947
Children
deaths, sudden, and haemoglobinopathies, 1673
health, 2115
care
in Angola, (2610)
in India, (1152)
programme, 860
paediatrics in tropical countries (book review), 859
symposium, 1151
morbidity in Sudan, 219
screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Hawaii, 2880
services in
Colombia, 2116
Ghana, 1416
Zaïre, clinic, 211
Children, anthropometric studies
in
Bolivia, 1159
Dominica, 1913
El Salvador, 224
Guatemala, poor families, 1431
Haiti, 1158
Ivory Coast, (225)
Jamaica, growth charts, 2616
Philippines, thigh circumference, 2615
Rwanda, 1658
Upper Volta, charts, 2122
weight charts, damping of scales for, 1912
Children, infant, newborn
birthweights, low, 2115
in Guatemala, poor rural communities, 1422
in Nigeria, 218
defects, congenital, in Tanzania, 242
infections, intrauterine, in Colombia, 532
Chlamydial infections *see also* Trachoma
carriers, (2986)
Cholangitis, recurrent pyogenic, 1684
Cholera, experimental, in
rabbits, immunization, (1730)
rats, 931
effects of glucose, (2199)
Cholera, human
antibodies in serum and human milk, 67, 68
epidemiology, environmental aspects (special article), **pp. 1–47**
immunity, infection-derived, 293
immunization, vaccines, 293
B subunit, 2666
research (conference), 1229
in
Algeria, 928, (929)
Bangladesh, 1729, 2666
contacts, prophylaxis, 2197
Cholera, human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
India, 67, 68, 2665
Kenya, spread, 2951
Malawi, (595)
Malaysia, (1726), 1727
South Africa, (592), 593
Tanzania, control, 594
Thailand in refugee centre, 1728
U.S.A. in refugees, 1728
treatment
and prevention, (66)
oral rehydration, 2921
thiamphenicol for children, (2198)
water salinity and, 2665
WHO statistics, 1954
Chromobacterium goianiensis from meat factories in Brazil, (201)
Chromomycosis in
Ethiopia, 2229
Gabon, (1986)
Cimex lectularius
control, precocene 2 development inhibitor, 2601
vector of hepatitis B, 2685
Circumcision, female, in Sudan, abolition campaign, 216
Clonorchiasis
bile duct cancer and, 2304
in
China, treatment, 168
Hong Kong, cholangitis and, 1684
Surinam, 1058
treatment, praziquantel, 1056, 1057, 1598
Clonorchis sinensis in
Africa, strain from snails, 3079
Korea, hosts, 167
Clostridial infections
experimental in mice, inhibition by dietary soybean meal, (2205)
human
botulinum in Puerto Rico from fish, 2960
difficile and pseudomembranous colitis, 606
in infant, 932
tetani see Tetanus
Clostridium botulinum in Indonesia in
fishing waters, 200
freshwater and sea fish, 1500
soil, (1235)
Coccidioidomycosis in
Caroline Islands, 550
Mexico, ketoconazole treatment, 2993
Colitis
enterocolitis
neonatal necrotizing, in Kuwait, 64
pseudomembranous, and *Clostridium difficile*, 606
pseudomembranous, associated with *Clostridium difficile* in infant in U.S.A., 932
Community health
education, (2111)
for health personnel (WHO reports), (13), 1153

Community health—*cont.*
education—*cont.*
in Guatemala, sanitation and, 1126
in Nigeria, 3100
in under-fives clinic, 14
geomedicine and, 2849
hygiene and microbiology (book review), 2633
in
Colombia, sanitation and, 828
Dominican Republic, sociocultural aspects, (2620)
India, influence of children, 1145
Iran, sociodemographic aspects, (880)
Kenya, effects of Kamburu Dam, 484
Lesotho, 2110
Maldives, 500
Mozambique, (845)
Nigeria, (830)
hazards from open drains, (829)
Tanzania (book review), 501
Thailand, water resource development and, (831)
Venezuela, socioeconomic factors, 1161
man-made lakes and, 484, 832, 2912
work of WHO (report), 2867
Community health services
in
Bangladesh, non-government practitioners, 846
Bolivia, (1901)
Brazil, resistance to extension, (1414)
China, (212), 1649
modernization, 848
developing countries, (209)
targets, 499, 500
Gambia, 844
Ghana, research, 842, 843
Guatemala, 1650
India, (1648), 1649
Iran, women's health corps, 2607
Israel, (1902)
Kenya (book review), 2384
Korea, 1143
Mali, 1417
Nigeria, 1420
Papua New Guinea, health care delivery, 2869
Tanzania (book review), 2384
low-cost (bibliography), (839)
personnel
auxiliary workers in India, 2608
clinical officers for outpatients in Kenya, 1144
health workers, rural
bimetal thermometer for use by, 849
in Upper Volta, 1419, 2870
statistical, training in Chile, 2868
training, (13), 1419
primary health care
development decisions (report), 12
in
Bangladesh, self-help, 847
developing countries (bibliography), 1142
Ecuador for Indians, 2109
Community health services—*cont.*
primary health care—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Egypt, 841
India, 2382
Iraq, 210
Malaysia, 2108
Nigeria, 2383, 3100
Sri Lanka, 2383
Sudan, 841
Tanzania, 2383
West Indies, 2107
treatment, drug kits for, 1651
traditional medicine and, (1901), 1417, 1418
Conferences *see* REVIEWS index
Congo virus from Iraq, culture, (952)
Congo virus infections
animal, domestic, in Iraq, 2221
human
diagnosis, 1979
in Dubai, hospital outbreak, 630
in Iraq, 86, 87
Conjunctivitis
acute haemorrhagic
associated with enterovirus type 70 in
India, 1962, 1964
Malaysia, 1509
Singapore, 2211
West Africa, 1251, 1252
in
America, Latin, 611, 612
American Samoa, 1741
Belize, 612, 939
India, (940), 1963
Pakistan, 939
Panama, 612, 939, 1249
Trinidad, 611
Zaïre, 613, 1253
neurological manifestations, (940), 1963, 1964
in India in newborn infants, colostrum prophylaxis, 2929
Coronavirus infections in Algeria, 2966
Corynebacterial infections
diphtheriae see Diphtheria
haemolyticum in Sri Lanka, 549
Corynebacterium
from leprosy, cell wall components, 1949
genetic relationship with *Mycobacterium leprae*, 1950
Corynebacterium diphtheriae
identification, 548
resistance to tetracycline in Indonesia, 2170
Coxsackie virus infections
group A, meningomyelitis from *Mycoplasma* and, 1529
group B in Singapore, myocarditis in children, 2969
Crimean haemorrhagic fever *see* Congo virus infections
Crithidia fasciculata
enzymes, 3016, (3017)
sensitivity to drugs, 3016

Ctenocephalides canis in Nigeria, biting humans, (1880)
Culex
control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* H-14 formulations, 2579, 2582
larvae infesting latrines in Botswana and Tanzania, 2073
parasites *Coelomomyces iliensis* in U.S.S.R., 1386
Culex annulirostris, arbovirus vector in Australia, 2974
Culex pipiens
complex, response to light traps, 803
mutants, (3128)
Culex pipiens pallens
ovarian development, failure, 2830
predators, centipedes, 3127
Culex quinquefasciatus
control
in Africa, 2345
insecticides, DDT resistance, 460
genetics, translocation, 1869
in
Brazil, Oropouche virus vector, 2981
India
filariasis vector, 1084
survival and biting rates, 462
Liberia, susceptible to Tanzanian filaria, 1081
Nigeria, new microsporidia in, (1856)
Pakistan, filariasis vector, 2320
Tanzania, filariasis vector, 760, 1079, 1081
Thailand, 460
biting cycles, 463
Trinidad, filariasis vector, 1080
laboratory rearing, single pair mating, 1387
larvae
attraction to RNA and nucleotides, 2590
effects of green alga, 461
oviposition attractants, 804, 2342
pheromone component, 2065
parasites, *Helicosporidium* in Thailand, 1863
sensitivity to carbon dioxide, 1628
Culex salinarius feeding, host seeking in U.S.A., 1388
Culex taeniopus, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vector in Guatemala, 621
Culex tarsalis
control, benzamide growth regulators, 2063
hibernating, (1108)
infection with western equine encephalomyelitis virus, 1750
mating, competitiveness of irradiated males, 192
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
in
India
control, fish *Gambusia* and temephos, 805
overwintering, 806
Japan
aerial application of larvicides to rice fields, 1868
Japanese encephalitis and Getah virus vector, 2977, 2978
survival rates, 3129
Culex tritaeniorhynchus—cont.
in—*cont.*
Pakistan, infection with *Nosema* and West Nile virus, 1109
susceptibility to Japanese encephalitis virus, 950
Culicoides
in Taiwan, (2591)
laboratory blood feeding, membrane apparatus, 1391
Culicoides furens in Haiti, *Mansonella* vector, 773
Culicoides paraensis in Brazil, Oropouche virus vector, 83, 629, 1977, 2981
Culicoides variipennis
effect, lethal, of ozone, (2592)
vector, laboratory, of *Mansonella ozzardi*, (2593)
Culiseta melanura in U.S.A., feeding and flight activity, (1870)
Cuterebra and myiasis, (2597)
Cysticercosis *see also* Taeniasis
human
cerebral
C. racemosus in, 2798
in
India, epilepsy and, 1349
Mexico, 1062
Thailand simulating pheochromocytoma, (1350)
Taenia solium type cyst in, 174
cutaneous, in Guatemala, 426
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 2557
in
Asia, Southeast, 2557
India, muscular pseudohypertrophy, (1351)
Mexico, 427
ocular, vitreous, (2035)
treatment
metriphonate, 426, 427
praziquantel, 1062, 1352
Cysticercus cellulosae
enzymes, (2036)
tubules, paracrystalline, induced by mebendazole, 1063
Cytomegalovirus infections
antibodies in mothers and children, 2676
in Malaysia, 2208
in Senegal in children, 2453
Deaths *see also* Vital statistics
sudden, in
children, haemoglobinopathies and, 1673
men, Laotian refugees in U.S.A., 2866
Dengue
conference, 2217
diagnosis, 625
experimental in mice
effects of cycloheximide and mitomycin C, (2686)
immunity, (1974)
skeletal muscle changes, (2218)
haemorrhagic fever, 1522, 2217
immunology, HLA antigens, 949

Dengue—*cont.*
haemorrhagic fever—*cont.*
in
Asia, Southeast, 1520
Indonesia
in children, encephalopathy and, 626
type 3 epidemics, 948
Thailand in children, 949, 1262
infants, 1263
in
Americas, 304
China, 1521
Cuba, 305, 306, 624
acute polyradiculoneuritis, 1265
India, 1519
Indonesia, viraemia, 1264
Mexico, 85
Puerto Rico, 1972
Seychelles, 947
U.S.A., 85
West Indies, 304, 305
pathogenesis, 1522
Dengue viruses
cytotoxic factor, effect on leucocytes, (1751)
identification by monoclonal antibodies, 2976
infection, intracerebral, of *Toxorhynchites* mosquitoes, 1973
tissue culture cells, mosquito *Aedes pseudoscutellaris*, 1973
type 2
identification by monoclonal antibodies, (2219)
infection of mosquitoes, 3131
transovarial transmission, 1266
tissue culture, human monocyte cell line, (2461)
Dental
caries in Tonga, (1434)
diseases in Nigeria, (1433)
health in Ethiopia, 1917
services in
developing countries, 1916
Nigeria, (1918)
Dermacentor andersoni
antigen, salivary gland, inducing host resistance, 475
larvae, infestation of guineapigs, (1878)
resistance, (1877)
Dermacentor variabilis, control by development inhibitors, precocene trials, 2360
Dermatitis
from *Ornithonyssus bacoti* in U.S.A., 480
herpetiformis, haemolytic anaemia after dapsone treatment, 3114
Dermatobia hominis causing myiasis, 196
Dermatophagoides siboney n. sp. in Cuba, 2363
Dermatophytoses *see* Tinea
Dermatoses *see also* Fungal diseases *and specific conditions*
book review, 958
in Ethiopia, 2994
pyodermia in rice field workers, (2379)
Diabetes
foot ulcers, bacteria in, 526
mellitus
and impaired glucose tolerance in Pacific populations, (1446), 2627
associated with pentamidine mesylate, 3115
in China, 2901
neuropathy, 2909
Diarrhoea *see* Gastroenteritis
Dipetalogaster maxima, 2845
bites in xenodiagnosis, skin reactions, 1122
laboratory rearing in Brazil, 481
Dipetalonema dessetae microfilariae, uptake by *Aedes*, 2574
Dipetalonema reconditum microfilariae, effects of plant *Andrographis*, 3109
Dipetalonema viteae
larvae, development, 757
microfilariae
effects of drugs, 1847
killing by macrophages, 773
Dipetalonema **infections,** experimental
perstans, in monkeys, (2813)
viteae, in
hamsters, immunity, 757
jirds, flubendazole treatment, 444
rodents, (1353)
Diphtheria
Corynebacterium diphtheriae see *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*
in
Indonesia, 2170
Mali, immunity in mothers and infants, 1689
Mozambique, 1928
Puerto Rico, (1202)
Sudan
complications in children, 547
pharyngeal, in pregnancy, fetal immunity, 2639
Diphyllobothrium latum tegument, (2305)
Diphyllobothrium yonagoensis n. sp. from man in Japan, 421
Diploponogorus grandis **infection** in Japan, paromomycin treatment, 1600
Dirofilaria immitis
antigen, IgG-inducing, (2327)
culture, 757
development in *Aedes*, 775, 2072
enzyme inhibited by suramin, (1091)
isoprenoid synthesis, 1087
Dirofilaria repens, development in *Aedes aegypti*, 776
Dirofilariasis
animal, in dogs, diethylcarbamazine treatment, effects of lodoxamide, (2814)
human, in
Hawaii, antibodies in asthmatic children, 2043
Japan, 774
West Germany, (2056)
Disability, prevention and rehabilitation
of children, 1435
WHO report, 1920

Disasters
communicable disease surveillance in, (1412)
famine
and drought
book review, 1413
in Nigeria (book review), 2106
in Uganda, 1910
refugees
in Pakistan, tuberculosis in Afghans, 1204
in Somali Republic, 2864
health care, 1141
Indo-Chinese, in
Australia, malaria, 969
France
helminthiases, 1056
malaria, 332
Germany, West, helminthiases, 1057, 1598
Hong Kong, bacterial enteropathogens, 1220
Japan, parasitic diseases, 2995
Thailand, 2865
gonorrhoea, 257
medical care, (1140)
mycoplasmal pneumonia, 1985
pyomyositis outbreak, 1688
U.S.A.
cholera, 1728
schistosomiasis, 1596, 2553
sudden death of Laotian men, 2866
Diseases *see also* Epidemiology
in India, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1170
in Nigeria, Malumfashi Research Project, 1041, 1423, 2129
infectious
diagnosis
antigen spot test, 1191
blood film in rural hospitals, 31
portable laboratory kit, (29)
in
Brazil, 903, 1747, (1748), 1850
laboratory centre for, 1926
Chile, 255
Nigeria, hyperpyrexia in children and, 2914
mosquito-borne, (450)
literature references, (1103), (1853), (2338), 3116
statistics, WHO, (2894)
parasitic *see* Parasitic diseases
tropical
atlases, 529, 1123
book reviews, 1401, 2911
colour transparencies, 1402
gastrointestinal (book review), 2915
research, 1454, 1455
water-related, in Libya, water treatment and, 1125
Down's syndrome *see* Mental
Dracontiasis
in
Benin, complications, 2047
India, 1366, 1367, 2316, 2565, 2566
Kenya, 756
Dracontiasis—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Nigeria, 3098
health education and, 3100
WHO statistics, 3099
Dracunculus **infections** *see* Dracontiasis
Drug abuse *see also* Alcoholism; Smoking
in
Burma, control programmes, 2889
Islamic countries, 233
Nigeria, 1438
Dysentery
amoebic *see* Amoebiasis, human
bacillary *see also* Shigellosis
haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in India, (2663)
Ebola virus infections
animal, in
Kenya in primates, 88
Zaïre in guineapig, 88
human, in
Kenya, 2984
Liberia, 2983
Echinococcus granulosus
adult, effects of praziquantel, (1066)
cysts
effect of mebendazole, (1833)
fluid, cytotoxicity, 429
laboratory maintenance, 176
Echinococcus **infections** *see* Hydatid disease
Echinostoma **infections,** experimental *revolutum* in mice infected with *Schistosoma,* resistance, 2299
Echinostoma paraensei, effects on snails infected with *Schistosoma,* 1048
Echinostoma togoensis n. sp., snail parasite, (1590)
Echovirus infections
type 4, meningitis in Panama, 1249
type 9, meningitis in Brazil, 1250
Encephalitis, arbovirus infections, Japanese
animal, in pigs, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, (2220)
human, in
Bangladesh, 307
Japan, mosquito control and, 1868
Thailand, 1261
Encephalitis, arboviruses, Japanese
culture cells, mosquito *Aedes albopictus,* 2977
strains in Japan
and China, 627
from mosquitoes and pigs, 2687
susceptibility of *Culex,* 950
Encephalomyelitis, equine viruses
subtyping, 1260
Venezuelan, transmission by
Aedes aegypti, (2459)
Culex taeniopus, 621
western, infection of *Culex tarsalis,* 1750
Encephalopathy
acute, with fatty degeneration of viscera *see* Reye's syndrome
in children with typhoid, 1224
Entamoeba chattoni, enzyme patterns, 2426

Entamoeba histolytica, 382, (2764)
biology (book review), 3049
cytopathogenicity, adherence mechanism, (702)
effects of
antimicrobial agents, 1800
bruceantin from plant *Brucea* in Ethiopia, 3052
enzymes, 1578
isoenzyme patterns, 2526
hexose and pentose interconversion, 2019
lectin and toxin-like activities, (386)
strains, non-pathogenic, from patients, 2523
trophozoites
enterotoxic activity, (2277)
haemolytic activity, 3050
susceptibility to oxygen intermediates, 3051
Entamoeba **infections** *see* Amoebiasis
Enteric fevers *see also* Paratyphoid A; Typhoid
in Sudan, 1723
Salmonella see *Salmonella*
Enteritis *see* Gastroenteritis
Enterobacteriaceae
carriers in Nigeria, detection, 2417
coliform, multiple antibiotic resistance in India, 1487
sensitivity to *Klebsiella* bacteriocins, 1725
Enterobiasis
in children in
Korea, treatment, 1606
Malaysia, 432
treatment, albendazole, 1358
Enterocolitis *see* Colitis
Enteropathy, tropical, and malnutrition, 2631
Enterovirus infections *see also* Coxsackie *and* Echovirus infections; Poliomyelitis
type 70, haemorrhagic conjunctivitis, 611–613, 939, 1251–1253, 1509, 1962–1964, 2211
Environment
heat stroke during Mecca pilgrimage, 1124
water *see* Water *and related headings*
Environmental pollution
air *see* Air pollution
by anaesthetic agents, (1883)
sources, assessment (WHO report), 2851
water *see* Water *and related headings*
Eosinophilia, (1364), 2180
endomyocardial fibrosis, microfilariasis and, 181, (1837), 2138
strongyloidiasis and, (2309)
tropical pulmonary, in Saudi Arabia, first report, 1076
Eosinophils and diseases (symposia), 323, 1281
Epidemiology
field training programme in Thailand, 884
in developing countries, (2910)
methods
analysis of cross-sectional serological data (thesis), 968
computer mapping and tropical diseases, 2324
practical (book review), 1443
Epilepsy and cysticercosis, 427, 1349
Epstein-Barr virus, detection of nuclear antigen, (1239)
Epstein-Barr virus infections
and Burkitt's lymphoma in
Algeria, 523
Uganda, 2145
in Ghana, malaria and, 78
Escherichia coli
effects of human milk in Gambia, 291
enteropathogenic, 1490
in Algeria, 582
enterotoxigenic
colonization factor fimbriae, 2196
in Bangladesh, 292
contaminating weaning foods, 2635
in Thailand, multiple antibiotic resistance, 2920
in Egypt in tap and stored water, 2082
in Sierra Leone in water, 2850
resistance or sensitivity to antibiotics, 927, 2920
in Iraq, (1489)
serotypes from urinary tract in Hong Kong, 2194
strains from poultry in Nigeria, 1226
toxins
endotoxin, effects related to malaria susceptibility, 3006
enterotoxins
heat-labile
detection, 590, 2195
effects of berberine, 2200
heat-stable, 1490
Escherichia coli **infections**
antibodies to enterotoxins in human milk and sera, 1228
in Bangladesh, 590, 2196
in Brazil, 2447
Eye conditions *see also* Conjunctivitis: Trachoma
associated with
cysticercosis, 427, (2035)
leishmaniasis, 1572
leprosy, 1212
measles, 936, 1163
myiasis, 1118, 1119
in newborn infant, 474
onchocerciasis, 436, 1089, 1369–1371
spider bites, 1137
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, 937
toxoplasmosis, 1034
tuberculosis, meningeal, 2641
viruses in Tunisia, 232
blindness
in
Congo in children, 1163
Middle East, (229)
Thailand, 230
prevention, work of international agency, 2622
cataract, 883
in
Australia, senile, u.v. irradiation and, 1164
developing countries, artificial lens implants, 1166
Mali, traditional treatment, 1165

Eye conditions—*cont.*
in
developing countries (book review), 228
Nigeria, 2129, (2131)
South Africa, 231
ophthalmology, paediatric, 2130
xerophthalmia, 877
in Indonesia in children, diets and, 2391
WHO report, 2125

Family planning, 2115, 2878
contraceptives
in
Bangladesh, 1903, 2386
El Salvador, 2876
Guatemala, 2876
Panama, 2876
Philippines, (1147)
injectable
in Thailand, 2114
WHO memorandum, 2612
intrauterine devices, uterine perforation by, 15
oral, in
Bangladesh, 2877
Hong Kong, heart diseases and, 2896
in
Africa, sub-Saharan, polygyny and, 215
Bangladesh, fertility and, 2112
Iran, (851)
Korea, (2113)
Mexico, (2113)
Nigeria, 853
Pacific, south, (214)
Tunisia, 852, 1148
male antifertility agent, gossypol, effect on semen, (2387)
sterilization, female
in Costa Rica, (1904)
with chemicals, (1146)
Fasciola hepatica
antigens
sharing between human erythrocytes, (2031)
tegument, enzyme localization, (1828)
enzymes, (2555)
inhibitor MK-401 compound, (2787)
hosts, molluscs *Lymnaea palustris,* (2303)
juvenile
energy metabolism, (165)
metacercariae, excystment, 166
penetration of gut, (742)

Fascioliasis
experimental in
mice, 1597
infected with *Schistosoma,* resistance, 2299
rats
and mice, immunization, 1597
resistance to reinfection, (2554)
human, diagnosis
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in Portugal, 2786
skin tests with fascioline in Costa Rica, 417

Fevers in
Nigeria, hyperpyrexia in children, 2914
Zaïre, origins, (2416)
Filariae *see also named filariae*
adult, enzyme detection, 2571
larvae
in *Simulium,* differentiation, 2326
infective, in Malaysia, 2046
microfilariae
effect on experimental malaria, 1778
isolation
from blood, 1842, 2045
use of agarose gel, (2567)
nuclei, enumeration, 179
periodicity, 180
Filariasis, 757
see also named diseases
conference, 436
diagnosis
adult worm products as antigens, 3107
immunofluorescence, 2038
radioimmunoassay, 762, 763
endomyocardial fibrosis and eosinophilia in, (1837), 2138
experimental in *Mastomys natalensis,* 757
genital, male, (1836)
granuloma of female breast, 1611
immunology, 1280, (1838), 1844
complement in chyluria, (2317)
in
China, 1078, 1611
Dominican Republic, 438
India, (2317)
Mali, 437
Nigeria, (1836)
Upper Volta, 437
lymphatic, (1077)
microfilarial periodicity, 180
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, eosinophil leucocytic reactions, 2318
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia and, 1076
Flaviviruses, identification by monoclonal antibodies, 2976
Flavobacterium meningosepticum **infection** in Malaysia in newborn infants, 75
Fleas *see also* Plague *and named species*
in Afghanistan, 2847
Flies *see also named species*
in Thailand, medically important, 1872
larvae
control, avermectin larvicides, (1117)
infesting latrines, 2073
sampling, new trap, 1377
Food *see also* Nutrition
bacteria *see below*
beverages, protozoa in bottled mineral water, 2522
butter in Brazil, microorganisms in, 202
consumption in Sierra Leone, 2389
contamination by
heavy metals, oysters in Hong Kong, 486
pesticides, 1129

Food—*cont.*
diseases, foodborne, in Sri Lanka, 1129
fungi, mycotoxins
aflatoxins, 1128, 1643, 2371, 2372
in Kenya, (2084)
on grain, 2083
milk
camel, protein content, (1156)
human
components in Kenya, 1428
dapsone in, haemolytic anaemia and, 3114
effects on *Escherichia coli*, 291
immunoglobulins in, 67, 68, 1710
pesticide residues in, 221
millet, goitre and, 1448
parsnips, psoralens in, 490
supplies, organization, 861, 862
traditional and non-traditional, hazards (book review), 1909

Food, bacteria
in Jordan in ice-cream, 489
in Nigeria in cow's milk, 1885
Chromobacterium, (201)
Mycobacterium leprae in human milk, 280
Salmonella in oysters, other bacteria and, 287
Vibrio cholerae in oysters, 930
Vibrio parahaemolyticus in seafoods, (598), 1494, (1731)

Food poisoning *see also* Gastroenteritis
botulism *see* Clostridial infections
dinoflagellates, marine, experimental in mice, 2085
fish, ciguatera, in
Bahamas, (2852)
U.S.A., (2852)
Virgin Islands, 838, 2602, 2853
fungal, ergotism, gangrenous, in Ethiopia, 2083
Staphylococcus in India in school, 487

Francisella tularensis **infections** *see* Tularaemia

Fungal diseases *see also specific diseases*
cutaneous (book review), 958
superficial, in Sri Lanka, 2991
treatment, naftifine, 959

Fungi
antifungal agent, naftifine, 959
from sputum of flax workers, 2378
mycotoxins, 2083, (2084)
aflatoxins in
Ethiopia in food, 1643
Kenya in maize, 2372
Nigeria in sera of blood donors, 1131
Pakistan in food, 1128
Philippines, cancer and, 2371
yeasts
airborne, in India, (2228)
in butter, 202

Gastroenteritis *see also* Colitis
bacterial *see below*
diarrhoea
in
Bangladesh, 2921
Costa Rica, mortality decline, 2634

Gastroenteritis—*cont.*
diarrhoea—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Panama, 533
in children and infants in
Americas, 535
Australia, 1677
Bangladesh, 222, 537, 874
measles mortality and, 2156
Brazil, 591, 1457
Costa Rica, 2925
Cuba, 285
developing countries, 1151
El Salvador, 224
Ethiopia, 2636
Honduras, 539
India, 538
Indonesia, 2924
Jamaica, 2926
Libya, 2683
Malaysia, 1458
Mexico, treatment, lead tetraoxide poisoning from, 492
St Lucia, water supplies and, 2121
Saudi Arabia, 507
Singapore, 256
South Africa, 534, 2157
Surinam, 539
Thailand, 2920
Zambia, 904
in travellers
in Mexico from Panama, 1932
in Thailand, 286, 2448, 2670
prophylaxis, 1931
recurrent, in Bangladesh, amoebiasis and giardiasis in, (388)
role of water, (2154)
treatment, 492
chloroquine, 2481
oral rehydration, 2115
for children, 536–540, 904, 1457, 2418, (2922), 2924, 2925
home preparation, 537, 2926
solutions
enteropathogens in, 539
storage, 2158
with
coconut water, (2923)
rice water, 256, (1192)
untreated well water, (2922)
in Jamaica in weanling infants, 223
in Seychelles, epidemic, (905)
viral *see below*

Gastroenteritis, bacterial
in
Gambia in children, 601
Nigeria, pathogens in cow's milk, 1885
Trinidad in children, 2155
treatment, oral *Bacillus* spores, 2187
Campylobacter in Chile, 2201
Escherichia coli, 285, 286, 292, 2195, 2196

Gastroenteritis, bacterial—*cont.*
Escherichia coli—*cont.*
in
Bangladesh from contaminated weaning foods, 2635
Brazil, 591
Indonesia in newborn infants, 2664
Salmonella havana in Iran in children, 2659
Salmonella oranienburg in India, (290)
Vibrio, 2954
Vibrio cholerae, non O-1 strains in U.S.A., 930
Yersinia enterocolitica, 604, 2451
in Chile, 2201
Gastroenteritis, viral
astroviruses in infants in China, 1510
rotaviruses, 1742, 1743
in children and infants in
Argentina, 1254
Bangladesh, oral rehydration, 301
India, 615, 2970
Indonesia, 941
Libya, 2683
Mexico, 81, 2971
Nigeria, 1744
Papua New Guinea, 616
South Africa, 1240
Trinidad, 2155
Gastrointestinal diseases
and *Ascaris suum* protein in sera, 2803
tropical (book review), 2915
Geography, medical, 2849
atlases of tropical diseases, 529, 1123
Getah virus
culture cells, mosquito *Aedes albopictus*, 2977
in Japan
from pigs, 2687
mosquito vector, 2977, 2978
Giardia intestinalis see *Giardia lamblia*
Giardia lamblia
antigens, geographical differences, 2279
cysts
effects of chlorine, 1579
resistance to physical and chemical agents, (1033)
effects of antimicrobial agents, 1800
killing by human blood cells, 2280
Giardiasis *see also* Parasitic diseases
experimental in
mice, 2281
rats, 2529
malabsorption in, 141
human
diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, 2528
diarrhoea, amoebiasis and, (388)
in
Hawaii, 703
India, 2765
Nigeria, 1041
Thailand, 1032
treatment, drugs compared in children, 1032
Glomerulonephritis *see* Renal disease
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes in Uganda, 352
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis in Congo, flight range, 815
Glossina morsitans
effects of sodium transport inhibitors, (2357)
in Burundi, 3036
infection with *Trypanosoma brucei*
variable antigens, 1007, 1008
rhodesiense, 353
lipid synthesis, (1114)
platelet aggregation inhibitors in saliva, 1116
Glossina morsitans centralis
control, insecticides, aerial spraying in Botswana, 816
in Zambia
reproduction, 2353
trapping, 817
infection with *Trypanosoma vivax*, 2512
Glossina morsitans morsitans
control, precocene, sterility in offspring, 2834
females, effects of hormones on reproduction, 3133, 3134
in Zambia, feeding patterns, 2352
infection with *Trypanosoma*
feeding behaviour and, 681
congolense
inherited susceptibility, 2354
transmission to mice, 682
males, effect of nutrition on mating, 3132
salivary gland secretion, 2356
sound production, effects of age and hunger, 2835
spermatophore, (2358)
Glossina pallidipes in Kenya, (2351)
laboratory rearing, 2838
trapping, 1395, 2836
Trypanosoma in, 2837
Glossina palpalis, trapping in Ivory Coast, 817
Glossina palpalis gambiensis in Mali, resting sites, 2839
Glossina palpalis palpalis, sterilization by irradiation, 472
Gnathostomiasis
experimental, central nervous system infections, 1075
human, in Southeast Asia, 2809
Goat pox in Sudan, outbreak in goats, 1958
Goitre, endemic, in
Brazil, 1668, 1922, (2628)
China, (1180)
Costa Rica, 1669
Ivory Coast, 1923
Malaysia, (525)
water iodination and, 1181
Pakistan in children, 891
South Africa, effect of diet, 2404
Sudan, millet diets and, 1448
Thailand, iron deficiency and, 1453
Tunisia, 1447
Gonorrhoea *see also* Venereal diseases
in
Indonesia, 1195, 2159

Gonorrhoea—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Kenya, 35
Mali, (1681)
Senegal in women, 1933
Singapore, 34
South Africa in women, 1196
Thailand in female Vietnamese refugees, 257
Zambia in men, 2160
meningitis in Nigeria, (260)
Neisseria gonorrhoeae see *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*
pharyngeal, in Philippines, 2161
urethritis in men, 1195
diagnosis, 1194
Granuloma inguinale in
Libya, first report, (261)
tropical countries, (2421)
Guillain-Barré syndrome in Nigeria, 2909
Guineaworm infection *see* Dracontiasis
Haemagogus equinus, breeding in containers in Tobago, (1871)
Haemagogus janthinomys in Brazil, vector of Mayaro virus, 946
Haematology *see* Blood
Haemophilus influenzae **infections,** meningitis in Senegal, 1463
Haemorrhagic fevers, viral *see also* Dengue
Argentinian *see* Junin virus infections
Crimean *see* Congo virus infections
diagnosis, cell culture, 303
Korean *see* with renal syndrome *below*
with renal syndrome, in China, immunology, 1976
Haplorchis in Southeast Asia, new species and group taxonomy, 3080
Heart diseases
coronary, in
Senegal, (886)
South Africa, (236), (1665)
Zimbabwe, risk factors, 2895
endocarditis
bacterial, *Staphylococcus,* (2423)
fungal, *Acremonium,* (1988)
endomyocardial fibrosis in Nigeria, eosinophilia, 2138
loiasis and, 181, (1837)
in Iran in children, 2403
in Sri Lanka, (1664)
infection with
Dirofilaria, 774
Trypanosoma cruzi see Trypanosomiasis, human, American
myocardial infarction
after snake bite, 1889
in Algeria, 2139
myocarditis due to Coxsackie B viruses, 2969
myocardiopathy in Cuba, loiasis and, (1843)
rheumatic, (1686)
fatal, in Nigeria in children, 2137
in developing countries, 2136
Heat *see* Environment
Helisoma duryi, effect on *Biomphalaria glabrata,* 2778
Helminthiases *see also named diseases*
human
diagnosis
Ascaris suum protein in sera, radioimmunoassay, 2803
stool examination, 2766
in Egypt, appendicitis in, 1324
intestinal, in
Indonesia in children, 2799
Iran, 2789
Malaysia in
Indian children, 751
plantation workers, 1069
Nigeria in children, 3087
Philippines, 1070
malnutrition and, 710
treatment, 751, 3087
albendazole, 1358, 3058
mebendazole, 1359, 3086
and pyrantel, 1360
immunology, role of phagocytes, 3057
snail-transmitted (book review), 2285
Helminths
anthelmintics
avermectin, 1609, 2808,
mebendazole, binding to tubulin, 1063
parbendazole, binding to tubulin, 443
plant extracts in
Egypt, ancient, (2767)
Nigeria, *Calliandra,* 1804
Thailand, *Maklua* toxicity, (2533)
antigenic substance resembling *Ascaris suum* protein in, 2803
development, glycogen and fat in, 1362
intestinal, population regulation, (2286)
metabolism, (1803)
end products, excretion by host, 1607
ova in human faeces (atlas), 2766
Helminths, hosts
crustaceans, of *Paragonimus* in Japan, 2556, (2791)
molluscs, 2285
control
biological, with
snails *Marisa* in Tanzania, 2543
trematodes, 3060
molluscicides, plant extracts *Tetrapleura,* 1809
cultivation, (152)
in
Costa Rica, (153)
Sierra Leone, 2768
Thailand, 705, 706
of *Schistosoma* in Zambia, 2290
of trematodes in Tanzania, 1329
Hemicnetha tsharae n. sp. in U.S.S.R., (2350)
Hepatitis, acute, in Kenya from aflatoxin poisoning, 2372
Hepatitis A
animal, in monkeys in Malaysia, 1512
human, in
Chile in children, 2457
India, 944

Hepatitis A—*cont.*
human, in—*cont.*
Israel in children, 1511
Taiwan, 943
Thailand, 1255
Hepatitis B
antigen carriers
blood donors, 619, 1746
patients with post-transfusion hepatitis, 1746
screening, cost effectiveness, 1513
blood groups and, 1517
immunization in Senegal of women and infants, 82, 2214
in
Bangladesh, 1746
Congo, 2973
Hong Kong, 241, 618
India, 1513, 1517
Kenya, 302, 1965, 1966
Liberia, 619
in infants, 2215
New Caledonia, 1745
Nigeria, 562, 1259, 1515
Solomon Islands, 1258
Thailand, 1257, 1518
in patients with
glomerulonephritis, 1259
hepatocellular carcinoma, 241, 618, 1518
leprosy, 562
post-transfusion, in Indonesia, risk estimate, 1514
Hepatitis B virus
subtypes in
Chile, 1516
Congo, 2973
vector, *Cimex lectularius*, 2685
Hepatitis, viral
acute, in Singapore, 2972
chronic, in Taiwan, (942)
fulminant, in Saudi Arabia in pregnancy, 2213
in
Argentina, 1256
Puerto Rico, (617)
Seychelles, 2684
Herpes simplex
cervical cancer and, 1174, 1505
in Malaysia, 2208
stomatitis in Thailand, 2675
Heterophyes **infections** in Korea, 1345
Heterophyidae from humans and animals in Iran, 2789
Histoplasma capsulatum in bat faeces in U.S.A., 2469
Histoplasmosis, 550
duboisii in Zaïre, disseminated fatal, ketoconazole treatment, 2697
Hookworm disease
animal, in imported cheetahs in Japan, 2805
experimental in hamsters, ingested adult worms, 754
human
diagnosis
counterimmunoelectrophoresis, 3093
Hookworm disease—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
stool examination, 1603
in
Brazil, 1357
Egypt, 177
Gabon, 1359
Guatemala, 1355
India, 1363, 3093
Indonesia, 1360
Iran, 2311
Japan, control, 1354
Kenya, 1603, 2806
Morocco, 433
Nigeria, 1041
in newborn infants, 1072
Sierra Leone, hypereosinophilia, (1364)
transmission, possible, by breast milk, 1072, 2806
treatment
albendazole, 433, 1358
levamisole, 177
mebendazole, 1070, 1359
and pyrantel, 1360
oxantel and pyrantel, 1069
Hospital infections, bacterial
Escherichia coli in newborn infants, 2664
Flavobacterium, 75
Salmonella havana in children, 2659
Staphylococcus in Nigeria, 1198
Hospitals, bacteria, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in Brazil, 2669
Housing, new, in Venezuela, health and, 1161
Howard, L. O., work on mosquito control, 325
Huntington's chorea in Mauritius, 1190
Hydatid disease
animal, in sheep
and other food animals in Iraq, 1065
mebendazole treatment, 1061
experimental *multilocularis* in rodents, (1353)
cotton rats, (749)
human
book review, 3084
concurrent amoebiasis, 3048
cysts
leg, (2558)
liver, treatment, 3085
neck, in Libya, (748)
salivary gland, in Saudi Arabia, 2308
diagnosis, 175, (1831)
antigens for, 1602
immunology, serum circulating antigens, 2037
in
China, *multilocularis*, 428, 1601
Egypt, 175
Ethiopia, 1064
Iraq, (743)
treatment, benzimidazoles, 1832
mebendazole, (743)

Hymenolepis diminuta
antigens, protective, (2033), (3081), 3083
effects of
hydroxytryptamine and histamine, (2306)
praziquantel, 3082
serotonin, (2795)
enzymes, (423), (2794)
population in intermediate host, (422)
Hymenolepis nana, effects of
mouse sera, (2796)
niclosamide, 1347
paromomycin, 1348
Hymenolepis **infections**
experimental
diminuta in
mice, effects of *Ascaris*, (744)
rats
concurrent trichinosis and, 173
immunity, 1060
nana in mice, (745)
treatment, praziquantel with silicone rubber implants, 2034
human
diminuta in Malaysia, (171)
nana, praziquantel treatment in
Brazil, 746
Chile in children, 172
Hypertension *see* Blood pressure
Immunization *see also specific diseases*
in developing countries, 2115
in Malaysia in infants, 1424
programmes in
Bahrain, 901
Bolivia, (1456)
Cameroun, low coverage, 2415
China, 2412
Colombia, (1675)
Gabon, coverage, 252
Ivory Coast, 1676
Panama, 2153
Sri Lanka, 2413
Thailand, effectiveness, 253
Turks and Caicos Islands, 254
WHO Eastern Mediterranean region, (530)
Yemen Arab Republic, 30
television campaign, (2414)
vaccines
cold storage and transport, 1927
combined
in India in infants, 1738
in Zaïre in children, 2455
reactions, provocation poliomyelitis, (1739), 2210
Immunology
antibody detection, antigen spot test, 1191
clinical, in Venezuela, teaching and research, 2381
Infestation *see* Myiasis; Pediculosis; Scabies; Tungiasis
Influenza in Pakistan, 934
Influenza A in Jamaica, encephalopathy, 2677
Influenza A virus from pig in Thailand, 1506
Insecticides *see also specific insects*
mode of action, (1621)
resistance to, (449)
benzene hexachloride, (1376)
Dennettia oil extract, 1400
phenothrin, ultra-low volume ground aerosols, trials in U.S.A., 183
propoxur, (1376)
d-tetramethrin, (1098)
Insects *see also* Toxicology, venoms, *and named insects*
control, microbiological, (2060)
safety tests, (2061)
diseases and, 1850
ectoparasites (book review), 1620
trapping, adhesives for, 2577
vectors, control, (1849)
resistance precipitated by agricultural insecticides, (449)
Isospora **infections,** human intestinal, in Chile, 2021
Ixodes in
Paraguay, (2077)
U.S.S.R., sex ratios, 477
Ixodes persulcatus
hunger, estimation, (2361)
in U.S.S.R., 478
Ixodes ricinus
development, (822)
vector of *Babesia*, 1801
Jaundice in Nigeria in
infants, newborn, 858
women, pregnant, 857
Journals, new, 1645
Junin virus
detection in culture, immunoperoxidase staining, 631
virulence, (312)
Junin virus infections
experimental in
guineapigs, immunization with Tacaribe virus, 1755
marmosets, immunization with Tacaribe virus, 1982
mice
effect of interferon, (1983)
immunity, (2693)
volunteers, immunization, 632
human, in Argentina
diagnosis, immunofluorescence, 1267
neurological complications, (311)
Kaposi's sarcoma *see* Cancer sites
Kawasaki disease in Hawaii, 2908
Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteriocins, 1725
Laboratory
infections, human
arbovirus, 620
shigellosis, 63
medical, methods in tropics (book review), 483
microbiological, in Brazil, 1926
La Crosse virus, dual infection of *Aedes triseriatus* with mutants of Snowshoe Hare virus and, 2980

arva migrans, visceral, syndrome resembling, due to *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* 2563
assa fever
in Liberia, 1756, 2983
in Sierra Leone in children, 1980
treatment, ribavirin, trials in monkeys, 2691
averan, A., work on malaria, (324)
egionnaires' disease in Zimbabwe, (1496)
eiper, R. T., work of, (638)
eishmania
culture media, contamination control, (381)
effects of drugs, 2757
pentavalent antimonials, 2758, 2759
enzymes
analysis, 2273
profiles in
Algeria, 2263
Brazil, 375
taxonomy, numerical, and, 3039
galactose, (3046)
immunologically active substance from, detection, (380)
killing by human phagocytes, (372)
nucleic acid, DNA kinetoplast, (697)
promastigotes, lectin-mediated agglutination, (1799)
strains, 3039
differentiation by
lectins, 2520
monoclonal antibodies, (379)
protein analysis, 1309
eishmania braziliensis complex in Colombia, human strains, 698
eishmania braziliensis guyanensis
rom sloths
and anteaters in Brazil, 699
in French Guiana, 700
possums as reservoir hosts in Brazil, 136
andfly vector in French Guiana, 2515
shmania donovani
mastigotes
interactions with human phagocytes, (372)
killing
by activated macrophages, 2760
intracellular oxygen-dependent, 3043
survival in macrophages, effect of temperature, 134
ryopreservation of tissue forms, (1020)
ulture
growth and infectivity, 371
media, 693, 1307
romastigotes
antigens, protein, 1309
infectivity changes, 1796
interactions with human macrophages, 132
killing by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes, 1310
lysis by complement, 370
surface membrane enzyme activity, (133)
transformation, effects of temperature, (2761)
Leishmania mexicana, promastigotes, transformation, (2521)
Leishmania mexicana amazonensis
amastigotes, attachment to macrophages, 1312
in macrophages, antigenic changes, (2016)
Leishmania mexicana mexicana
amastigotes
and promastigotes
enzymes, 2272, 3045
respiration, 2271
enzyme activity, 1798
transformation *in vitro* to promastigotes, 1025, (1026)
effects of
carbon dioxide and oxygen, (1026)
drugs, 1025
interaction with macrophages, 1024
Leishmania tropica
amastigotes, growth in macrophages, 2270
effects of
lymphokine, 1315
temperature, 134
effects of polyamines, 2763
promastigotes, enzyme, (1316)
virulence, 1313
changes, 1314
Leishmaniasis, animal, in
dogs
diagnosis, 2268
in Iraq, 1308
in Kenya, (369)
lizards in Kenya, human kala azar and, 2516
raccoon dogs in China, 2755
sloths in Panama, 374
Leishmaniasis, experimental
in
hamsters, (1017)
treatment, 376
mice, treatment, sodium stibogluconate in liposomes, 2762
rodents, skin lesions, 1023
donovani in
hamsters, infectivity of promastigotes, 371
mice, 694
immunology, 3043
congenic model, 2756
resistance genetics, 2517, (2518)
treatment, antifungal agents in liposomes, 1570
mexicana mexicana in mice, 3045
immunology, (377), 378
tropica in mice, 2269
hypergammaglobulinaemia, (1797)
immunology, 1573, (2267), 2519
resistance, 1574, 2266
visceral infection, 2013
Leishmaniasis, human, 690
cutaneous, (697)
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, (135)

Leishmaniasis, human—*cont.*
cutaneous—*cont.*
immunology, 2014, 2015
in
Africa, West, 1021
Algeria, ophthalmic involvement, 1572
Brazil, 375, 1311, 2014
disseminated, 695
Cameroun, (373)
Dominican Republic, diffuse, due to Isabel strain, 2015
Ethiopia, 2264, 3115
French Guiana, and in animals, transmission, 2515
Senegal, 1021, (1022), 1112, 1571, 3044
U.S.S.R., 1313
Venezuela, 696
leishmanid in Israel, 2265
post-kala azar in India, 367
treatment, pentamidine mesylate, diabetes after, 3115
diagnosis
immunofluorescence, 1794
antigens for, 1795
micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, (128)
immunology (book review), 2913
in
Colombia, 127
Peru, history, fertility cult and, 3040
Sudan, (1017), 3041
mucocutaneous
immunology, (137)
treatment, co-trimoxazole, failure, 1575
susceptibility, genetics and, 2430
treatment, (1793)
visceral (kala azar)
anaemia and erythrocyte enzymes, 3042
diagnosis, (130)
culture, insect medium for, 1307
dysproteinaemia in, 131
haemoglobin F in children and, 1019
immunology, 692
in
Brazil, 692
China, lymph gland, 2754
India, (129), 690, 3042
resurgence, 1569
Italy, 1018, 1019
Kenya, 368, (369), 1307
Pakistan, 366
Somali Republic, 1794
U.S.S.R., 1390
leucocyte function in, 1018
treatment, allopurinol, 368
tuberculin sensitivity in, 691
Leprosy, experimental
in mice
nerve damage, (2652)
treatment, dapsone in protein deficiency, 2653
Leprosy, experimental—*cont.*
Mycobacterium leprae, 1947
in armadillos
mycolic acids from, (2441), 2442
resistance, 1715
in mice, 282
foot pad, 2655
skin scrape and biopsy, 2654
treatment, 2940
Anantamul, 281
Propionibacterium, 2941
thiosemicarbazones, 2185
Mycobacterium lepraemurium see Mycobacteria infection
Leprosy, human
acute onset, surgical problems, 1211
blood
platelets, serotonin uptake, (55)
serum enzymes, (560)
borderline, reactions and outcome, 2645
classification, (1480)
Ridley-Jopling scale, (1479)
coryneform organisms from lesions, 1949
deformities, 54, 279
in closed community, 1705
diagnosis, 1475, 1476
biopsy specimens, air mail transport, 1945
early, blood test, 564
fluorescent, FLA-ABS test, 1477
lepromin, armadillo, late reactions to, (277)
skin biopsies, mycobacterial
antigens in tissues, 2931
lipids in, (571)
facial paralysis with taste loss, 1213
gastric function in, 2647
hepatitis B and, 562
histoid, unusual lesions, 276
history, Biblical, (2938)
hormonal changes, (51)
immunization
BCG, in Uganda, 1210
vaccines, trials (574), (1703)
immunology, (1473), (1708), 2930
book review, 2913
cell-mediated immunity, 50, 573
circulating immune complexes, 572, 1946
HLA antigens, 1214, 2434
immunoglobulins, 1476
Myco. leprae antigen 7, antibodies to, (575)
suppressor cells, 2435
in
Argentina, 1709
Australia in Aborigines, 2934
Brazil, (1471), 2939
Burma, (274)
Cape Verde Islands, 1472
China, control, 1209, 1929
Ethiopia, 920, 2433
in pregnancy, 915, (916), 2937
France, 1212
Hong Kong, 917

eprosy, human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
India, 48–50, (52), 54, 275, 279–281, 914, 1211, 1213, 1475, 1477, (1479), 1704–1706, (2432), 2646, 2648, (2650), 2651, 2932, 2936
Indonesia, 273
Ivory Coast, (47)
Japan, 2434
mortality, 278
Mali, 565
Mexico, 913
Nepal, 1707
Nigeria, 562
Papua New Guinea, (2436)
Senegal, 1482
South Africa, 918
Spain, (2437)
in patient from Cameroun, 2431
Tanzania, control, 2644
U.S.S.R., 568
Venezuela, 1474
information sources for developing countries, 2643
lepromatous *see below*
liver function, 1709
antitoxic, 568
Mycobacterium see *Mycobacterium leprae*
nervous system in
nerve damage, (569), (570)
neuritis, (1478)
in pregnancy and lactation, 2937
sural nerve fibres, (2432)
onchocerciasis and, 565
oro-facial lesions, (53)
paucibacillary, treatment, rifampicin and dapsone, 2181
short course, 2184
skin
Fernandez reaction, 567
response to
mycobacterial antigen groups, 1707
precursor coccoid organisms, 1706
susceptibility, genetics and, 275, 2430
symposium, 2930
tongue lesions, atrophic, 2646
treatment
chemotherapy, (2649)
combined (WHO report), 2181
impaired drug metabolism, 2651
research, (561)
short-term, trials, monitoring, 577
dapsone
effect on lymphocyte transformation, 1714
reactions to
genital eruption, (2650)
porphyria, 1481
resistance, (916), 1215, (2438)
in Philippines, 2439
self-medication
in Ethiopia, 2182

Leprosy, human—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
dapsone—*cont.*
self-medication—*cont.*
monitoring
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay inhibition, 919, 920
haemagglutination inhibition, 921
rifampicin, eosinophilia after, 2180
tuberculoid
borderline
after BCG immunization, 922
in reaction, photodermatitis, 2433
classification, 1713
in Japan, HLA phenotypes and, 1214
nodular, in Costa Rica, 2935
renal transplantation in, 2936
xylose absorption, (2436)
Leprosy, human, lepromatous
corneal changes in, 1212
erythema nodosum leprosum
hypersensitivity mediators, 1712
reaction to DNCB test, (2437)
T lymphocyte imbalance and, (1711)
facial, left side, 2431
immunology, 1474
anti-infective factors in breast milk, 1710
leucocyte migration inhibition, 2932
reactivity *in vitro* to human testis extracts, 563
renal
disease in, glomerulonephritis, 917
function in, (52)
testicular involvement, 563
tetanus immunity and, 2648
treatment
clofazimine, effects on neutrophils and lymphocytes, 2440
dapsone
and rifampicin, 1482, 2939
Myco. leprae persistence, 49
effect on serum haptoglobins, 2183
reactions to, fatal, 566
levamisole, 918
Leptosphaeria senegalensis, (2231)
Leptospira, new serovar in India from bandicoot, 2452
Leptospira interrogans in West Indies, 76
Leptospirosis
animal, in rats in Israel, (2206)
human, in
Brazil, cerebral haemorrhage in, 1238
Cuba, 607
French overseas territories, 77
Nepal, 1502
Peru, and animal, 1237
South Africa, 299
adult respiratory distress syndrome, 300
Leptotrombidium, laboratory reared, *Rickettsia* transmission, 2989, 2990
Leptotrombidium arenicola in Indonesia, 2694
Leukaemia *see* Cancer, leukaemia

Limnatis leech in vagina, severe anaemia and, 2819
Limnology, tropical, in Africa (book review), 832
Listeriosis in
India in newborn infants, 39
Kuwait, 1203
Venezuela in pregnant women, 38
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae
effects of drugs, 1847
IgE-dependent cell adherence, 2815
Litomosoides carinii **infections,** experimental in
albino rats, immunity, (182), 757, (1619)
cotton rats, effect of BCG, (3110)
jirds, immunization, 2575
Liver diseases *see also* Cancer sites: Hepatitis
cirrhosis
in Kenya, 1966
liver cell dysplasia and, 618
in Thailand, 1930
Lizards *see* Leishmaniasis, animal; Toxicology, venoms
Lobomycosis in Brazil, tinea imbricata and, (1759)
Loiasis
experimental in primates, 767
human, in
Cameroun, meningoencephalitis in child, 3108
Cuba, myocardiopathy and, (1843)
Gabon, paralysis after diethylcarbamazine, 1614
Nigeria, endomyocardial fibrosis and, 181, (1837)
Zaïre, 436
Lung diseases *see* Cancer sites: Pneumoconioses; Pneumonia
Lung function
effects of cotton and synthetic fibre dusts, 9
in coal miners, (10)
Lupus erythematosus, systemic, in Japan, false-positive *Toxoplasma* tests, (2152)
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, probable Pacui virus vector in Brazil, 83
Lutzomyia longipalpis repellents, 2346
Lutzomyia olmeca in Mexico, leishmaniasis vector, 1111
Lutzomyia umbratilis in French Guiana, 2515
Lymnaea palustris, juvenile, response to *Fasciola* invasion, (2303)
Lymph node syndrome, mucocutaneous *see* Kawasaki disease

Malabsorption
in Saudi Arabia, blood xylose test, 2632
tropical enteropathy and, 2631
Malaria
antimalarials
long-acting, selection, rodent malaria model, 2720
amodiaquine, anti-acetylcholinesterase activity, (331)
cinchona alkaloids, 1290
dabequine, 100
in U.S.S.R., 656
mefloquine, binding to membrane lipids, 1997
qinghaosu derivatives, 2003–2005
Malaria—*cont.*
avian, *vaughani* in sparrows in U.S.A., (3015)
immunology, T cell-mediated immunity, (2721)
research, 2235
work of A. Laveran, (324)
susceptibility and endotoxicity, 3006
Malaria, experimental
in
Aotus monkeys from Peru, 1776
mice, (658)
thymus-independent response to dextran, 107
treatment, qinghaosu derivatives, 2003, 2004
rodents
effects of diet, 106
sporozoite uptake by perfused liver, 2722
berghei, in
Mastomys natalensis, (1561)
mice
cytotoxins in, 3011
immunization with sporozoites, 2244
immunology, (3013)
effects of
carrageenan, 990
corticosterone in pregnancy, 3012
glucan, 989
phenylhydrazine, 1562
immunosuppression, 988
inflammation and resistance, 2006
pregnant, 2490, 3012
treatment, sustained-release drug implants 271
rats, (2007)
effect of diet, 657
enzyme activities in tissues, 2719
immunology, 659, 1562, (1563), 2243
chabaudi, in mice, 2723
immunization, 3014
immunology, (339)
treatment, chloroquine resistance, 1780
cynomolgi, in monkeys, early tissue stages, 2002
falciparum, in *Aotus* monkeys
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 64
effect of microfilarial infection, 1778
immunology, 2706
with Nigerian strain, 1777
knowlesi, in monkeys
immunization, 1558
immunology, circulating immune complexes 301
nucleotides, blood levels, 1559
splenectomized, 2001
vinckei, in rats, effect of diet, 657
vivax, in *Aotus* monkeys, 105
yoelii, in mice, 991
effect on tumour growth, 1564
immunization, 340, 987
immunology, 1298
test of long-acting antimalarials, 2720
Malaria, human, 2235
blood, 327
erythrocytes, surface glycoproteins, 970

Malaria, human—*cont.*
blood—*cont.*
serum, haptoglobin content, 2700
transfusion-induced (special article), **pp. 827–840**
congenital, 1765
control, (324)
work of L. O. Howard, 325
diagnosis
blood film in rural hospitals, 31
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 648
Plasmodium knowlesi antigen for, 2477
epidemiology, 3001
biomathematics (book review), 2999
mathematical model (thesis), 968
immunization, vaccine development, (95)
immunology, (980)
immune complexes, (1998)
immunity
fetal, effect of folacin, (2237)
maternal transmission, 2703
in
Asia, Southeast, 1539
Australia, imported, 969, 1542
Bahamas, 971
Brazil, 1993
China, 1283, 2473
Ghana, Epstein-Barr virus and, 78
Hong Kong, 2474
India, 2477
resurgence, 972
Italy, thalassaemia and, 1292
Malaysia, 326, 1543
in soldiers, 1540
Nepal, reappearance, 1538
Pacific, Southwest (bibliography), 644
Papua New Guinea, 969, 970
Peru, 645
São Tomé and Principe, 2475
Senegal, 1995
in pregnant women, 1541
Singapore, 902
South Africa, 1768, 2476
Tanzania, Pare control scheme, 2701
Thailand in newborn infants, 1765
Uganda, 2997
Upper Volta, 2700
Venezuela, persistent, 798
Zaïre, 2703
Zimbabwe in pregnant women, 99
pathophysiology, (979)
prophylaxis
chloroquine, (328), 2475
for travellers, 2236
geographical factors, 3000
in Papua New Guinea, 1542
pyrimethamine, effects on bone marrow cells, 2707
resurgence, agricultural pesticides and, 972
syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone in Nigeria in children, 975

Malaria, human—*cont.*
treatment, 1768
amodiaquine, (331)
antibodies after, 326
chloroquine
reactions to, heart block, 2704
with paracetamol, (330)
drugs, synthetic, retinal electrophysiology during, (978)
long-term maculopathy after, 1995
of G6PD-deficient patients, 1543

Malaria, human, *falciparum*
accidental, with African strain, development of chloroquine resistance, 1287
blood, erythrocytes, 327
ovalocytosis, inherited, resistance and, 2240, 2241
separation from whole blood, 973
bone marrow deficiency in, (2480)
diagnosis
antigen for, 653
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 648, 649
immunofluorescence, 649, 650
fibrin-degradation products in, (1999)
immunology, 97
autoimmunization, (646)
congenital transfer of antibodies, 2239
direct antiglobulin test of erythrocytes, 3002
in
China, 2000
Congo
in mothers and newborn infants, 2702
sickle cell trait and, (647)
Cuba, (2480)
pulmonary complications, (1766)
Ethiopia, outbreak in army recruits, 2479
France in refugees and travellers, 332
Gabon, (646)
Gambia, 2239
in children, 96, 651, 3002
Honduras, 1545
India, (2482)
Liberia, thalassaemia and (thesis), 2904
Malaysia, 1767
in children, 650
Nigeria, 2470
in children, 97, 327
Papua New Guinea, 1555, 2485
ovalocytosis, 2240, 2241
Senegal, transmission, 3001
Sweden in traveller from Kenya, 1285
Thailand, 1553
Zambia, cerebral, in adults, 98
prophylaxis for travellers to East Africa, 329, 1284
chloroquine failure, 1548
pyrimethamine, 1285
recrudescent, chloroquine treatment, 1285
treatment
antimalarials, resistance, 332
in Brazil, 333

Malaria, human, *falciparum—cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
chloroquine
resistance, 1546
in
Asia, Southeast, prevention of spread, 977
Brazil, 1547
Indonesia, 976
Ivory Coast, 1772
Madagascar, 329
Malaysia, 2705
Rwanda, 1549
U.S.A. in travellers from East Africa, 1286, 1548
sensitivity in Nigeria
in children, 1544
to pyrimethamine with sulfadoxine and, 1996
dapsone and pyrimethamine, reactions in G6PD deficiency, 1767
dexamethasone in comatose patients, deleterious effects, 1553
doxycycline in Malaysia in children, 1288
pyrimethamine with sulfadoxine
in Thailand, 1551
and with sulfametopyrazine, 1550
resistance in
Denmark in traveller from Southeast Asia, 1552
Thailand, 1770
tetracycline and quinine for, 1771
quinidine, 2330
in Thailand, 1289, 1290, 1770
quinine, 1771, 3003
in Thailand in children, 1769

Malaria, human, *malariae*
in U.S.A., lymphadenopathy, 1556
latent, reactivated after 36 years, 1994

Malaria, human, *ovale* in U.S.S.R., imported, 1557

Malaria, human, *vivax* in
Ethiopia, Duffy blood types and, 336
Malaysia in children after doxycycline treatment of *falciparum* malaria, 1288
Pakistan, 3009
Sri Lanka, congenital, 2238
U.S.A., 2478

Malnutrition *see also* Nutrition
causes and effects (WHO report), 861
immunity to parasites and (symposium), 640
in children and infants
in
Bangladesh, diarrhoea and, 874
Brazil, 1911
El Salvador, diarrhoea and, 224
Iran, 2123
Jamaica, 18
Tanzania, helminthiases and, 710
infections and, 1158
lymphocyte proliferation, (2127)

Malnutrition—*cont.*
kwashiorkor in children in
Brazil, marasmus and, 1160
Ghana, 2396
Nigeria, marasmus and, 879
South Africa, Ciskei, 226
Uganda, T lymphocytes in, 2618
Zimbabwe, pneumoperitoneum, 2619
malabsorption and tropical enteropathy, 2631
marasmus, 879, 1160
prevention in Iran, 875
protein energy, in children, 2117
ascariasis and, 2802
in
Bangladesh, infections and, 2917
Brazil, 1914
Ghana, 514
Guatemala, 1915
India, (1430), 2887
vitamin D metabolism, 2126
Jamaica, 2616
Malaysia, (2395)
Nigeria, 1041, 2617
West Indies, 878
serum
opsonin activity, 1915
zinc levels, 1160

Mansonella ozzardi, vectors
Culicoides, (2593)
Simulium, 1873

Mansonella ozzardi **infections**
experimental in primates, 1093
human, in
Brazil (thesis), 445
Colombia, microfilariae in skin biopsies, 1092
Haiti, 773
Trinidad, 1080

Mansonia
in Gambia, visual effects on attraction, 1626
vectors of *Brugia,* 440, 441

Mansonoides in India, partial disappearance, 1084

Marburg virus infections
asymptomatic, in Central African Republic, 2692
diagnosis and management, (953)
in Kenya, 2984
in primates, 88
in Liberia, 2983

Marine animals *see* Toxicology, venoms

Marisa cornuarietis for control of helminth ho snails in Africa, 254

Maternity
and child health
book review, 2115
in
Asia, (855)
China, 2115
Ghana, 1416
Nigeria, 14, 853
Philippines, 2879
Tunisia, 852, 1148

laternity—*cont.*
in developing countries, fertility and (book review), 2875
labour, Caesarean section, local and spinal anaesthesia, 1150
lactation, nutrition and, (2388)
pregnancy *see below*
puerperal sepsis, (1937)
services
in
developing countries (conference), 2878
Guatemala, risks of low birthweights and, 1422
Iran, 2607
midwives in Upper Volta, 854
traditional birth attendants, 2872
WHO report, 2871
stature, fertility and infant mortality, (503)
laternity, pregnancy
anaemia, iron deficiency, 28
antenatal screening for
anaemia, sickle cell, 1187, (2407)
haemoglobinopathies, 898
neural tube defects, 856
β-thalassaemia, (1670)
diseases in *see specific diseases*
ectopic, in Nigeria, 502
in
Nigeria
fetal maturity assessment, 1421
jaundice, 857
Philippines, haemoglobin levels, 897
South Africa, 856
Tanzania, rhesus blood transfusion, 247
Vietnam, traditional behaviour during confinement and, 217
nutrition and iron supplements
and folic acid, 876
in Burma, (2409)
in South Africa, 1149
layaro virus infections in Brazil, 946
leasles
eradication, worldwide, 2678
immunization in
Africa, 2454
China, 935
Ivory Coast, (2679)
Kenya, optimal age, 2964
Tanzania, optimal age, 79, 608
Zaïre, child mortality and, 2680
in
Americas, control plan, 2965
Bangladesh, diarrhoea and, 2156
Cameroun, 1241
Ethiopia, home management, (1507)
Guinea-Bissau, mortality and breast feeding, 2681
India, 2682
Indonesia, complications, 1244
Ivory Coast, 2456
Kenya, virus antigen in conjunctiva, 936

Measles—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Nigeria, 975, 1242, 1243
Zaïre, 2455
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis associated with *see* Panencephalitis
syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone in children, 975
treatment, isoprinosine, 2456

Medical
and veterinary sciences in India, (1678)
care *see* Community health services
research in South Africa (report), (1663)

Medicine
in South Africa, history, 840
in West Africa, rural practice problems, 1415
occupational *see* Occupational medicine
traditional
birth attendants, 2872
WHO report, 2871
couching for cataract, hazards, 1165
in
Africa, 1097
Angola, (2610)
Bangladesh, 846
Bolivia, modern systems and, (1901)
China, (212), (213)
Ethiopia, (1507)
Mali, role of women, 1417
Mexico, (2385)
hazards of azarcon in U.S.A. and, 492, 1405
Nigeria, 1375
Zaïre (book), (2609)
Zimbabwe, 1418
uvulectomy in
Israel among Bedouins, 2874
Tanzania, 2873
tropical, 1402
atlases, 529, 1123
book reviews, 1401, 2911
research
field and laboratory, 1454
in U.K., 1455

Melioidosis, septicaemic, in Malaysia, 73

Meningitis
bacterial *see also* Tuberculosis
and viral in Brazil, 531
in
Nigeria
epidemic, 2427
pyogenic, in children, 1936
diagnosis, 1462
Papua New Guinea in children, treatment, 267
Senegal, purulent, 543
Bacillus anthracis, 296
Flavobacterium, 75
Haemophilus influenzae, 1463
Mycobacterium, 1219
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, (260)

Meningitis—*cont.*
bacterial—*cont.*
Neisseria meningitidis
control by immunization, 265
family clustering, 37
Salmonella, 57
Streptococcus pneumoniae, (263), (264)
penicillin-resistant, (1199)
eosinophilic, diagnosis, 435
viral, in
Brazil, 531, 1250
Panama, 1249
Meningoencephalitis
due to *Loa loa* in child, 3108
eosinophilic, due to *Angiostrongylus*, 435, 2312, 2313
primary amoebic, in Zaïre, (1576)
Mental
health
care and training in developing countries, 1162
services in Malaysia, 1919
tropical medicine course, 2128
illness in Pakistan, 1660
retardation, Down's syndrome in Nigeria, 2881
subnormality in Singapore, 1905
Mesocyclops in India, 1367
Metagonimiasis in Korea, 1345
Metastrongylus elongatus, effects of avermectin, 1609
Microbiology, health and hygiene (book review), 2633
Midges *see also Culicoides*
aquatic, chemical control, (808)
bites, (1113)
in U.S.S.R., arbovirus vectors, 2833
Mites *see also named species*
dust, in
Cuba, 2363
Egypt, 2365
Hong Kong, allergy in asthma patients, 2364
trombiculid, rickettsial vectors, (89), 90
Molluscs *see* Helminths, hosts *and named species*
Mortality *see* Vital statistics *and specific diseases*
Mosquitoes *see also named species*
attractants and repellents, (783)
attraction, acoustic, of males, 453
bites in Thailand, skin sensitivity to, 1854
blood meals
binding of steroids, (3130)
identified by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 2069
breeding on banana leaf axils in Philippines, 2335
control
biological
Bacillus sphaericus
commercial powder, 451
toxin, (1622)
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, (185), 784, 785, 788, 802
commercial powders, 451, 786
H-14 formulations, 787, 2579–2582, 2823, 3118
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
biological—*cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki, 788
fish
Aphanius dispar in Saudi Arabia, 3117
Ctenopharyngodon in U.S.S.R. in rice field 20
toxicity of larvicides, (2064)
fungi, *Culicinomyces*, low temperatu storage, 7
mermithid, *Romanomermis*, 2583
mosquito larvae, *Toxorhynchites*, (1864)
protozoa, *Helicosporidium*, potential, 1863
safety tests, (2061)
growth regulators
aryl terpenoid ethers, 2066
benzamides, 2063
in Polynesia, (2062)
in U.S.A., (1099)
ploughing in floodwater areas, 2068
insecticides
DDT, effect on filariasis transmission, 759
in India, 792
in Singapore, 789
malathion and resmethrin mixture compare 18
NRDC 161 and permethrin, (790)
phenothrin, ultra-low volume, 183
pirimiphos, 1100
pyrethroids, aerosols, (2332)
tolerance to repellents and, 2578
larvicides and vegetation clearance, 1378
sterilization, male, with thiotepa, 793
work of L. O. Howard, 325
disease and, (450)
female
ovaries, hormone releasing factor, 2824
physiological age, 2336
immobilization, portable chill table for, (2334)
in
Australia, 451
Brazil, 1850
arbovirus vectors, 83
biting activity, 1865
Japan, (1623)
infection with dengue virus, 3131
Niger, 1855
U.S.S.R., 191, 1102
Venezuela, (782)
infection with *Brugia malayi*, 2337
literature references, (1103), (1853), (2338), 3116
parasites, nematode *Octomyomermis musprat* (18
population density and capture methods, 459
predators
centipedes, 3127
spider *Agelenopsis* in U.S.A., 452
repellents
electrical, 1852
tolerance, 2578

osquitoes—*cont.*
resting shelters, diurnal, (1101)
trapping, 1377
CDC miniature light trap, 2333
vectors of Ross River virus, 1971
visual stimuli, (1379)
oths in Surinam, allergy to, 1638
ozambique virus, related to Lassa fever virus, 1981
ucormycosis *see* Zygomycosis
ultiple sclerosis *see* Sclerosis
usca, control, CGA-72662 triazine compound, 464
usca domestica
control by
phenothrin, ultra-low volume, 183
plant extracts in India, (1110)
in India, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in, 71
ycetoma due to
Actinomadura pelletieri in Senegal, 92
Nocardia in Nigeria, 1987
ycobacterial infections *see also* Leprosy; Tuberculosis
experimental *lepraemurium* in mice, 579
hairless, 1951
immunity, 1217, (1218), (2944)
human
atypical, in
India, 554
Iraq, 284
in
Argentina, 2948
Australia in immunosuppressed patients, 40
Nigeria, skin testing, 2176
avium-intracellulare complex in India, meningitis, 1219
ulcerans, in Liberia, 580
ycobacterium
antigens in leprosy tissues, 2931
effects of thiosemicarbazones, 2185
extracts, immunodiffusion against leprosy serum, 2186
in Burma, (551)
lipids in infected tissue, 2656
resembling *Nocardia* in Zaïre from environment, 2947
survival in sputum, effect of temperature, 2177
ycobacterium africanum in Zaïre from sputum, 2429
ycobacterium bovis, BCG strain, ultrastructure, 2943
ycobacterium gordonae, lipids, (581)
ycobacterium leprae, 2930
adsorption of bacteriophages, 2444
antigens, protein, analysis, 2933
carbohydrate catabolism, 2443
culture, 1947, 1948
mouse macrophages, (576)
effects of
desoxyfructo serotonin, 2655
drugs, tests, 2940
enzymes, (283), 2942
Mycobacterium leprae—cont.
from armadillo tissue, 1216
from milk of patients, 280
leucocyte migration inhibition, 2932
lipids, (581)
extracts from skin biopsies, 2656
glycolipid, phenolic, 923
mycolic acids, (2441), 2442
nucleic acid, DNA, homology with related bacteria, 1950
purification, effect on adenosine triphosphate, 2657
ultrastructure, 2943
Mycobacterium lepraemurium
culture
growth factor, (1716)
media, (578)
Ogawa yolk, 579
effects of
pantoyl lactone, (1718)
vitamins, (1717)
mycolic acids, 2442
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
culture medium, semi-liquid, 912
effects of
new drugs, 556, 557
pyrazinamide derivatives, 2179
phage typing, 1702
resistance or sensitivity to rifampicin and isoniazid, 910
survival in sputum, 2177
Mycoplasmal infections, *pneumoniae,* 1985
in Thailand, 91
with Coxsackie virus, eosinophilic meningomyelitis, 1529
Mycoses see Fungal diseases
Mycosis fungoides in India, 1530
Myiasis
due to
Cuterebra in U.S.A., (2597)
Dermatobia in Australia contracted in South America, 196
intestinal, in Spain, 1396
ocular, 1118
due to
Oestrus ovis in South Africa, 1119
Parasarcophaga larvae in Japan, 474
vaginal, due to *Parasarcophaga ruficornis* in Thailand, (2596)
Naegleria australiensis n.sp. from water in Australia, 1031
Naegleria fowleri
proteins, (2278)
sensitivity to amphotericin B, 3053
Naegleria gruberi culture, rat neuroblastoma cells, 2020
Naegleria fowleri **infections,** experimental in mice, 387
immunity, 2527
pneumonitis, (1321)
Necator **infections** *see* Hookworm disease

Neisseria gonorrhoeae
resistance or sensitivity to antibiotics in
Jamaica, 258
Senegal, 1933
strains, penicillinase-producing, 34, (35), 257
in
Indonesia, 1195, 2159
Malaysia, 2420
Mali, (1681)
Philippines, 2161
Saudi Arabia, 259
Zambia, 2160
Neisseria meningitidis, sensitivity to antibiotics and sulphadiazine in Upper Volta, 266
Neisseria **infections**
gonorrhoeae see Gonorrhoea
meningitidis
immunization of children in Nigeria, 265
with sickle cell trait, 2629
in
Nigeria, 37
South Africa, 544
Vietnam, 545
Nematode infections *see also specific diseases*
human, in Zaïre, control, 3086
Nematodes
antigens, 2038
larvae, identification, (1604)
Nematosporoides dubius **infections,** experimental in mice, immunology, (3094)
Nephrotic syndrome *see* Renal disease
Neuropathy
acrodystrophic, (2432)
in Nigeria, 2151
peripheral, 2909
Nippostrongyliasis, experimental *brasiliensis* in rats
effect of cyclophosphamide, 2044
immunology, (434), (1608)
mucosal mast-cell protease, (2562)
protein deficiency, (1074)
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
enzyme activity, effect of benzimidazoles, 1073
pheromone activity, (1835)
Nocardia from environment in Zaïre, 2947
Nocardiosis, mycetoma in Nigeria, 1987
Nutrition *see also* Food; Malnutrition
anaemia
in
Guyana, (2393)
Jamaica, women and children, (2410)
Philippines, women workers, treatment, 1452
Surinam, (2394)
West Indies, 2392, (2394)
iron deficiency, in
Guatemala in infants, mental development and, 2886
India
in preschool children, 2885
prevention, salt fortified with iron, 2907
Nigeria in pregnant women, 28
Thailand, goitre and, 1453
Nutrition—*cont.*
anaemia—*cont.*
iron deficiency, in—*cont.*
United Arab Emirates in children, 2124
book reviews, 2117, (2118)
diets *see below*
diseases, parasitic, and, (965)
education in
developing countries
for health workers, 1153
of preschool children, 508
Turkey, traditions and, (1154)
in
Costa Rica, programmes, 862
Cuba, surveillance, (509)
Honduras, surveillance, 510
South Africa, Ciskei, of children, 226
Thailand, (863)
Zimbabwe, children of farm workers, 227
infant feeding *see below*
maternal, in Guatemala, lactation and birth interval, (2388
programmes, role of health sector (WHO report) 86
status of
children, 2390
in
Brazil, 1911, 1914
Colombia, 2918
Kenya, ascariasis and, 2918
Rwanda, 1685
pregnant women in
Dominica, assessment, 2120
Sudan, and of children, 2390
vitamins *see below*
Nutrition, diets
cancer and, 520, 1659
in
Bangladesh
estimates of intake, 1429
sex differences in distribution, (513)
Barbados, (1157)
Guyana, (1157)
India, 512, 873, 876
Indonesia, of children, 1425, 2884
xerophthalmia and, 2391
Ivory Coast, of children, (225)
Jordan, traditional, 871
Nicaragua, of children, 511
Nigeria
changes, (1657)
mothers' views on disease and, 1423
South Africa, of children and lactating mothers 165
Trinidad, (1157)
Vietnam during pregnancy and confinement 21
iron deficiency in Indian women in South Africa 2
of preschool children, 511, 512, 872, 873, 1425 288

Nutrition, diets—*cont.*
supplements, iron, in pregnancy, 876, 1149, (2409)
Nutrition, infant feeding, 1652
bottle feeding in
Indonesia, contaminated and diluted milk, 506
Saudi Arabia, 507
breast feeding, 2115
haemolytic anaemia from dapsone in milk, 3114
in
Bangladesh, diarrhoea and, 222
Bolivia, 505
Brazil, (1655)
Canada, 2882
developing countries, 1654
Guinea-Bissau, measles mortality and, 2681
India, (1906)
Indonesia, 1425, 2884
Ivory Coast, maternal diet and, 1907
Lebanon, (866)
Mexico, 864
Nigeria, 2613
Rwanda, mortality and, 865
Sri Lanka, (17)
Sudan, and dried skimmed milk supplement, 1155
WHO report, 220
breast milk
expressed, in developing countries, (1656)
substitutes, (504), 1908
sales in Sudan, 868
WHO marketing code, 867
in
Malaysia
diarrhoea and, 1458
health care and, 1424
Nepal, maternal diets and, (2119)
Nigeria, (1426)
and U.K., faecal bacteria, 36
South Africa, 1427
WHO Eastern Mediterranean region, (1653)
Yemen Arab Republic, imported foods (book review), 1908
weaning foods
contaminated by bacteria, 223, 2635
in
Bangladesh, (869)
Gambia, supplement, 2883
India, 870
Jamaica, 223
malted cereal flour, 872
Nutrition, vitamins
A deficiency
in India, 877
xerophthalmia, 2391
WHO report, 2125
D metabolism in malnourished children, 2126
Occupational medicine
health and
in tropical countries (special article), **pp. 653–666**
safety, training (WHO report), 497
Occupational medicine—*cont.*
in
Belgium, strongyloidiasis in coal miner, 3088
Brazil
farm workers exposed to dieldrin, 2369
silicosis in ceramics workers, 207
Egypt, flax workers, fungi in sputum, 2378
Hong Kong
byssinosis in textile workers, 208
hand injuries, (1900)
India
coal mines, 2104
respiratory diseases, 887
tuberculosis in steel workers, 2945
welders exposed to manganese, 11
Iran
textile workers, 9
traffic police, lead absorption, 2086
Ivory Coast, woodworkers, haematology, 1171
Japan, health service, 2605
Mexico, 2606
cancer in asbestos worker, 2377
smelters and foundries, 1410
Nigeria
coal miners, (10)
small industries, (1899)
Papua New Guinea, fishermen injured by garfish, 2105
Philippines, anaemic women, treatment, 1452
Sri Lanka
jewellers' waste workers, blood lead, 2380
wheat millers' asthma, (2862)
Thailand, dust in textile mills, (1411)
U.S.S.R., pyodermia in rice field workers, (2379)
Zaïre, tuberculosis, 2175
zoonoses and, 1193
Onchocerca, 436
evolution and key to species, 1846
Onchocerca gibsoni, microfilariae, 757
purification, (1618)
Onchocerca hamoni n.sp. in Upper Volta, 442
Onchocerca schulzkeyi n.sp. in Upper Volta, 442
Onchocerca volvulus
adult male, structure, (2573)
development in *Simulium,* 1090, 2594
enzyme inhibited by suramin, (1091)
larvae in *Simulium,* differentiation from other filariae, 2326
microfilariae
cell-mediated killing, 1616
cryopreservation, 1617
from nodules, 757
Onchocerciasis, experimental in small mammals, attempted transmission, 1373
Onchocerciasis, human
conference, 436
diagnosis
radioallergosorbent test, 757
skin
prick tests, 2572

Onchocerciasis, human—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
skin—*cont.*
snips
and biopsies, 1845
negative, 770
in
Africa, West, computer mapping, 2324
Benin, 1089
Cameroun, 2572
Ecuador, 1088
Guatemala, 1369, 1392, 1632, 1635
absence from plantation area, 2055
Ivory Coast, 1370, 2052
Liberia, 770
Mali, leprosy and, 565
Mexico, 769, 1372
Nigeria, 768
Sierra Leone, 2768
Sudan, 1617
immunity, 1615
in epidemiologist, 1371
Upper Volta, 2053
Venezuela, (2325)
Zaïre, 436, 2054
ocular, 1369–1371
microfilaruria and, 1089
treatment, 769, 1372
diethylcarbamazine, 2053
reactions to, effect of steroids, 2052
furazolidone, failure, 768
Oncomelania hupensis hybrids, susceptibility to *Schistosoma japonicum*, 1341
Oncomelania quadrasi in Philippines, (416), (1593)
O'nyong nyong virus infections in Kenya, 2222
Opisthorchiasis, human
cancer, bile duct, and, 2304
diagnosis, filtration of duodenal fluid, 1343
treatment, praziquantel, 1056, 1057, 1598
in Thailand, 1344, 2788
Opisthorchis viverrini, effect of hamster serum, 1829
Ornithodoros moubata, laboratory rearing, 479
Ornithodoros papillipes, organ culture, 2362
Ornithodoros tholozani infected with *Borrelia*, rolitetracycline treatment in Iran, 3137
Ornithonyssus bacoti, dermatitis and, 480
Oropouche virus, vectors, *Culicoides*, 1977
Oropouche virus infections in Brazil, 83, 84, 629, 1977, 2981
Osteomyelitis in
Nepal, bone tuberculosis and, (1701)
Nigeria, chronic pyogenic, 250
Otomycosis in Chile, 1757
Panencephalitis, subacute sclerosing, in
Algeria, 609
Iran, 937
Kenya, 938
Malaysia, 610
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, synergistic effect of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole, 2230
Paracoccidioidomycosis
experimental in hamsters, (2696)
human
adrenal function in, 1760
in Brazil
epididymal, (317)
testicular, (1531)
treatment, ketoconazole, 318
in Uruguay, (2695)
Paragonimiasis, human, in
Cameroun, 418
China, 1059
Costa Rica, *mexicanus*, cerebral, 2790
Korea, 169
praziquantel treatment, 1599
Paragonimus miyazakii in Japan, (1346)
Paragonimus westermani
blood group active substances in, (2032)
laboratory life cycle, (419)
types from crabs in Japan
diploid, (2791)
parthenogenetic, 2556
Paraplegia, non-traumatic, in Tanzania, 882
Parasarcophaga and myiasis, 474, (2596)
Parasites
host-parasite relationships, (1537)
ectoparasites, 1620
intracellular, (1763)
parasite survival, (1282)
striated muscle, 2698
in tap and stored water, 2082
intestinal, identification in patient surveys, 1277
Parasitic diseases
human
diagnosis
immunodiagnosis, 320, (639)
stool examination, formalin-ether sedimentation, 22
immunity, effects of malnutrition (symposium 64
in
Dominican Republic, 322
Libya in children, (93)
Philippines, 962, 963
Tanzania in blood donors, 1991
Uganda, 2997
intestinal
diagnosis, stool examination, 1533, 2471, 247
in
Algeria, 2996
America, Latin, 642
Asia, Southeast, 1279
Canary Islands, 2916
Chile, 1989
Dominica in children, 1534
Ethiopia in
preschool children, 1761
semi-nomadic pastoralists, 1990
India, (94), 2233
Indonesia, 1278
Japan in refugees, 2995

arasitic diseases—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
intestinal—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Nigeria, 1041
Pakistan in children, 1535
Philippines, 1278
Saudi Arabia, 1536, 1762
South Africa, 964
U.S.A., 1533
treatment, 1279
complications, 1992
immunology
and biochemistry, 1280
book review, 321
nutrition and, (965)
snail-transmitted (book review), 2285
treatment (book review), 966
arasitology
Leiper, R. T., work of, (638)
medical (book review), 1123
aratyphoid A
experimental in hamsters, schistosomiasis and, 1814
in Singapore, 287, 588
arvoviruses, agent resembling, from children with crisis in sickle cell anaemia, 894
ediculosis capitis in Malaysia in schoolchildren, 823
DDT treatment, resistance to, 2079
eriplaneta americana in Nigeria
control, *Dennettia* oil extract, 1400
intestinal bacteria and fungi, 2848
etriellidium boydii fungus ball from tuberculosis patient in Brazil, 1758
alebotomus in Canary Islands, (2832)
alebotomus duboscqi in Senegal, 1112, 1571, 3044
alebotomus longicuspis in Spain, (2831)
alebotomus longiductus in U.S.S.R., 1390
alebotomus major wui in China, 2754
alebotomus papatasi, infection with *Leishmania major,* effect on virulence, 1314
alebotomus perfiliewi in Italy, enzymes, (2347)
alebotomus viruses group, antigenic relationships, 1978
roplasmosis *see* Babesiosis
ague
animal, in rodents in India, (1734)
in
Brazil, 1234
Indonesia, flea indices of small mammals, (2671)
Tanzania, 2958
U.S.A. in children, 2957
WHO statistics, 297, 2956
asmodium
antigenic structure, 104
cryopreservation, 981
culture, cloning of mixed parasites, 652
effects of haemin-chloroquine complex, 1290, 1291
invasion of erythrocyte resealed ghosts, 984
killing by endotoxin-induced serum factor, 991
research, 2235
Plasmodium—*cont.*
sporozoites, uptake by rat liver, (1775)
strains, characterization, 981
Plasmodium berghei
amino acid production, (2284)
binding of antibodies to reticulocytes, (1563)
enzymes, erythrocytic, (1297)
erythrocyte infection, (109)
effect on membranes, (108)
immunosuppressive factor from, 988
mouse cells, enzyme activity, 2491
erythrocytic stages, killed, glucan-enhanced immunogenicity, 989
exoerythrocytic, asynchronous maturation in rats, (2007)
gametocyte production, effect of cryopreservation, 110
ookinetes, infectivity for mosquitoes, (2492)
resistance to mefloquine, (338)
Plasmodium chabaudi
erythrocyte infection
calcium transport, (2247)
membrane potential, (2248)
merozoites, protein synthesis, 2723
resistance to chloroquine, 1780
Plasmodium cynomolgi
culture, 337
hypnozoites in monkey liver tissue, 2002
Plasmodium falciparum
antigens
for serology, 653
proteins
immunoprecipitation, 2712
from Papua New Guinea strains, 1294
variation, analysis, 103
S and isozymes, 1293
clones, 2242
culture
continuous, (2482)
human T cells, 2487
large-scale, 654
phospholipid biosynthesis in, (2488)
short-term, 1555
with sheep serum, (335)
effects of
haemoglobins, 334
human and monkey immune sera, (983), 1294, 2706
osmolarity variations, 2489
polymorphonuclear leucocytes, 651
qinghaosu and derivatives, 3005
enzymes, 652, 655, (2715), 2716
erythrocyte infection, 1295, 2484
automated assay, 2710
binding to
agarose beads, 2711
endothelial cells, 1554
knobs, contrast microscopy, (2486)
erythrocytic stages, 2485
glycoprotein synthesis, (1296)

Plasmodium falciparum—cont.
gametocytes
development, 982
effects of chloroquine, 1773
formation from clones, 2242
lysis by ferriprotoporphyrin IX and chloroquine complex, 3004
merozoites
invasion
inhibitors, 1295, 2484
resistance by ovalocytic erythrocytes, 2240, 2241
phagocytosis by human peripheral monocytes, 3007
preparation of schizonts and, 2709
nucleic acids
DNA genome libraries, 2714
RNA, ribosomal, (2713), 3008
resistance or sensitivity to
aminopterin, (1774)
antimalarials, 332
thesis, 333
chloroquine, 1546
effects of quassinoids, 2708
in
Honduras, 1545
Netherlands, imported strains, 101
Nigeria, 1544
Sudan, and to dabequine, 100
mefloquine, 102
pyrimethamine, (2483)
schizonts, preparation, 2709
strains, Chinese, infectivity to *Anopheles*, 2000
Plasmodium gallinaceum, zygotes, radioiodination, (2493)
Plasmodium knowlesi
erythrocyte
infection
antigens, variant, and, 986
enzyme activity, 1779, (2717)
phospholipid asymmetry in, 985
invasion inhibited by monoclonal antibodies, 1560
merozoites, surface proteins, 1560
Plasmodium lophurae, nucleic acids, (2724)
Plasmodium vinckei, erythrocyte infection, effect of lipopolysaccharide, 2245, (2246)
Plasmodium vivax, development in mosquitoes, 105
Plasmodium yoelii, antigens, detection by monoclonal antibodies, 987
Plesiomonas shigelloides in Thailand, 2670

Pneumoconioses
asbestosis in Mexico, 2606
byssinosis in
Hong Kong, first report, 208
India in cotton mill workers, 887
silicosis in Brazil in ceramics workers, 207
Pneumocystis carinii **infections**
experimental in mice in Kenya, unsuccessful, 2059
pneumonia in Chile, (2058)

Pneumonia
in Bangladesh in malnourished children, 2917
in Papua New Guinea in children
leukaemoid reaction and, 249
mortality, 546
mycoplasmal, 1985
Pneumocystis see *Pneumocystis carinii* infections
Poliomyelitis
immunity, intrauterine transmission, 2216
immunization, 2153
vaccines
killed, response in infants, 1738
live, in Cameroun, 2967
in
Colombia, immunization and, 2153
Cuba, (1247)
Indonesia, 1245
Ivory Coast, 2216
Nigeria, (1740)
South Africa, 1508
Thailand, 1255
Yemen Arab Republic, 1246
paralytic, in
Cameroun, 1960
India, 2968
Niger, 1737
Nigeria, 1248
Philippines, 1959
provocation, after vaccine injections, (173
22
WHO statistics, 614
Polioviruses, strains, nomenclature, 1961
Polyradiculoneuritis, acute, and dengue, 1265
Population *see also* Family planning; Vital statistics
fertility, (503)
in
Bolivia, 505
developing countries, (2611)
birth practices and (book review), 2875
Nigeria, (850)
Pacific, south, (214)
growth and life expectancy in developir
countries, 21
in
Africa, redistribution, 881
China, (2400)
Iran, (880)
Philippines, history of changes, (2893)
Propionibacterium acnes, effect on experiment
leprosy in mice, 29
Protozoa
effects of amidines, 2699
parasitic (book review), 1764
survival, long-term, after freezing, 2234
Protozoal diseases
immunity, effects of malnutrition, 640
in Venezuela, diagnosis, 967
intestinal, in Mexico in mental patients, 2523
pathogenesis, study methods, 2998
treatment (symposium), 641

eudomonas aeruginosa
in
Cuba, antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains, 1232
Nigeria, pyocin types, 1495, 2202
Saudi Arabia, antibiotic resistance, 1732
toxins, haemolysin production, 2669
seudomonas **infections**
in El Salvador, 294, 295
pseudomallei see Melioidosis
sorophora ferox, vector of Rocio virus, 310
sychodopygus, classification, (1389)
ygidiopsis **infections** in Korea, 1345
yomyositis, tropical, in
Saudi Arabia, 2638
Tanzania, 242
Thailand in refugees, 1688
abies
animal, in
Ethiopia, 2224
Grenada in mongooses, 1273
Nigeria, 1272
vaccine production and use, 1268
experimental in dogs, 956
virus excretion in saliva, 955
in Americas, surveillance, 1525
in India, 1271
abies, human, (1270)
immunization
after dog bites in India, 634
in Mexico, 633
vaccines
brain tissue freed of neuroallergenic factor, 2227
human diploid cell, booster dose, 1269
Semple, for children in Indonesia, 954
suckling mouse brain, 2225
in
Algeria, 635
Ethiopia, 2224
Nepal, 2985
Nigeria, 1984
Rwanda, 2223
transmission by corneal transplant in Thailand, 636
abies virus
antigen in tissue, trypsin treatment, 2226
strain Flury HEP, culture in BHK-21 cells, 956
adiation exposure, ultraviolet, climatic, risk of cataract, 1164
eduviidae *see* Bugs
efugees *see* Disasters
ehabilitation of disabled children, 1435
elapsing fever, tick-borne (bibliography), (197), (2598)
enal disease
glomerulonephritis
hepatitis B and, 1259
leprosy and, 917
streptococcal group C, (1461)
Renal disease—*cont.*
haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in bacillary dysentery, (2663)
nephrotic syndrome in
Ghana, 974
Mozambique, 716
South Africa, amoebic liver abscess and, 2275
Reports *see* REVIEWS index
Research, medical *see* Medical
Respiratory diseases *see also* Asthma; Bronchitis; Pneumoconioses; Pneumonia
viral, in U.S.A. in children, 2209
Respiratory distress syndrome, adult, in leptospirosis, 300
Reye's syndrome in Indonesia in children, 626
Rheumatic fever
cardiac, 2136, 2137
in
developing countries, (1686)
India in children, 235
Nigeria in children, 2424, (2425)
in
China, 1200
India, acute, in children, (1201)
Nigeria, 2169
Sri Lanka in children, (1687)
Rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile, and rubella, 80
Rhinoentomophthoromycosis in Costa Rica, 637
Rhinosporidiosis in Tanzania, 319
Rhodnius prolixus
control
growth inhibitors, precocene, 1382, 3138
insecticides in Venezuela, 824, 825
development, haemolymph ecdysteroid titres, (2367)
egg production, effect of abdominal nerve severance, (2366)
flight, lipid changes during, (2368)
host-seeking behaviour, 3139
laboratory population densities, (198)
salivary secretion, (1398), 2846
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
from chiggers in
Malaysia, (89)
Thailand, 90
infectivity, (1527)
serotypes in Australia, 2463
strains in laboratory chiggers, antigenic variation, 2990
Rickettsial diseases *see also* Typhus fevers
tick-borne (bibliography), (197), (2598)
Rift Valley fever, 1753
human, in Israel, immunization of soldiers in Sinai, 2689
in Africa, control of spread, 2982
Ringworm *see* Tinea
Rocio virus from mosquitoes in Brazil, 310
Ross River virus infections in
Australia, polyarthritis, 623
Cook Islands, polyarthritis, 1970, 1971
Fiji, 622, 945

Rotavirus infections *see also* Gastroenteritis, viral
antibodies in children, 2971
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1742
in
Brazil, outbreak of shigellosis and, 2919
India in children, seasonal variation, 2970
Indonesia, 941, 1742
Japan, 1742
Laos, 1742
Libya in children, 2683
Mexico, 81
Nigeria, effect of humidity, 1744
Thailand, 1743
Vanuatu, 2212
Rubella, rheumatoid arthritis and, 80
Salmonella
detection in water, (585)
in
Algeria, 582
Ivory Coast, serotypes, 1221
Kuwait from rats, 1719
Mexico from food handlers, 488
Panama from lizards, 288
Taiwan from river, 583
Uruguay from animals, 1952
resistance or sensitivity to drugs in
Ethiopia, (1720)
India, (2661)
Malaysia, plasmids, 2660
Salmonella havana in Iran, multiple drug resistance, 2659
Salmonella itami, new, in Japan, 926
Salmonella johannesburg in Hong Kong, drug-resistant, 1724
Salmonella livingstone in Nigeria from poultry, 1226
Salmonella paratyphi A
phage types, geographical distribution, 2188
untypable, from patients and oysters, 287
Salmonella paratyphi B, phage types, geographical distribution, 2188
Salmonella typhi
antigens, H, new, in Indonesia, 586
detection in
faeces, slide coagglutination, 2445
water, (585)
phage types
geographical distribution, 2188
in Iraq, 56
resistant to chloramphenicol in Bangladesh, 2949
resistance to chloramphenicol in Egypt, (61)
Salmonella typhimurium, multiple drug resistance in South America, 925
Salmonella weltevreden, phage types in India, 62
Salmonellosis *see also* Enteric fevers
experimental *typhimurium* in mice, resistance genetics, 2517, (2518)
human
bacteriuria, treatment, 584
Salmonellosis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in
Argentina, 589
Malawi, arthritis in children, 2192
South Africa, meningitis in children, 57
oranienburg in India, (290)
paratyphi A see Paratyphoid A
typhi see Typhoid
typhimurium in South America in children, 925
Sandflies *see also named species*
in
France, (807)
Kenya, feeding on lizards, 2516
Mexico, 1111
Saudi Arabia, (193)
Tunisia, (807)
United Arab Emirates, (194)
Venezuela, 696
leishmaniasis vectors, classification, (1389)
Sanitation
in
Colombia, health and, 828
developing countries, financing, 1403
Guatemala, 1126
Nigeria, hazards of open drains, (829)
rural, in Zaïre, control of helminthiases, 3086
technology in developing countries, 1
Sarcocystis **infections,** human, in Malaysia, 2283
Sarcoptes scabiei, extraction from mammalian hosts (1120
Sarcosporidiosis, intestinal, in
Chile, 2021
Thailand, 2022
Scabies in Jamaica, (1532)
Schistosoma
chromosomes, (1053)
control, trematode antagonism, 3060
enzyme electrophoresis, (2780)
flagellum, spermatic, (409)
glucose transfer from male to female, (729)
hosts, molluscs *see also named species*
cultivation, (152)
in Kenya, 736
oxygen consumption, effect of chemicals, 413
ova
circumoval precipitin reactions, (157), (158)
granulomatous reactions to, 1811
vitelline cell, (1826)
Schistosoma bovis, hosts, *Bulinus,* 736
Schistosoma haematobium
cercariae, emergence from snails, 2544
hosts, *Bulinus*
in Kenya, 736
susceptibility to infection, 2542
Schistosoma japonicum
antigens, glycoproteins, 3076, 3077
effects of praziquantel, (2551), 2552, (3078)
infection of *Oncomelania* hybrids, 1341
ova
allergens, from, (741)

histosoma japonicum—cont.
ova—*cont.*
circumoval precipitin reactions, 1827
plasma spectrometric analysis, (3073)
Schistosoma mansoni
adults
cells from culture, (2785)
contraction induced by praziquantel, (2027)
female transplants, reproductive system, 724
phospholipids and phosphatidylcholine synthesis, (3070)
antigens, (733)
egg polysaccharide, (2298)
soluble egg, in circumoval precipitin reactions, (157)
surface, (734)
urea-soluble, 1584
cercariae
effects of
rotifers, 1331
surface active agents, 2296
emergence from snails, 2544
enzyme, (1339)
production, (730)
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* periodicity, 1330
protein synthesis, (2784)
transformation to schistosomula, (2548)
culture, (160)
effects of
chloroxylenol, 2546
hycanthone, 2547
niridazole, (151)
thiosinamine, 2782
enzymes, 2297
electrophoresis, 2781
polymorphism, 1819
genome, DNA isolation, (3071)
hosts, *Biomphalaria,* 736
biological control, 1585
B. angulosa in Malawi, 3064
B. straminea in Costa Rica, (153)
in *Biomphalaria*
effect on glycogen metabolism, 2545
in Brazil, susceptibility, 738, 1586
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* (1046)–1048
prepatency, effect of temperature, 1588
resistance, 1589
susceptibility, 1587
transmission after mass chemotherapy, 1328
miracidia
effects of contact with solid surfaces, (1052)
swimming in artificial pond water, 161
traps in flowing water, 1332
multilamellar body fraction, (3072)
nucleic acid, RNA, (1822)
ova
antigens in, 154, (2029)
deposition and maturation, (2783)
hatching fluid inhibiting lymphocyte activation, 2028
plasma spectrometric analysis, (3073)
protein synthesis, (1821)

Schistosoma mansoni—cont.
schistosomula
adherence of rat cells, (1824)
concanavalin A protection against serum, (1816)
cryopreservation, (162)
cytotoxicity, 399
effects of
insulin and serum fraction, (1338)
mouse antisera, 726
serum on lipids, (731)
haptenated, immunogenicity, 1815
interaction with macrophages, (732)
killing
antibody-dependent, 1591
by
human eosinophils, 1818
and neutrophils, 3069
mouse macrophages, 1337, 2295
rat peritoneal neutrophils, 1336
purification, (1823)
response by mouse T lymphocytes, 407
soluble factor activating eosinophils, 1817, 1818
sporocysts
encapsulation by *Biomphalaria,* (3065)
evolution in *Biomphalaria,* (735)
tegument
disruption with Triton X-100 detergent, (1825)
ecdysteroids, 1820
outer membrane, 408
Schistosoma rodhaini, enzymes, 2297
Schistosomiasis, animal, in
monkeys in Kenya, 2540
rodents, *mansoni* in Guadeloupe, 1334
Schistosomiasis, experimental
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1584
immunology
granuloma, 1811
in rats, 1342
in mice, resistance to *Fasciola* and *Echinostoma,* 2299
haematobium in
baboons
bladder cancer model, 2771
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 3062
gibbons, bladder calcification, 2291
hamsters, worm growth, 159
rats and monkeys, 2541
japonicum
circulating anodic antigen in, (1595)
diagnosis, intraoval precipitin reaction, (393)
in
mice, (740)
immunology, (2302)
granuloma, 721
monkeys, immunology, 1594
rabbits
amyloidosis, (2030)
enzyme activity, 3074
long-term changes, 2550

Schistosomiasis, experimental—*cont.*
mansoni, in
baboons, 727
immunization, 728
immunology, 3066
hamsters
interaction with *Salmonella,* 1814
unisexual and bisexual infections, 724
mice, 2296
effects of drug and silicone rubber mixtures, 2026
enteric vasculature changes, (719)
growth of worms, 159
haem metabolism, (1050)
immunization, 1325
with irradiated cercariae, 1813, 2294, 3067
immunology, (155), (404), (722), (723), (725)
genetics, 1051
granuloma, (720), 721, (3068)
immunity
after *Heterobilharzia* infection, 1335
in different mouse strains, 156
inflammatory response, (405)
and in rats, (406)
macrophage activation, 1812, 2295
protection by chloroxylenol, 2546
suppressor T cells, 2293
liver damage, 154
after chemotherapy, (1582)
treatment, (1582)
oxamniquine, 403
rats, immunology, (406)
Schistosomiasis, human
chronic, lymphocyte reactivity in, 2535
control, integrated measures, 2024
cor pulmonale, 163, 3059
diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test and microscopy, (2534)
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1326
histamine release from basophils, 1580
immunofluorescence, (146)
enteric fevers and, 1723
female genital tract involvement in
Cameroun, (1327)
Egypt, 2289
Tanzania, 1042
hepatic fibrosis, endocrine changes, (707)
hepatosplenic, diagnosis, (1806)
immunization, vaccines development, 2287
immunology, 1811
lymphocyte proliferation, 2288
in
Brazil, (1805)
Cuba, imported, 708
Egypt, 1326, (2534), 2535, 2769
India, isolated focus, 2538
Malawi in children, 395
Mozambique, 145
Sierra Leone, swamp rice areas, 2768
Tanzania, malnutrition and, 710
Schistosomiasis, human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Zambia, 2290
treatment
drug trials, 148
oxamniquine (symposium), 1045
steroids in, 1581
WHO survey, 1037
haematobium
bladder cancer, 2771
chronic
diagnosis, 709
treatment, 717
diagnosis, enzyme immunoassays, (1583)
S. bovis antigen for, 2770
immunology, niridazole treatment and, 394
in
Egypt, 713
in adults, 712
in children, 394
Ethiopia, disappearance of snail hosts, 3061
Ghana, Lake Volta, control, 1038, 1039
Nigeria, 714, 715, 2470
South Africa in children, 711
Tanzania, 2772
Upper Volta, 2537
nephrotic syndrome in Mozambique, 716
treatment
metriphonate, 395, 396, 715, 2772
niridazole, 394, 395, 717
intercalatum
diagnosis, 2770
in Gabon, 2300
treatment, praziquantel in Gabon, 1055
japonicum
diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test, 1340, 3076, 3077
indirect immunoperoxidase test, 2549
micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, (164)
radioimmunoassay, 3075
hybridoma antibody, 739, 1592
thick smear, modified, 2301
in
China
cancer and, 521
chronic cor pulmonale, 163
Japan, gastrointestinal, 415, (2536)
Philippines, 739, 962, 963, (1054), 1340, 1592, 2549, 3075, 3076
mansoni
chronic, diagnosis, 709
diagnosis, 397
circumoval precipitin test, (157), 1040
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 718
egg antigens in, 154
immunofluorescence, 1807
stool examination, Kato technique, 2773
immunology, 399
cell-mediated response, 1044
skin reactions to adult worm antigens, 147

Schistosomiasis, human—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
in
Brazil, 2292, 2775–2777, 3059
Cameroun, 2539
Egypt, 147, 1044
Guinea Republic, 2025
Kenya, 399, 2773
Madagascar, 3063
Netherlands in tourists returned from Ethiopia, 397
Nigeria, 1041
Puerto Rico, 1040
control, 2774
Rwanda, 398
St Lucia, 2773
control, 1328
Sierra Leone, hypereosinophilia, (1364)
Sudan, 149, 400, 1808
Zaïre, 401
lymphoma, giant follicular, of spleen in women, 2292
pancreatic, in Ivory Coast, (1043)
pulmonary, solitary nodule, 2539
treatment
hycanthone, 150
effect on work capacity, 149
mass targeted, 401, 402
oltipraz, 3063
oxamniquine, 2776
symposium, 1045
praziquantel, 150, 2777
mekongi, in U.S.A. in Laotian refugees, 2553
immunity, 1596
Sclerosis, multiple, in Mexico, 900
Scorpions *see* Toxicology, venoms
Semliki Forest virus infections, experimental in mice, 2975
Septicaemia *see* Bacterial diseases
Sergentomyia roberti n.sp. in Congo, (1629)
Sewage *see also* Water, waste
disposal in Africa, 1
Shigella in
Algeria, 582
Ethiopia, drug resistance, 2193
Mexico from food handlers, 488
Shigella boydii, type 9 lactose-fermenting, in Brazil, 2446
Shigella sonnei in Malaysia, colicin types, 1227
Shigellosis
in
Bangladesh, effect of hand washing, 2950
Brazil, *sonnei* and rotavirus outbreak, 2919
Germany, West, in traveller and laboratory staff, 63
Israel, 1953
Zaïre, *dysenteriae* type 1, multiple drug resistance, 2662
leucocyte count, differential, in children, 1953
Sickle cell disease *see also* Anaemia; Thalassaemia
bone changes in (book review), 893
Sickle cell disease—*cont.*
diagnosis, antenatal, 1187
in Jamaica in adolescents, 1450
in Nigeria
in children, priapism and, 895
iron status, 2903
treatment, potential agents, 26
Simbu virus serogroup, antigenic relationships, (1523)
Simuliidae *see* Blackflies; *and named species*
Simulium albivirgulatum, onchocerciasis vector in Zaïre, 436
Simulium amazonicum group in South America, taxonomy, 1873
Simulium chutteri, control by modified river flow in South Africa, 465
Simulium damnosum
complex
identification, 2594
by enzymes, 467
in West Africa, 466, 467
filarial larvae in, differentiation, 2326
identification, 757
in Sierra Leone, history, 771
recolonization, control in Ivory Coast, 195, 1631
larvae
in Zaïre, 2054
intraspecific variation, (1874)
laboratory rearing, (813)
larvae, control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, 466
Simulium dekeyseri n.sp. in Brazil, 468
Simulium dieguerense, cytotaxonomy, (2349)
Simulium equinum, larvae control, insecticides, 1630
Simulium himalayense in India, insecticide susceptibility, 2595
Simulium neavei in Kenya, eradication, 469
Simulium ochraceum
development of *Onchocerca volvulus* in, 1090
in Guatemala
biting activity, 1845
control, 1392
Simulium ornatum, larvae, control, insecticides, 1630
Simulium patziciaense n.sp. in Guatemala, 1636
Simulium venustum control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* in U.S.A. 470
Simulium verecundum control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, 466, 470
Simulium vershininae n.sp. in U.S.S.R., (2350)
Simulium vittatum control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, 812, 1633
Sindbis virus infection in Seychelles, 947
Smallpox eradication in China, 2207
Smoking
and cancer in
Hawaii, (2625)
India, 2626
Thailand, 1169
by children in China, (1437)
in Ethiopia, (2398)
Snails *see* Helminths, hosts *and named species*

Snakes *see also* Toxicology, venoms
bacterial oral flora of *Thamnophis*, 1892
Snowshoe Hare virus mutants, infection of mosquitoes, 2980
Social projects in developing countries (book review), 498
Sparganum proliferum, larvae resembling, from patient in Paraguay, 170
Sparganum proliferum **infection,** human, in Venezuela, 1830, 2793
Spiders *see* Toxicology, venoms
Spirometra erinacei **infections,** human, in Japan, (2792)

Splenomegaly, tropical, 1449
in Nigeria, surgery, 1182
syndrome, hepatic lymphocyte infiltration, 2411
Sporotrichosis, ketoconazole treatment, 2468
Sprue, tropical, immunology, 1924

Staphylococcal infections
carriers, nasal, in Nigeria, hospital staff, 1198
endocarditis in Mexico, (2423)
food poisoning, 487
Staphylococcus aureus in Sri Lanka, enterotoxin production, 1685
Stomatitis, aphthous, herpes simplex virus in, 2675
Stomoxys calcitrans control, ultra-low volume phenothrin, 183

Streptococcal infections
group C glomerulonephritis, (1461)
group G in Nigeria, 2169
β-haemolytic, in children in
Brazil, (1938)
Cameroun, (1460)
in India in children, 235
rheumatic fever, 2424, (2425)
pneumoniae
bacteraemia in South Africa in children, (2426)
meningitis in
Jordan in boy with sickle cell disease, (263)
Nigeria, 2427
in children, (264)

Strongyloidiasis
experimental
ratti in mice
transfer of resistance, 431
treatment, (2560)
stercoralis in mice
and other animals, attempted, 2040
treatment, (2560)
human
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1605
eosinophilia and, (2309)
in Australia in ex-prisoners of war, 1067, 1605
in Egypt, 750
treatment
albendazole, 1358
mebendazole, 1359
urticaria in, (2039)
fülleborni, transmission in mothers' milk, 1068

Strongyloidiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
stercoralis
diagnosis, immunofluorescence, 1067
hyperinfection in malnourished boy, 430
in Belgium in coal miner, 3088
pulmonary, in U.S.A., 2559
sexual transmission, possible, 3089
Sudanautes, crustacean hosts of *Paragonimus*, 418
Syphilis *see also* Venereal diseases
endemic *see* Treponematoses
in
Australia in Aborigines, 2422
China, 1929
Indonesia after blood transfusion, 2928
Tacaribe virus, culture, human diploid cells, immunogenicity, 1755
Taenia crassiceps cysticerci, cryopreservation, (2307)
Taenia taeniaeformis, host-cell interactions, (747)
Taeniasis *see also* Cysticercosis
animal, *hydatigena* in sheep, mebendazole treatment, 1061
human
diagnosis, 424, 425
in Kenya, 425
role of beetles in transmission, 2797
Tataguine virus infections in Nigeria, 1524
Tetanus
immunization
in Nigeria, awareness of pregnant women, 2673
toxoid, single dose, in
India, 2203
Upper Volta, 1956
in
Argentina, 1735
India, immunity, 605
in leprosy patients, 2648
Israel in Arabs, caused by skin cauterization, (2204)
Mozambique, immunity, 1928
Nepal, leukaemia and, (1736)
neonatorum
in
Indonesia, 1236
Pakistan, 298, 1501
South Africa, 1957
Tunisia, 2961
treatment
diazepam, 1236
pyridoxine in, 298, 1501, 2961
treatment, intrathecal antitetanus serum in Nigeria, 2962
Thalassaemia *see also* Sickle cell disease
in
China, haemoglobinopathies and, 246
Saudi Arabia, (245), 1184
Sri Lanka, HbE disease and, (1671)
malaria and, 1292, 2904
molecular mechanisms, (1672)
Thalassaemia, *β*-thalassaemia
erythrocyte membrane, proteolytic activity, (1451)

Thalassaemia, β-thalassaemia—*cont.*
in
Greece, 2147
Italy, 1185
antenatal diagnosis, (1670)
Liberia, malaria and (thesis), 2904
Thailand, HbE disease and, 2149
nucleic acids
DNA
hereditary persistence of HbF and, 2906
mutation, 1186
RNA, processing errors, (2905)
screening tests, 243, 2147
skeletal and dental retardation, 2148
Theileriosis, animal, immunity, (1036)
Thelaziasis, human, in Korea, (1365)
Therapeutic agents
in
developing countries, marketing, 1096
Kenya for self-medication, 1661
Yemen Arab Republic, imported (book review), 1908
antituberculous, toxicity, 271, 2642
azarcon in U.S.A., lead content, 492, 1405
chloroquine
absorption in diarrhoea patients, 2481
poisoning from self-medication, 1661
reactions to
heart block, 2704
myasthenia syndrome, (2331)
dapsone, 1714
overdosage, voluntary, methaemoglobinaemia after, 2821
reactions to
fatal syndrome, 566
genital eruption, (2650)
haemolytic anaemia, 3114
hypohaptoglobinaemia, 2183
with pyrimethamine, haemoglobinuria, 1767
diethylcarbamazine
anticholinesterase activity, (2822)
reactions to, 2318
alopecia, 1699
ascending paralysis, 1614
hycanthone, effects on
enzyme activity, 150
work capacity, 149
isoniazid, reactions to, toxic psychosis, (1698)
mebendazole, reactions to, 1832
pentamidine mesylate, diabetes mellitus and, 3115
plants, medicinal, in Africa, 1097
Nigeria, toxicity, 1375
praziquantel
effects on enzyme activity, 150
reactions to, 1352, 2777
pyrazinamide, reactions to, arthralgia, 45, 46
pyrimethamine, effects on bone marrow cells, 2707
quinidine, polyarthritis after, 2330
ribavirin, haematological changes in monkeys, 2691
Therapeutic agents—*cont.*
rifampicin, reactions to
eosinophilia, 2180
osteomalacia, 448
thiacetazone, reactions to
dermatitis, 44
fatal aplastic anaemia, (2820)
Theses *see* REVIEWS index
Thyroid disorders *see also* Goitre
congenital hypothyroidism, thyroxine screening, 2880
thyrotoxicosis in Ethiopia, 2902
Tick-bite fever, South African, (2465)
Ticks *see also named species*
and diseases (bibliography), (197), (2598)
cattle, in Morocco, (2842)
ecological rhythms, (821)
in Ethiopia, (476)
in Yemen Arab Republic infesting livestock, (2841)
infestation of guineapigs
larval behaviour, (1878)
resistance, 475, (1877)
vectors of *Babesia,* 391
Tinea *see also* Fungal diseases
capitis, in
China, control, 1929
India, 960
Libya, 2992
imbricata, in Brazil, (1759)
penile and scrotal, in India, 961
treatment in Pakistan, 959
Toxascaris leonina **infection,** experimental in rabbits, (2561)
Toxicology *see also* Food poisoning; Therapeutic agents
dinoflagellates, *Ptychodiscus* toxins, 2085
herbicides, paraquat
exposure of plantation workers in Malaysia, 2604
in Japan, (1130)
skin absorption, fatal, in Papua New Guinea, 2863
lead
content of *surma* eye cosmetic in Pakistan, 2854
exposure in
Iran, absorption by traffic police, 2086
Mexico, chromosome aberrations, 493
Sri Lanka, occupational, 2380
poisoning in
Kuwait in infants, 491
U.S.A. from azarcon, Mexican folk remedy, 492, 1405
manganese, 11
metals, heavy, in
oysters, 486
waste water used as fertilizer, 2
paraffin poisoning in children in
Barbados, 2603
Kuwait, (833)
pesticides *see* Toxicology, pesticides *below*

Toxicology—*cont.*
plants, *Microcoleus lyngbyaceus* seaweed ingestion causing stomatitis in Hawaii, 2103
toxicants, natural, in foods, 490
venoms *see* Toxicology, venoms *below*
Toxicology, pesticides
chlorpyrifos, exposure of operators, 1642
dieldrin, blood levels in farm workers, 2369
endrin poisoning in Mexico, (1884)
methamidophos, polyneuropathy in Sri Lanka, 1644
methyl parathion exposure, 834
organochlorine residues in human milk in Americas, 221
poisoning in Jordan, 1882
Toxicology, venoms
and antivenoms, 1645
animal, toxic constituents, (1409)
bites and stings, treatment, first aid, 2101, 2857
stingose, 1893
insects, Hymenoptera
bees
allergy in children in Korea, (1139)
venom, effect on enzyme activity, (8)
hornet *Vespa mandarinia* in Japan, toxin, (1898)
marine animals
Conus geographus, toxin, 204
crabs *Carcinoscorpius* in Thailand, toxins, 2370
stingray and weever fish stings in Malta, 2859
saurians, *Heloderma*
gilatoxin, 6
in Mexico, 836
scorpions
Androctonus crassicauda sting in Israel, 2860
Buthus tamulus in India
bites, 2861
venom components, (1138)
Centruroides limpidus antibodies in populations in Mexico, 206
snakes
bites
antibody detection, 2098
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 495, 2089
haemorrhage, effect of chelators, (2102)
in
Africa, southern, 1887
Ecuador in Indians, 2089
India, renal failure after, 1888
Ivory Coast, 2088
Mexico, 836
treatment, 2090
South Africa, 2855
Sri Lanka, 2373
Zimbabwe, 2087
enzymes in, (1646)
crotalase, (1647)
in
Brazil, synopsis, (1408)
Ivory Coast, variations, 494
Mexico, 836
Toxicology, venoms—*cont.*
snakes—*cont.*
Agkistrodon acutus, isolation and enzyme assay, (2092)
Agkistrodon piscivorus, toxic components, (1132)
Bitis arietans bite in South Africa, carpal tunnel syndrome after, 2095
Bitis schneideri bite in South Africa, 5
Bothrops asper
bites, effects neutralized by
antivenom, polyvalent, 2093
serum of snake *Clelia clelia,* (2094)
in Costa Rica, (1133)
Bothrops jararaca, proteins, (1407)
Bungarus, bungarotoxin, antibodies to, (2375)
Cerastes vipera bites in Israel, 1136
Crotalus convulxin, 203
Crotalus adamanteus, 1890
experimental poisoning in monkeys, treatment, 1891
Crotalus atrox
enzyme, 2091
experimental coagulopathy in rabbits, 1890
Crotalus durissus terrificus, convuluxin, 203, (1134)
Crotalus molossus molossus bites in U.S.A., 2856
Dispholidus typus bite in Zambia, 1886
Echis carinatus
bites in Nigeria, 495
experimental poisoning in monkeys, 2096
Naja mossambica mossambica bites in South Africa, 2097
Naja naja siamensis, toxin antibody test, 2098
Naja nigricollis toxin, specific monoclonal antibody, (2374)
Notechis scutatus bite, treatment, 2099
Oxyuranus scutellatus bite in Australia, 2100
Pseudonaja textilis bite, first aid treatment, 2101
seasnakes in India, antivenom, 496
Trimeresurus flavoviridis toxoid, immune response to, (835)
Vipera bite in Greece, cardiotoxic effects, 1889
Vipera palaestinae, enzyme, (2858)
Vipera russelli
bites, renal failure after, 1888
vipoxin, (1135)
Viperoidea, check list, (1406)
spiders
Atrax
neurotoxic activity, (1894)
venom inhibitors, (1894), (2376)
Atrax robustus antivenom in Australia, 1895
Latrodectus bites in
Brazil, optic neuritis after, 1137
U.S.A., treatment, 7
Loxosceles laeta, experimental poisoning in mice, 837
Loxosceles reclusa
experimental poisoning in mice, 1897
toxin, 205
Palystes natalius, experimental bites, 1896

Toxocara ova in soil in
Iraq, 2042
Sudan, 2041
Toxocara canis larvae, antibody binding, (3090)
Toxocara cati, new hosts, kiwis in New Zealand, (3091)
Toxocariasis
experimental in rabbits, (2561)
human, in
Hawaii, *canis* antibodies in asthmatic children, 2043
Sudan, 2041
Toxoplasma gondii
antigen structure, (142)
cyst wall, lectin adherence to, 1323
from tonsils and saliva of child in Brazil, 2282
oocysts and sporocysts, (3054)
Toxoplasmosis
animal, in food animals in Nigeria, 1035
experimental in mice, congenital, cataract in, (2530)
human
diagnosis, immunofluorescence, false-positive in lupus, (2152)
in
Brazil in children, 389
Costa Rica, and in cats, 704
Iran, 1034
Martinique in women, 390
Pakistan, (1322)
Toxorhynchites, bibliography, 3119
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
laboratory rearing, 3131
larvae control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* H-14 formulation, 3118
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus, predator of *Aedes aegypti,* (189), (1864)
Toxorhynchites splendens, intracerebral inoculation with dengue virus, 1973
Trachoma
control (book review), 1274
in
Africa in newborn infants, (2986)
Mali, 1526
Saudi Arabia, (1275)
South Africa, 1276
Tunisia in children, erythromycin treatment, 2987
Trematodes
antagonism between species and snail sterilization, 3060
infection of snails in Tanzania, 1329
Treponematoses *see also* Yaws
endemic
resurgence in tropics, 262
syphilis in Upper Volta, 542
in Saudi Arabia, (1683)
Triatoma flavida, larvae, (2081)
Triatoma infestans
behavioural responses to synthetic chemicals, 1121
bites in xenodiagnosis, skin reactions, 1122
Triatoma infestans—cont.
control, permethrin, 1639
flight, lipid changes during, (2368)
in
Argentina, transfer to new dwellings, 664
Bolivia, enzymes, 482
Brazil, 1639
human blood loss, 116
in houses
density control, (826)
detection, 1399, 3140
nutrition, (827)
infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* by ingestion, 996
isoenzymes, (199)
laboratory rearing, artificial feeding, (1640)
organ extracts in differentiating *Trypanosoma cruzi,* 117
Triatoma protracta, allergy to, (2600)
Triatominae *see also named species*
bites in U.S.A., hypersensitivity reactions, 2080
taxonomy (monograph), 2845
Trichinella, 447
karyotype, (1848)
strains, cross-protection, (2816)
Trichinella spiralis
newborn, killing of, 779, 781
surface antigens, (778)
Trichinosis
conference, 447
experimental in
mice, (3111), (3112)
effects of
benzimidazoles and corticoids, 1095
mebendazole, 3113
immunology, (2817), (2818)
resistance to tumour cells, (2328)
rats, (1374)
Hymenolepis infection and, 173
immunology, (2576)
human
diagnosis, 780
immunofluorescence, 2038
immunology, serum circulating antigens, 2037
treatment, levamisole, 2057
Trichomoniasis
experimental in mice, treatment, nitroimidazoles, 2531
human, in
Korea in military personnel, (2927)
Saudi Arabia, 2163
South Africa, 1196
Trichuriasis
diagnosis, stool examination, 1603
in
Brazil, 1357
Chile, 1356
Gabon, 1359
Guatemala, 1355
Indonesia, 1360
Iran, 2311
Kenya, 1603

Trichuriasis—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Korea in children, 777
Philippines, 1070, 1094
treatment
albendazole, 1358
mebendazole, 1070, 1359
and pyrantel, 1360
in children with ascariasis and, 752
oxantel and pyrantel, 1069, 1094
Trombicula, permethrin-treated clothing for protection against, 2844

Tropical
diseases *see* Diseases
medicine *see* Medicine
splenomegaly *see* Splenomegaly
sprue *see* Sprue
Trypanosoma
antigens
surface, variant-specific genes, 2745
variation, molecular basis, (2751)
effects of WR 199385 compound, 2699, 3037
enzyme characterization, 341
glycoproteins, surface, (342)
strains, rodent, host specificity, (365)
transmission by tsetse flies from labrum, 681
Trypanosoma brucei
antigens
surface, genetics, (2261), 3038
variable
after cyclical transmission, 1007, 1008
sensitivity to African game sera, 364
bloodstream forms
enzymes, (362)
glucose metabolism, 1010
transformation to procyclic, 2258
clones, kinetoplast DNA, 2747
culture, tsetse fly tissues, 2256
detection in blood, aerolysin as aid, 2254
effects of difluoromethylornithine, 2743
enzymes, (1305), (2748)
glycolysis, enzyme regulation, 3035
glycolytic intermediates, 2257
glycoproteins, surface variable, (363), (1790), (2259), (2260)
biosynthesis, 2746, (3034)
determinants, 1009
glycosomes, isolation, 1791
infective forms, glucose metabolism, 2255
sexual forms, possible, 2744
subspecies differentiation by restriction enzyme analysis, 1013
trypomastigotes
development, 361
effect of nitrosoguanidine, 1006
Trypanosoma brucei brucei
carnitine in, (3033)
effects of salicylhydroxamic acid and glycerol, (684), 685
infection of macrophages, (2012)
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
culture with tsetse fly tissues, 357
lectin binding, (2750)
micronemata, (1306)
nucleic acid, DNA, (689)
microfluorometry, (688)
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense
development in tsetse fly, 353
effects of
daunorubicin, 1014
thiosemicarbazones, 2749
WR 199385 compound, 2699, 3037
glycoproteins, surface, (355)
Trypanosoma congolense
glycoproteins, surface variant, 2741
of bloodstream forms, (683), (1304)
susceptibility, inherited, of tsetse flies, 2354
trypomastigotes, culture medium, 3029
Trypanosoma cruzi
amastigotes, interaction with mouse macrophages, 999
antigens, (2735)
analysis, 2008
circulating, (346)
determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies, 3024
fraction, (677)
reactivity transfer from rat to human cells, (1786)
ribosomal, (674)
binding by mouse macrophages, 3023
biochemistry, (122)
bloodstream forms, killing by eosinophil basic protein, 1004
cell surface membrane, 1302
clones, 2253
culture
agar, colonial and clonal growth in, 3025
blood, (997)
effect of medium, (998)
culture forms, allopurinol metabolism, (2726)
differentiation from *T. rangeli,* 1782
effects of
allopurinol, 1001, 1002
drugs, 120
nifurtimox, 3025
and MK 436 compound, 3016
sodium cyanate, 1003
taxol, (678)
enzymes, 121, (3017)
mitochondrial, (2739)
of strains from
Bolivia, 347
Brazil, 992, 993
and Venezuela, 114
epimastigotes
phagocytosis by human leucocytes, 1787
respiration, 2252
genetics, (2736)
glycoproteins
affinity chromatography, 2738

Trypanosoma cruzi—cont.
glycoproteins—*cont.*
surface, 2508
carbohydrates, 2734
identification, (676)
synthesis, (2737)
hosts, invertebrate, in U.S.A., (115)
identification by
enzyme characters, 121
Triatoma organ extracts, 117
infection of macrophage, 2734
infectivity after ingestion by *Triatoma*, 996
nucleic acids, (348)
DNA
microfluorometry, (688)
mini-circles, (2727)
phagocytosis, effect of specific sera, 2250
strains
from wild animals in Brazil, 2733
resembling, (349)
trypomastigotes
culture, (675)
irradiated, opsonization, 2249
killing by macrophages, 3018
vectors, Triatominae (monograph), 2845
Trypanosoma dionisii
development in non-phagocytic cells, 3026
trypomastigotes, damage by neutrophils, avoidance, 679
Trypanosoma equiperdum, nucleic acid, DNA, (689)
Trypanosoma evansi, trypomastigote fractions, haemolytic activity, 2514
Trypanosoma marinkellei from bats in Colombia, 2502
Trypanosoma rangeli
culture forms, allopurinol metabolism, (2726)
differentiation from *T. cruzi*, 1782
nucleic acid, DNA mini-circles, (2727)
Trypanosoma vivax
antigenic variation, (1303), (3028)
infection rates in tsetse flies, (3027)
infective for animals, culture, 2512
Trypanosomatidae
effects of 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide, (660)
enzymes, (2753)
pathogenic, immunoglobulin receptor, 2752
Trypanosomiasis, animal
brucei, in
cattle, immunization, effects of adjuvants, 2510
pig, (1788)
cruzi
and *rangeli* in Venezuela in dogs, xenodiagnosis, 2496
in Brazil in opossums, 2501
in Colombia in monkeys and in bats, 2502
Trypanosomiasis, experimental
in animals in Africa, thrombocytopenia in, 2509
brucei, in
cattle, immunology, 1567
chickens, 124
guineapigs, effect of phytohaemagglutinin, 2511
Trypanosomiasis, experimental—*cont.*
brucei, in—*cont.*
mice, 2256
effects of nitrosoguanidine, 1006
immunology, 1568
simulated remission, (2010)
treatment
diminazine aceturate with nitroimidazoles, (123)
relapse after, 3031, 3032
with radiolabelled trypomastigotes, 3030
brucei brucei, in
dogs, 358
mice
cerebral, treatment, (2742)
distribution in organs, 1789
immunology, (359), (360), (2012)
treatment, bleomycin, (686)
brucei gambiense, in
mice
and rats, renal disease, (125)
parasite distribution, 356
resistance genetics, 1015
treatment, bleomycin, (687)
rabbits, 357
vole *Microtus montebelli*, 126
brucei rhodesiense, in
mice, 353
effects of daunorubicin, 2262
immunization, 1792
rabbits, immunology, (1016)
rats, immunology, 354
congolense, in
cattle, immunology, 1567
mice, transmission by tsetse flies, 682
rats, relapsing infection, (683)
cruzi, in
chickens, immunology, 124, 1566
dogs, 672
mice, 120, 996
and rabbits, enzyme immunoassay, (1565)
antibodies, (119)
cytophilic, 2505
congenitally athymic, (3020)
immunization, (118)
immunology, 673
bone marrow transfers and, 2251
delayed hypersensitivity, 671
immune RNA from spleen, 1000
immunity after recovery, 670
immunosuppression, 345
repeated infections, 2732
resistance, effect of interferon inducer, (1784)
inbred strains, 344
interferon-like activity in serum, 1785
parasitaemia, genetics, 3021
placental infection, 2507
treatment
allopurinol, 1001, 1002
353C compound, 3022

Trypanosomiasis, experimental—*cont.*
cruzi, in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
nitroimidazoles, 669
derivative, 2503
rabbits, (1565)
EVI antibodies, 2504
rats, heart transplantation, 3019
evansi
in mice
and rats, haemolytic anaemia, 2514
bleomycin treatment, (687)
var. *venezuelensis* in mice, antimonial treatment, (2513)
musculi, in mice
immunization, (2494)
resistance, (365)
rangeli, in mice, antibodies to *T. cruzi,* 2506
vivax, in mice, (2740)

Trypanosomiasis, human, African
diagnosis
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1012
indirect immunofluorescence, 350, 351
in
Angola, (2011)
Congo, 1005
latency and tolerance, 350
Uganda, 352
epidemic, 680
Upper Volta, 2009
Zaïre, 351
thrombocytopenia in, 2509
brucei gambiense
diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination, (2011)
in Ivory Coast, 1011, 1012
brucei rhodesiense in Burundi, 3036

Trypanosomiasis, human, American
asymptomatic
antibodies in, 2498
congenital, 995
blood transfusion transmission, (663)
fatal, in Brazil, 2729
congenital, 995
intracranial calcifications and, 2731
diagnosis, 2498
agglutination, effect of mercaptoethanol, 666
by C. Chagas, death of first patient, 2495
insect trypanosomatids for, 1783
micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and thin-layer immunoassay, 2497
xenodiagnosis, 481
artificial, 2496
skin reactions, 1122
heart
apical aneurysm, (665)
chronic, autoantibodies, and, 111
classification, electrocardiographic, 2500
in Chile, (112), 2499
rates, slow, in, 1300

Trypanosomiasis, human, American—*cont.*
immunology, 668, 1301
delayed hypersensitivity, 667
suppressed response to typhoid vaccine, 343
in
Argentina, 661, 664, 1300
Bolivia, 662, (663), 2731
Indian agricultural community, 2728
Brazil, 111, 114, 666, 992–994, 1299, 1641, 1783, 2497
blood loss to triatomine bugs, 116
Chile in copper miners, 113
Sweden in family from Chile, 995
Trinidad, (1781)
U.S.A., (115)
Venezuela, 114
renal transplant transmission, possible, in Brazil, 2730
rangeli in Venezuela, 2725

Tsetse flies *see also Glossina*
control
decamethrin, 471
endosulfan, toxicity to fish, 1637
insecticides, 819
impregnated traps, 818, 1394
resistance potential, 1393
dissection technique, (1876)
feeding, laboratory, portable membrane device, 2076
in
Botswana, 1637
Congo, 471
Ivory Coast, 819
Kenya, cuticular lesions, (2355)
Mali, (814)
Upper Volta, genetic polymorphism, (820)
infection with *Trypanosoma vivax,* (3027)
midgut cell nuclear coats, 1115
population growth rates, 473
sampling
for population estimates, 817
traps
biconical, (1875)
efficiency, 2836

Tuberculosis
bone, osteomyelitis and, (1701)
brain abscess, (1470)
control, 1464
in China, 1693
in WHO regions
Africa, 1691
Americas, 1465, 1692
Eastern Mediterranean, 2171
Southeast Asia 2172
Western Pacific, 2173, 2174
WHO report, 1690
experimental in
guineapigs, BCG immunization, 911
mice, prothionamide in treatment, 1944
gastric and pyloric, 272

Tuberculosis—*cont.*
genitourinary, 1468
immunization, BCG, 1939
effectiveness
assessment method, 1694
WHO evaluation, 2174
in
China, (2946)
India, (559)
failure, 911
Solomon Islands, 550
immunology, 1942
book review, 2913
in
Brazil, 1700
developing countries, 1464, 1690
Ethiopia, 272
Hong Kong, 270
India, 43, 269, 271, 448, 555, 558, 1207, 1208, (1698), 1699, 1702
blood disorders and, 2150
in patients on haemodialysis, 41
in steel workers, 2945
primary health care in, (1695)
relapse, (42)
Iraq in children, 1940
Mexico, 907, 2641
mortality, 906
Nepal, (1701)
Nigeria in children, (1467), 1941
Pakistan, 910, 1204, 1468, 1942
Papua New Guinea, 550
Philippines, (1470)
South Africa, 268
abdominal, in children, 2178
Tanzania, 882, 1469
Uruguay, 2428
Zaïre, 2429
in children (book review), 1939
meningeal
in children, 1941
optical arachnoiditis, 2641
miliary, tuberculoma of larynx, 558
Mycobacterium see *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
paraplegia in, 882
penile, 555, 1469
peritonitis, 1700
pleural effusion, diagnosis, 269
pulmonary
genital involvement, 43
treatment, chemotherapy
for sputum smear-negative patients, 270
short course, in
India, 908
Kenya in nomads, 909
thiacetazone, 1208
spinal, in children, (1467)
susceptibility, genetics and, 2430
treatment, chemotherapy, 1690
drug toxicity, 271
ethionamide, reactions to, alopecia, 1699

Tuberculosis—*cont.*
treatment, chemotherapy—*cont.*
in
Algeria, 552
drug costs, (1697)
Brazil, 44
Hong Kong, 45
India, 46
Pakistan, default, 553
Singapore, 45
United Arab Emirates, (1696)
isoniazid, reactions to, toxic psychosis, (1698)
pyrazinamide, arthralgia after, 45, 46
rifampicin, reactions to
eosinophilia, 2180
osteomalacia, 448
short course
in Chile, 1943
liver damage during, 2642
thiacetazone, dermatitis after, 44
tuberculin
reactions in
Caroline Islands, 550
India after BCG immunization, 1206
Iran in children, 1466
Nigeria in children, 2176
South Africa in children, 1205
Vanuatu, 550
Zaïre, 2175
testing, new tuberculins, 2640
Tularaemia in U.S.A. from cats, 1499
Tungiasis in Nigeria in children, niridazole treatment, 1879

Typhoid *see also* Enteric fevers
complications, bleeding syndrome, 1722
congestive heart failure, 1485
diagnosis
bactericidal antibody test, 58
counterimmunoelectrophoresis, 587
slide coagglutination, 2445
Widal test, 59, 289, 2190
encephalopathy in children, 1224
immunity, cell-mediated, 1225
immunization, response in volunteers, 1486
in
Bangladesh, 2949
Chile, 255, 2191
Cuba, 1222
El Salvador, 2189
Ethiopia, 1721, 2190
India, 58, 1487
laryngeal candidiasis and nerve palsy, (2658)
Jordan, 289
Mexico, 924
Nigeria in children, 1483
Philippines, 1224
South Africa, 59, 1223, 1722
Thailand, 60
Upper Volta in adults, (1484)
treatment
chloramphenicol, 2191

Typhoid—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
co-trimoxazole, 1723
pivmecillinam and pivampicillin, 60
Typhus fevers
flea-borne (murine, endemic) in Kuwait, 2988
in Indonesia, 2694
in Nepal, 313
mite-borne (tsutsugamushi, scrub typhus)
diagnosis, (2462)
experimental in volunteers, 2989
in
Malaysia in mothers, 315
Solomon Islands and Vanuatu, (314)
Taiwan, Pescadores Islands, immunity, 2464
tick-borne
fièvre boutonneuse in France, (1528)
in South Africa, (2465)
Ulcers
Buruli *see* Mycobacterial infections
foot, in diabetes, 526
genital, in
Kenya, (1682)
Swaziland, bacterium resembling *Haemophilus ducreyi* from, 2168
Urinary tract infections
and calculus in United Arab Emirates, 2166
bacteriuria
asymptomatic, in Nigeria in schoolgirls, 2637
in Ethiopia, pyuria and, (2167)
Salmonella, 584
in
Bangladesh in malnourished children, 2917
Hong Kong, *Escherichia coli* serotypes, 2194
Iraq, (1489)
Libya, 927
Pakistan, 1488
Varicella in Tanzania, fatal in newborn infant, (933)
Variola *see* Smallpox
Venereal diseases *see also named diseases*
in
Ethiopia, 2419
Malaysia, 2420
Saudi Arabia, (541)
tropical countries, (1679)
diagnosis, (1680)
United Arab Emirates, 2162
Zimbabwe, 32, 33
Venoms *see* Toxicology, venoms
Vibrio, identification, test kit, 2449
Vibrio alginolyticus and group F vibrio from faeces in Singapore, 2954
Vibrio cholerae
antigens, haemagglutinin, (1955)
soluble, (2667)
from patients and environment in Australia, genetics, 2450
identification, visual test, (1492)
phage types in Algeria, 928
plasmids, transferable, 69
recovery from water, procedures, (1230)
Vibrio cholerae—*cont.*
strains, non O–1
collections, serological comparison, 2952
from oysters, 930
survival, water salinity and, 2665
toxins, (66)
antibodies, monoclonal, (2953)
enterotoxins, effects of berberine, 2200
Vibrio eltor
antigenic variation in Nigeria, 65
in Bangladesh, uptake by water hyacinth, 596
lysogenicity, (597)
resistance to gentamicin, plasmid, 1729
toxin production, gene coding, 1493
Vibrio parahaemolyticus
antigen K from strain in Philippines, (1231)
from
flies in India, 71
oysters in Mexico, (598)
shellfish in Kenya, (1731)
shrimps in Malaysia, 1494
waters, coastal, in Brazil, 70
Vibrio **infections**, (1491)
cholerae see Cholera
parahaemolyticus, travellers' diarrhoea in Thailand, 2448
vulnificus in U.S.A. in wounds, 599
Viral diseases in
developing countries, waterborne, 1881
Japan and Nepal, 1504
Virology, medical (book review), 1503
Viruses in drinking water, detection, 1404
Vital statistics
births and deaths in India, plantation workers, 20
in Iraq, 210
in Southeast Asia, (1439)
morbidity, international, (2894)
mortality
child, in
Cuba, pre-school, (2399)
Dominican Republic, 2134
Sudan, (2402)
in
Asia, 2133
Bangladesh, seasonal, (885)
Cuba, causes, (1441)
developing countries, socioeconomic development and, 516
Nigeria, 2401
South Africa, 1662
Uganda, famine and, 1910
infant
in
America, Latin, (1440)
Brazil, 234
socioeconomic factors, (1432)
Cuba, (19)
Gabon, (515)
India, (1442)
Philippines, 2879
Sri Lanka, 21

Vital statistics—*cont.*
mortality—*cont.*
infant—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Thailand, (2892)
malnutrition and, 2890
perinatal, in
India, (2891)
Libya, 16
Vitamins *see* Nutrition, vitamins
Water
bacteria, *Escherichia coli,* enumeration in tropics, 2850
viral diseases and, 1881
Water supplies
fluoridation, 2117
health and, 828, (830), (831)
in
developing countries, financing, 1403
Egypt, bacteria and parasites in, 2082
India, catchment ponds, 3
Indonesia, rural, 485
Malaysia, iodination, 1181
St Lucia, infant health and, 2121
treated, in Libya, diseases and, 1125
viruses in, detection, 1404
Water, waste *see also* Sewage
used as fertilizer, heavy metals hazard, 2
Waters, marine, effects of pharmaceutical wastes dumped near Puerto Rico, (4)
Waters, surface
cholera transmission and, 593, 596
in Africa, limnology (book review), 832
man-made lakes and human health, 484, 832, 2912
West Nile fever in Israel, central nervous system in, 1975
West Nile fever virus in *Culex* mosquitoes, effect of *Nosema,* 1109
Whooping cough in Papua New Guinea, leukaemoid reaction and, 249
World Health Organization, work of (report), 2867
Wuchereria bancrofti
antigens, excretory-secretory products, 3107
microfilariae
cryopreservation, 3106
enzymes, effects of diethylcarbamazine, 1840
exoantigen, 439
Wuchereria bancrofti **infections**
experimental in
gerbils, 761
monkeys, 3105
human
congenital, in India, 1368
diagnosis, 439,1082
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 3103
and immunofluorescence, 3102
thick smear and membrane filter techniques, 2810
evolution hypothesis, 2319
Wuchereria bancrofti **infections**—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in
Cameroun, 3101
Cook Islands, familial, 757
Egypt, 1083, 2569
India, 758, 1082, 1084, 3103, 3104, 3106
Pakistan, imported, 2320
Philippines, 2568
Solomon Islands, 759
Sri Lanka, 3102
Tahiti, 178
Tanzania, 760, 1079, 1839, 2049
Thailand, 2319
Trinidad, 1080
Wallis and Futuna, 2050
microfilariae
after diethylcarbamazine, 1079, 2568
enumeration, finger prick samples, 2048
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 1079, 1083
after levamisole, 1839, 2049
dosage and microfilaraemia clearance, 178
medicated salt, 758
Yaws
experimental in hamsters, air transport, (1934)
in Ghana
control, 2165
recrudescence, 1197
in Togo, 2164
Yellow fever
experimental in monkeys, tick transmission, 2979
immunization
in Ghana, 2165
vaccine, 17D, antibody persistence, 2688
in
Brazil, 946
France, in travellers from Senegal, 1752
Ivory Coast, 951
Senegal, 951, 1752
symposium, (308)
WHO statistics, 628
Yellow fever virus
intrathoracic inoculation of *Aedes aegypti,* 1969
vectors in
Central African Republic, *Amblyomma* ticks, 2979
Nigeria, potential, 1627
Yersinia enterocolitica
in
Brazil from gastroenteritis, 2451
India from family and animals, 2672
Nigeria from gastroenteritis, 604
resistance or sensitivity to drugs, 2672
Yersinia enterocolitica **infections** in
Chile, 2201
U.S.A., 74
Zika virus infections in Indonesia, 309
Zonocerus variegatus control, *Dennettia* oil extract in Nigeria, 1400
Zoonoses, population groups at risk, 1193
Zygomycosis, cerebral, in Tanzania, 2466

ENTOMOLOGY

See Subject Index, individual subject headings

HELMINTHIASES

See Subject Index, individual subject headings

REVIEWS—BOOKS, REPORTS, CONFERENCES, THESES

BOOK REVIEWS

Advances in international maternal and child health. Vol. 1. [Jelliffe, D. B. and Jelliffe, E. F. P., editors], 2115
Antiparasitic chemotherapy. [Schönfeld, H., editor], 966
Babesiosis. [Ristic, M. and Kreier, J. P., editors], 391
Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases. [Hoogstraal, H.] Vol. 6, (197); Vol. 7, (2598)
Biology of *Entamoeba histolytica*. [Martínez-Palomo, A.], 3049
Biology of parasitic protozoa. [Baker, J. R.], 1764
Biomathematics of malaria. [Bailey, N. T. J.], 2999
Blackflies. The future for biological methods in integrated control. [Laird, M., editor], 2594
Bone ischaemia and infarction in sickle cell disease. [Bohrer, S. P.], 893
Collection, fractionation, quality control and uses of blood and blood products. [World Health Organization], 899
Color atlas of human helminth eggs. 3rd ed. [Suzuki, N.], 2766
Colour atlas of tropical medicine and parasitology. 2nd ed. [Peters, W. and Gilles, H. M.], 1123
Community health. [Wood, C. H. *et al.*, editors], 501
Drought and man: the 1972 case history. Vol. 2. [Garcia, R. V. and Escudero, J. C.], 1413
Echinokokkose des Menschen. [Bahr, R.], 3084
Ecology of ectoparasitic insects. [Marshall, A. G.], 1620
Endemiegebiete tropischer Infektionskrankheiten: Karten und Texte für die Praxis. [Stürchler, D.], 529
Eosinophil in health and disease. [Mahmoud, A. A. F. and Austen, K. F., editors], 323
Ethnography of fertility and birth. [MacCormack, C. P., editor], 2875
Evaluating social projects in developing countries. [Freeman, H. E. *et al.*], 498
Eye diseases in the tropics: a practical textbook for developing countries. [Rodger, F. C.], 228
Great health robbery: baby milk and medicines in Yemen. [Melrose, D.], 1908
Guide to trachoma control in programmes for the prevention of blindness. [Dawson, C. R. *et al.*], 1274
Human nutrition. Current issues and controversies. [Neuberger, A. and Jukes, T. H., editors], 2117
Immunological aspects of leprosy, tuberculosis and leishmaniasis. [Humber, D. P., editor], 2913
Immunology of parasitic infections: a handbook for physicians, veterinarians and biologists. [Barriga, O. O.], 321
Inland waters of tropical Africa: an introduction to tropical limnology. 2nd ed. [Beadle, L. C.], 832
International code of marketing of breast-milk substitutes. [World Health Organization], 867
Introduction to the primary health care approach in developing countries. [Walt, G. and Vaughan, P.], 1142
Kaposi's sarcoma. [Olweny, C. L. M. *et al.*, editors], 1445
Malaria. [Cohen, S., editor], 2235
Manson's tropical diseases. 18th ed. [Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. and Apted, F. I. C.], 1401
Medical laboratory manual for tropical countries. Vol. 1. [Cheesbrough, M.], 483
Medicine, tradition, and development in Kenya and Tanzania, 1920–1970. [Beck, A.], 2384
Microbiology, health and hygiene. [Akinsanya, J. A.], 2633
New developments in tropical medicine. [Strickland, G. T. *et al.*, editors], 2911
Nutrition in the 1980s: constraints on our knowledge. [Selvey, N. and White, P. L., editors], (2118)
Paediatrics in the tropics: current review. [Hendrickse, R. G., editor], 859
Perspectives on drought and famine in Nigeria. [Appeldoorn, G. J.], 2106
Pictorial handbook of common skin diseases. [Okoro, A. N.], 958
Practical epidemiology. 3rd ed. [Barker, D. J. P.], 1443
Practical virology for medical students and practitioners in tropical countries. [Metselaar, D. and Simpson, D. I. H.], 1503
Quest for therapy: medical pluralism in Lower Zaïre. [Janzen, J. M.], (2609)
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training. An annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. Vol. 8. [Bechtel, R. M., editor], (839)
Snail-transmitted parasitic diseases. Vols. I and II. [Malek, E. A.], 2285
Traditional and non-traditional foods. [Ferrando, R.], 1909
Trichinellosis. [Kim, C. W. *et al.*, editors], 447
Tropical gastroenterology. [Cook, G. C.], 2915
Tuberculosis in children: evolution, epidemiology, treatment, prevention. [Miller, F. J. W.], 1939
World health statistics annual, 1980–1981. Infectious diseases. [World Health Organization], (2894)

REPORTS

International

UNICEF/WHO, national decision-making for primary health care, 12
World Health Organization
Collaborative Study on Breast-feeding, report on contemporary patterns of breast-feeding, 220
Director-General's 1980–1981 report, 2867
Offset Publications
59, guidelines for training community health workers in nutrition, 1153
62, rapid assessment of sources of air, water, and land pollution, 2851

World Health Organization—cont.
Public Health Papers
71, personnel for health care, (13)
75, the traditional birth attendant in seven countries, 2871
Technical Report Series
663, education and training in occupational health, safety and ergonomics, 497
667, role of health sector in food and nutrition, 861
668, disability prevention and rehabilitation, 1920
671, tuberculosis control, 1690
672, control of vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia, 2125
675, chemotherapy of leprosy for control programmes, 2181
Australia
Commonwealth Institute of Health, Tropical Medicine Technical Papers
6, bibliography of malaria in the South-West Pacific, 644
7, malaria in Australia, 969
South Africa
South African Institute for Medical Research, 1980 report, (1663)

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Bangladesh, Dacca, 1981. Conference on experimental cholera vaccines, 1229
Belgium, Antwerp, 1980. International colloquium on onchocerciasis and other human filariases, 436
Brazil
Belém, 1980. Symposium on yellow fever, (308)
Rio de Janeiro, 1978. Oxamniquine symposium, 1045
India, Mysore 1982. Indian Science Congress Association, 69th session, (1678)
Japan, Kobe, 1980. First ICMR seminar on dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever, 2217
Mexico, Mexico City, 1979. International conference on malaria and babesiosis, 391
Netherlands, Noordwijk aan Zee, 1980. Fifth international conference on trichinellosis, 447
Norway, Geilo, 1981. International symposium on epidemiology of leprosy, 2930
Saudi Arabia, Riyadh, 1979. Symposium on priorities in child care, 1151
Switzerland, Lausanne, 1980. Workshop on impact of malnutrition on immune defence in parasitic infestation, 640
Uganda, Kampala, 1980. Symposium on Kaposi's sarcoma, 1445
United Kingdom, London
1979. Maternity services in the developing world, 2878
1980. Symposium on the eosinophil in tropical disease, 1281
United States of America
Brook Lodge, 1979. Proceedings of the eosinophil centennial, 323
Los Angeles, 1980. Western Hemisphere Nutrition Congress VI, (2118)
Washington DC, 1980. Symposium on chemotherapy of protozoan infections, 641

THESES

Beta thalassaemia and the malaria hypothesis: a study in Liberia. [Willcox, M.], 2904
Estudo da infecção por *Mansonella ozzardi*. [Tavares, A. de M.], 445
Estudo da resistência do *Plasmodium falciparum* às drogas anti-malàricas *in vivo* e *in vitro* na Amazônia. [Alecrim, M. das G. C.], 333
Mathematical-statistical model for analysis of cross-sectional serological data with special reference to epidemiology of malaria. [Van Druten, J. A. M.], 968
Monitoring health in African dams. The Kamburu Dam (Kenya) as a test case. [Oomen, J. M. V.], 484

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

Belgium, strongyloidiasis, 3088
Denmark, malaria, 1552
France
leprosy, 1212
malaria, 332
refugees, 332, 1056
sandflies, (807)
typhus fevers, (1528)
yellow fever, 1752
Germany
filariasis, (2056)
refugees, 1057, 1598
shigellosis, 63
Greece
snakes, 1889
thalassaemia, 2147
Italy
leishmaniasis, 1018, 1019
malaria, 1292
sandflies, (2347)
thalassaemia, 1185, 1292, (1670)
Malta, venoms, 2859
Netherlands
malaria, 101
schistosomiasis, 397
Portugal, fascioliasis, 2786
Romania, mosquitoes, 2339
Spain
leprosy, 2431, (2437)
myiasis, 1396
sandflies, (2831)
Sweden
amoebiasis, 3048
malaria, 1285
trypanosomiasis, 995
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
amoebiasis, 1317
blackflies, (2350)
leishmaniasis, 1313, 1390
leprosy, 568
malaria, 656, 1557
midges, 2833
mosquitoes, 191, 459, 1102, 1386, 2067
occupational medicine, (2379)
sandflies, 1390
ticks, 477, 478
United Kingdom, tropical medicine research, 1455

AFRICA (and adjacent islands)

General
Clonorchis, 3079
drug abuse, 233
family planning, 215
haematology, 527, 528
General—*cont.*
limnology, 832
measles, 2454
medicine, traditional, 1097
molluscs, 2543
mosquitoes, 2345
population, 881
Rift Valley fever, 2982
sewage disposal, 1
therapeutic agents, 1097
trachoma, (2986)
trypanosomiasis, 364, 2509
tuberculosis, 1691
Africa, East, malaria, 329, 1284–1286, 1548
Africa, North
immunization, (530)
molluscs, 411
nutrition, (1653)
tuberculosis, 2171
Africa, southern, snakes, 1887
Africa, West
blackflies, 436, 466, 467, 757, 2326
conjunctivitis, 1251, 1252
haematology, 527
leishmaniasis, 1021
medicine, 1415
onchocerciasis, 2324
Algeria
cancer, (517), 523
cholera, 928, (929)
Epstein–Barr virus infections, 523
Escherichia coli, 582
heart diseases, 2139
leishmaniasis, 1572, 2263
panencephalitis, 609
parasitic diseases, 2996
rabies, 635
Salmonella, 582
Shigella, 582
tuberculosis, 552, (1697)
Angola
children, (2610)
coronavirus infections, 2966
medicine, traditional, (2610)
trypanosomiasis, (2011)
Benin
dracontiasis, 2047
onchocerciasis, 1089
Botswana
mosquitoes, 2073
tsetse flies, 816, 1637
Burundi, trypanosomiasis, 3036
Cameroun
filariasis, 3101
immunization, 2415
leishmaniasis, (373)
leprosy, 2431

Cameroun—*cont.*
loiasis, 3108
measles, 1241
mosquitoes, 3101
onchocerciasis, 2572
paragonimiasis, 418
poliomyelitis, 1960, 2967
schistosomiasis, (1327), 2539
streptococcal infections, (1460)
Canary Islands
parasitic diseases, 2916
sandflies, (2832)
Cape Verde Islands, leprosy, 1472
Central African Republic
arbovirus infections, 1968
Marburg virus infections, 2692
ticks, 2979
Congo
Armillifer infections, (2329)
blindness, 1163
cancer, (1172)
hepatitis, 2973
malaria, (647), 2702
mosquitoes, 188
sandflies, (1629)
trypanosomiasis, 350, 1005
tsetse flies, 471, 815
Egypt
ascariasis, 177
Aspergillus, 2378
community health, 841
Escherichia coli, 2082
filariasis, 1083, 2569
helminthiases, 1324, (2767)
hookworm disease, 177
hydatid disease, 175
mites, 2365
molluscs, 1333, 2769
occupational medicine, 2378
schistosomiasis, 147, 394, 712, 713, 1044, 1326, 2289, (2534), 2535, 2769
strongyloidiasis, 750
typhoid, (61)
water supplies, 2082
Ethiopia
brucellosis, 603
chromomycosis, 2229
dental, 1917
dermatoses, 2994
Entamoeba, 3052
food poisoning, 2083
fungi, 1643
gastroenteritis, 2636
hydatid disease, 1064
leishmaniasis, 2264, 3115
leprosy, 915, (916), 920, 2182, 2433, 2937
malaria, 336, 2479
measles, (1507)
medicine, traditional, (1507)
molluscs, 411, 2779, 3061
parasitic diseases, 1761, 1990
Ethiopia—*cont.*
rabies, 2224
Salmonella, (1720)
schistosomiasis, 397
Shigella, 2193
smoking, (2398)
thyrotoxicosis, 2902
ticks, (476)
tuberculosis, 272
typhoid, 1721, 2190
urinary tract infections, (2167)
venereal diseases, 2419
Gabon
ascariasis, 1359
chromomycosis, (1986)
hookworm disease, 1359
immunization, 252
loiasis, 1614
malaria, (646)
schistosomiasis, 1055, 2300
trichuriasis, 1359
vital statistics, (515)
Gambia
Campylobacter infections, 601, 602
children, 2883
community health, 844
Escherichia coli, 291
gastroenteritis, 601
malaria, 96, 651, 2239, 3002
molluscs, 410
mosquitoes, 1626
nutrition, 2883
Ghana
cancer, 78, (524)
children, 1416
community health, 842, 843
Epstein–Barr virus infections, 78
malaria, 78
malnutrition, 514, 2396
maternity, 1416
molluscs, 1038, 1039
nephrotic syndrome, 974
yaws, 1197, 2165
yellow fever, 2165
Guinea Republic, schistosomiasis, 2025
Guinea-Bissau, measles, 2681
Ivory Coast
arbovirus infections, 2216
aspergillosis, (2467)
blackflies, 195, 1631
blood pressure, 2135
children, (225), 1907
goitre, 1923
haematology, 1171
immunization, 1676
leprosy, (47)
malaria, 1772
measles, 2456, (2679)
nutrition, (225), 1907
occupational medicine, 1171
onchocerciasis, 442, 1370, 2052

Ivory Coast—*cont.*
poliomyelitis, 2216
Salmonella, 1221
schistosomiasis, (1043)
snakes, 494, 2088
trypanosomiasis, 1011, 1012
tsetse flies, 817, 819
yellow fever, 951
Kenya
amoebiasis, 1319
ascariasis, 1603, 2918
blackflies, 469
cancer, 24, 1966
children, 2918
cholera, 2951
community health, 484, 1144, 2384
dracontiasis, 756
Ebola virus infections, 88, 2984
food, 1428, (2084)
fungi, (2084), 2372
hepatitis, 302, 1965, 1966, 2372
hookworm disease, 1603, 2806
leishmaniasis, 368, (369), 1307, 2516
liver diseases, 1966
malaria, 1285
Marburg virus infections, 88, 2984
measles, 936, 2964
molluscs, 736
mosquitoes, 1866, 2825
nutrition, 2918
O'nyong nyong virus infections, 2222
panencephalitis, 938
Pneumocystis, 2059
sandflies, 2516
schistosomiasis, 399, 736, 2540, 2773
taeniasis, 425, 2797
therapeutic agents, 1661
trichuriasis, 1603
tsetse flies, 1395, (2351), (2355), 2836–2838
tuberculosis, 909
ulcers, genital, (1682)
venereal diseases, 35
Vibrio, (1731)
Lesotho, community health, 2110
Liberia
Buruli ulcer, 580
Ebola virus infections, 2983
hepatitis, 619, 2215
Lassa fever, 1756, 2983
malaria, 2904
Marburg virus infections, 2983
mosquitoes, 1081
onchocerciasis, 770
thalassaemia, 2904
Libya
blackflies, 1634
diseases, 1125
gastroenteritis, 2683
hydatid disease, (748)
parasitic diseases, (93)
rotaviruses, 2683
Libya—*cont.*
tinea, 2992
urinary tract infections, 927
venereal diseases, (261)
vital statistics, 16
Madagascar
malaria, 329
schistosomiasis, 3063
Malawi
arthritis, 2192
cholera, (595)
salmonellosis, 2192
schistosomiasis, 395, 3064
Mali
cancer, 24
community health, 1417
diphtheria, 1689
eye conditions, 1165
filariasis, 437
leprosy, 565
medicine, traditional, 1417
onchocerciasis, 565
trachoma, 1526
tsetse flies, 814, 2839
venereal diseases, (1681)
Mauritius, Huntington's chorea, 1190
Morocco
hookworm disease, 433
ticks, (2842)
Mozambique
community health, (845)
diphtheria, 1928
nephrotic syndrome, 716
schistosomiasis, 145, 716
tetanus, 1928
Niger
mosquitoes, 1855
poliomyelitis, 1737
Nigeria
amoebiasis, (3047)
anaemia, 1188
arbovirus infections, 620
asthma, 237
bacterial diseases, 36, 2614, 2848
cancer, 889, 2900
children, 218, (1426), 2613
cockroaches, 1400, 2848
community health, 14, (829), (830), 1420, 2383, 3100
dental, (1433), (1918)
diseases, 1041, 1423, 2129, 2914
dracontiasis, 3098, 3100
drug abuse, 1438
Enterobacteriaceae, 2417
Escherichia coli, 1226
eye conditions, 2129, (2131)
family planning, 853
famine, 2106
fevers, 2914
filariasis, (1836)
fleas, (1880)

Nigeria—*cont.*
food, 1885
fungi, 1131
gastroenteritis, 604, 1744, 1885
giardiasis, 1041
grasshoppers, 1400
Guillain–Barré syndrome, 2909
haematology, 858, 1188, 2629
heart diseases, 181, (1837), 2137, 2138
helminthiases, 1804, 3087
hepatitis, 562, 1259, 1515
hookworm disease, 1041, 1072
hospital infections, 1198
jaundice, 857, 858
leprosy, 562
loiasis, 181, (1837)
malaria, 97, 327, 975, 1544, 1996, 2470
malnutrition, 879, 1041, 2617
maternity, 14, 28, 502, 853, 857, 1421
measles, 975, 1242, 1243
medicine, traditional, 1375
meningitis, (260), 1462, 1936, 2427
mental retardation, 2881
molluscs, 1809
mosquitoes, 1627, (1856)
mycetoma, 1987
mycobacterial infections, 2176
Neisseria meningitidis infections, 37, 265, 2629
neuropathies, 2151, 2909
nutrition, 28, 36, 1423, (1426), (1657), 2613
occupational medicine, (10), (1899)
onchocerciasis, 768
osteomyelitis, 250
parasitic diseases, 1041
poliomyelitis, 1248, (1740)
population, (850)
Pseudomonas, 1495, 2202
rabies, 1268, 1272, 1984
rheumatic fever, 2169, 2424, (2425)
rotaviruses, 1744
Salmonella, 1226
schistosomiasis, 714, 715, 1041, 2470
sickle cell disease, 895, 2903
snakes, 495
splenomegaly, 1182
staphylococcal infections, 1198
streptococcal infections, (264), 2169, 2427
Tataguine virus infections, 1524
tetanus, 2673, 2962
therapeutic agents, 1375
toxoplasmosis, 1035
tuberculosis, (1467), 1941, 2176
tungiasis, 1879
typhoid, 1483
urinary tract infections, 2637
venereal diseases, (260)
Vibrio, 65
vital statistics, 2401
Yersinia, 604
Réunion, leptospirosis, 77
Rhodesia *see* Zimbabwe
Rwanda
children, 865, 1658
malaria, 1549
rabies, 2223
schistosomiasis, 398
São Tomé and Principe, malaria, 2475
Senegal
amoebiasis, (1320)
cytomegalovirus infections, 2453
Haemophilus infections, 1463
heart diseases, (886)
leishmaniasis, 1021, (1022), 1112, 1571, 3044
leprosy, 1482
malaria, 1541, 1995, 3001
meningitis, 543, 1463
mosquitoes, 3001
mycetoma, 92
sandflies, 1112, 1571, 3044
venereal diseases, 1933
yellow fever, 951, 1752
Seychelles
arbovirus infections, 947
cancer, (23)
dengue, 947
gastroenteritis, (905)
hepatitis, 2684
Sierra Leone
blackflies, 771
Escherichia coli, 2850
food, 2389
hookworm disease, (1364)
Lassa fever, 1980
onchocerciasis, 2768
schistosomiasis, (1364), 2768
Somali Republic
leishmaniasis, 1794
refugees, 1141, 2864
South Africa
adenoviruses, 1240
ainhum, 251
alcohol, 1436
amoebiasis, 2275
blackflies, 465
blood pressure, 2623, (2624)
cancer, 240, 1177, (2143)
candidiasis, 1196
children, 226, 1427, 1659
cholera, (592), 593
eye conditions, 231
gastroenteritis, 534, 1240, 2157
goitre, 2404
heart diseases, (236), (1665)
leprosy, 918
leptospirosis, 299, 300
malaria, 1768, 2476
malnutrition, 226
maternity, 856, 1149
medical research, (1663)
medicine, 840
meningitis, 57
myiasis, 1119

outh Africa—*cont.*
Neisseria meningitidis infections, 544
nephrotic syndrome, 2275
nutrition, 27, 226, 1427, 1659, 2404
parasitic diseases, 964
poliomyelitis, 1508
salmonellosis, 57
schistosomiasis, 711
snakes, 5, 2095, 2097, 2855
streptococcal infections, (2426)
tetanus, 1957
tick-bite fever, (2465)
trachoma, 1276
tuberculosis, 268, 1205, 2178
typhoid, 59, 1223, 1722
venereal diseases, 1196
vital statistics, 1662
udan
children, 219, 1155, 2390
circumcision, female, 216
community health, 841
diphtheria, 547, 2639
enteric fevers, 1723
goat pox, 1958
goitre, 1448
leishmaniasis, (1017), 3041
malaria, 100
nutrition, 868, 1155, 1448, 2390
onchocerciasis, 1371, 1615, 1617
schistosomiasis, 149, 400, 1808
toxocariasis, 2041
vital statistics, (2402)
waziland, genital ulcers, 2168
anzania
cancer, 242
cholera, 594
community health, 501, 2383, 2384
filariasis, 760, 1079, 1081, 1839, 2049
helminthiases, 710, 1329
leprosy, 2644
malaria, 2701
malnutrition, 710
maternity, 247
measles, 79, 608
medicine, traditional, 2873
molluscs, 1329, 2543
mosquitoes, 760, 1079, 1081, 2073, 2701
paraplegia, 882
parasitic diseases, 1991
plague, 2958
pyomyositis, 242
rhinosporidiosis, 319
schistosomiasis, 710, 1042, 2772
tuberculosis, 882, 1469
varicella, (933)
zygomycosis, 2466
go
molluscs, (1590)
yaws, 2164
nisia
cancer, (519)
Tunisia—*cont.*
family planning, 852, 1148
goitre, 1447
maternity, 852, 1148
ocular infections, 232
sandflies, (807)
tetanus, 2961
trachoma, 2987
Uganda
alcoholism, 2397
cancer, 1175, 2145
Epstein–Barr virus infections, 2145
famine, 1910
leprosy, 1210
malaria, 2997
malnutrition, 2618
parasitic diseases, 2997
trypanosomiasis, 352, 680
tsetse flies, 352
Upper Volta
children, 2122
community health, 1419, 2870
filariasis, 437
malaria, 2700
maternity, 854
Neisseria meningitidis infections, 266
onchocerciasis, 2053
schistosomiasis, 2537
tetanus, 1956
treponematoses, 542
trypanosomiasis, 2009
tsetse flies, (820)
typhoid, (1484)
Zaïre
amoebiasis, 383, (1576), (2018)
blackflies, 436, 2054
children, 211
conjunctivitis, 613, 1253
Ebola virus infections, 88
fevers, (2416)
helminthiases, 3086
histoplasmosis, 2697
immunization, 2455
loiasis, 436
malaria, 2703
measles, 2455, 2680
medicine, traditional, (2609)
meningoencephalitis, (1576)
Mycobacterium, 2429, 2947
occupational medicine, 2175
onchocerciasis, 436, 2054
schistosomiasis, 401
shigellosis, 2662
trypanosomiasis, 351
tuberculosis, 2175, 2429
Zambia
gastroenteritis, 904
malaria, 98
schistosomiasis, 2290
snakes, 1886
tsetse flies, 817, 2352, 2353

Zambia—*cont.*
venereal diseases, 2160
Zimbabwe
anthrax, 296
arenaviruses, 1981
cancer, 1444
children, 227
haematology, (1674)
heart diseases, 2895
Legionnaires' disease, (1496)
malaria, 99
malnutrition, 2619
medicine, traditional, 1418
nutrition, 227
snakes, 2087
venereal diseases, 32, 33, 1459

AMERICA (NORTH)

General
dengue, 304
gastroenteritis, 535
measles, 2965
rabies, 1525
toxicology, 221
tuberculosis, 1465, 1692
Canada, nutrition, 2882
Mexico
amoebae, 2522
cancer, 1666, 2377
coccidioidomycosis, 2993
cysticercosis, 427, 1062
dengue, 85
family planning, (2113)
gastroenteritis, 81, 492, 1932, 2971
heart diseases, (2423)
leishmaniasis, 1111
leprosy, 913
medicine, traditional, 492, 1405, (2385)
nutrition, 864
occupational medicine, 1410, 2377, 2606
onchocerciasis, 769, 1372
protozoal diseases, 2523
rabies, 633
rotaviruses, 81
salmonellosis, 488
sandflies, 1111
sclerosis, multiple, 900
scorpions, 206
shigellosis, 488
snakes, 836, 2090
staphylococcal infections, (2423)
toxicology, 493, (1884)
tuberculosis, 906, 907, 2641
typhoid, 924
venoms, 836
Vibrio, (598)
United States of America
babesiosis, 143
blackflies, 470
bugs, 2080
United States of America—*cont.*
cholera, 1728
colitis, 932
dengue, 85
dermatitis, 480
food poisoning, (2852)
gastroenteritis, 930
Histoplasma, 2469
insecticides, 183
malaria, 1286, 1548, 1556, 2478, (3015)
medicine, traditional, 492, 1405
mites, 480
mosquitoes, 85, 452, (1099), (1384), 1388, (1870) 2068, 2478, 2829, 3123, (3124)
myiasis, (2597)
parasitic diseases, 1533
plague, 2957
refugees, 1596, 1728, 2553, 2866
respiratory diseases, 2209
schistosomiasis, 1596, 2553
snakes, 2856
spiders, 7
strongyloidiasis, 2559
therapeutic agents, 492, 1405
trypanosomiasis, (115)
tularaemia, 1499
Vibrio infections, 599
Yersinia infections, 74

AMERICA (CENTRAL) AND WEST INDIES

General
cancer, 238
community health, 2107
conjunctivitis, 611, 612
dengue, 304, 305
gastroenteritis, 535
leptospirosis, 76, 77
malnutrition, 878
measles, 2965
mosquitoes, 304
nutrition, 2392, (2394)
parasitic diseases, 642
rabies, 1525
toxicology, 221
tuberculosis, 1465, 1692
vital statistics, (1440)
Bahamas
food poisoning, (2852)
mosquitoes, 971
Barbados
nutrition, (1157)
toxicology, 2603
Belize, conjunctivitis, 939
Costa Rica
angiostrongyliasis, 2563
family planning, (1904)
fascioliasis, 417
gastroenteritis, 2634, 2925
goitre, 1669

osta Rica—*cont.*
leprosy, 2935
molluscs, (153)
nutrition, 862
paragonimiasis, 2790
rhinoentomophthoromycosis, 637
snakes, (1133)
toxoplasmosis, 704
iba
angiostrongyliasis, 2312
children, 1673
dengue, 305, 306, 624, 1265
gastroenteritis, 285
haematology, 1673
heart diseases, (1843)
leptospirosis, 607
loiasis, (1843)
malaria, (1766), (2480)
mites, 2363
nutrition, (509)
poliomyelitis, (1247)
Pseudomonas, 1232
schistosomiasis, 708
typhoid, 1222
vital statistics, (19), (1441), (2399)
ominica
children, 1913
nutrition, 2120
parasitic diseases, 1534
ominican Republic
community health, (2620)
filariasis, 438
leishmaniasis, 2015
parasitic diseases, 322
vital statistics, 2134
Salvador
children, 224
family planning, 2876
gastroenteritis, 224
mosquitoes, 1380, 1624, 2070
Pseudomonas infections, 294, 295
typhoid, 2189
renada, rabies, 1273
uadeloupe
leptospirosis, 77
schistosomiasis, 1334
uatemala
ascariasis, 1355
blackflies, 809, 1392, 1632, 1635, 1636, 1845, 2055, 2075
children, 1422, 1431, 2886
community health, 1126, 1650
cysticercosis, 426
family planning, 2876
hookworm disease, 1355
malnutrition, 1915
maternity, 1422, (2388)
mosquitoes, 621
nutrition, (2388), 2886
onchocerciasis, 1369, 1392, 1632, 1635, 2055
trichuriasis, 1355
Haiti
children, 1158
Mansonella ozzardi infections, 773
midges, 773
Honduras
gastroenteritis, 539
malaria, 1545
nutrition, 510
Jamaica
children, 223, (2410), 2616
gastroenteritis, 223, 2926
influenza, 2677
malnutrition, 18, 2616
scabies, (1532)
sickle cell disease, 1450
venereal diseases, 258
Martinique
leptospirosis, 77
toxoplasmosis, 390
Nicaragua, nutrition, 511
Panama
cancer, 2142
conjunctivitis, 939, 1249
echovirus infections, 1249
family planning, 2876
gastroenteritis, 533
immunization, 2153
leishmaniasis, 374
meningitis, 1249
Salmonella, 288
Puerto Rico
botulism, 2960
dengue, 1972
diphtheria, (1202)
hepatitis, (617)
schistosomiasis, 1040, 1587, 2774
water pollution, (4)
St Lucia
gastroenteritis, 2121
molluscs, 1810
schistosomiasis, 1328, 2773
Trinidad and Tobago
conjunctivitis, 611
filariasis, 1080
gastroenteritis, 2155
Mansonella ozzardi infections, 1080
mosquitoes, 1080, (1871)
nutrition, (1157)
trypanosomiasis, (1781)
Turks and Caicos Islands, immunization, 254
Virgin Islands, fish poisoning, 838, 2602, 2853

AMERICA (SOUTH)

General
blackflies, 1873
conjunctivitis, 611, 612
dengue, 304
gastroenteritis, 535
measles, 2965
mosquitoes, 304, 628

General—*cont.*
myiasis, 196
parasitic diseases, 642
rabies, 1525
salmonellosis, 925
toxicology, 221
tuberculosis, 1465, 1692
vital statistics, (1440)
Argentina
bugs, 664
gastroenteritis, 1254
hepatitis, 1256
Junin virus infections, (311), 1267
leprosy, 1709
mycobacterial infections, 2948
salmonellosis, 589
tetanus, 1735
trypanosomiasis, 661, 664, 1300
Bolivia
bugs, 482
children, 505, 1159
community health, (1901)
immunization, (1456)
medicine, traditional, (1901)
nutrition, 505
trypanosomiasis, 347, 662, (663), 2728, 2731
Brazil
Acremonium infections, (1988)
arbovirus infections, 83, 84, 310, 1747, 1749
ascariasis, 1357
blackflies, 468, 811
brucellosis, 1233
bugs, 116, 481, (826), (827), 1399, 1639, 1641, 3140
Capillaria, (446)
children, (1655), 1911, 1914
community health, (1414)
diseases, 903, 1747, (1748), 1850, 1926
echovirus infections, 1250
Escherichia coli infections, 2447
food, (201), 202
gastroenteritis, 591, 1457, 2451
goitre, 1668, 1922, (2628)
heart diseases, (1988)
hookworm disease, 1357
Hymenolepis infections, 746
leishmaniasis, 136, 375, 692, 695, 699, 1311, 2014
leprosy, (1471), 2939
leptospirosis, 1238
lobomycosis, (1759)
malaria, 333, 1547, 1993
malnutrition, 1160, 1911, 1914
Mansonella ozzardi infections, 445
Mayaro virus infections, 946
meningitis, 531, 1250
microbiology, 1926
midges, 83, 629, 1977, 2981
molluscs, 738, 1586, 2775
mosquitoes, 83, 310, 946, 1850, 1865, 2981
nutrition, (1655)
occupational medicine, 207, 2369
Oropouche virus infections, 83, 84, 629, 1977, 2981
Brazil—*cont.*
Pacui virus, 83
paracoccidioidomycosis, (317), 318, (1531)
Petriellidium, 1758
plague, 1234
Pseudomonas, 2669
rotaviruses, 2919
sandflies, 83
schistosomiasis, 738, 1586, (1805), 2292 2775–2777, 3059
shigellosis, 2446, 2919
snakes, (1408)
spiders, 1137
streptococcal infections, (1938)
tinea, (1759)
toxoplasmosis, 389, 2282
trichuriasis, 1357
trypanosomiasis, 111, 114, 116, 666, 992–994 1299, 1641, 1783, 2497, 2501, 2729, 2730, 2733
tuberculosis, 44, 1700, 1758
Vibrio, 70
vital statistics, 234, (1432)
yellow fever, 946
Yersinia, 2451
Chile
ascariasis, 1356
cancer, (1176)
community health, 2868
diseases, 255
gastroenteritis, 2201
hepatitis, 1516, 2457
Hymenolepis infections, 172
Isospora infections, 2021
otomycosis, 1757
parasitic diseases, 1989
Pneumocystis pneumonia, (2058)
trichuriasis, 1356
trypanosomiasis, (112), 113, 995, 2499
tuberculosis, 1943
typhoid, 255, 2191
Yersinia infections, 2201
Colombia
cancer, 2621
children, 532, 2116, 2918
community health, 828
immunization, (1675)
leishmaniasis, 127, 698
Mansonella ozzardi infections, 1092
nutrition, 2918
poliomyelitis, 2153
trypanosomiasis, 2502
Ecuador
bartonellosis, (2963)
blackflies, 1088
community health, 2109
onchocerciasis, 1088
snakes, 2089
French Guiana
leishmaniasis, 700, 2515
leptospirosis, 77
mosquitoes, 186

rench Guiana—*cont.*
sandflies, 2515
uyana, nutrition, (1157), (2393)
araguay
Sparganum, 170
ticks, (2077)
eru
leishmaniasis, 3040
leptospirosis, 1237
malaria, 645
urinam
clonorchiasis, 1058
gastroenteritis, 539
moths, 1638
nutrition, (2394)
ruguay
paracoccidioidomycosis, (2695)
Salmonella, 1952
tuberculosis, 2428
enezuela
amoebiasis, 1318
blackflies, (810)
bugs, 824, 825
community health, 1161
immunology, 2381
leishmaniasis, 696
leprosy, 1474
listeriosis, 38
malaria, 798
molluscs, 1585
mosquitoes, (782), 798, (1862)
onchocerciasis, (2325)
protozoal diseases, 967
sandflies, 696
sparganosis, 1830, 2793
trypanosomiasis, 114, 2496, 2725

ASIA

eneral
drug abuse, 233
maternity, (855)
vital statistics, 2133
sia, Southeast
cysticercosis, 2557
dengue, 1520
gnathostomiasis, 2809
Haplorchis, 3080
malaria, 977, 1539, 1552
mosquitoes, 1539
parasitic diseases, 1279
tuberculosis, 2172–2174
vital statistics, (1439)
iddle East
blindness, (229)
immunization, (530)
molluscs, 411
nutrition, (1653)
tuberculosis, 2171
ghanistan
fleas, 2847
Afghanistan—*cont.*
mosquitoes, 1381, 2336
Bahrain, immunization, 901
Bangladesh
ascariasis, (388), 752
children, 222, (869)
cholera, 1729, 2197, 2666
community health, 846, 847
encephalitis, 307
Escherichia coli, 292, 590, 2196, 2635
family planning, 1903, 2112, 2386, 2877
gastroenteritis, 222, 301, (388), 537, 874, 2156, 2635, 2921
giardiasis, (388)
hepatitis, 1746
malnutrition, 874, 2917
measles, 2156
medicine, traditional, 846
mosquitoes, 3120
nutrition, 222, (513), (869), 1429
pneumonia, 2917
shigellosis, 2950
trichuriasis, 752
typhoid, 2949
urinary tract infections, 2917
Vibrio, 596
vital statistics, (885)
Burma
drug abuse, 2889
leprosy, (274)
maternity, (2409)
mosquitoes, 2826
Mycobacterium, (551)
China
air pollution, 1127
cancer, 521, 890, 1505, (2898)
cardiovascular diseases, 2140
clonorchiasis, 168
community health, (212), 848, 1649
dengue, 1521
diabetes, 2901
encephalitis, 627
filariasis, 1078, 1611
gastroenteritis, 1510
goitre, (1180)
haematology, 246
haemorrhagic fever, 1976
herpes, 1505
hydatid disease, 428, 1601
immunization, 2412
leishmaniasis, 2754, 2755
leprosy, 1209, 1929
malaria, 1283, 2000, 2473
maternity, 2115
measles, 935
medicine, traditional, (212), (213)
mosquitoes, 1283, 1521, 2473
paragonimiasis, 1059
population, (2400)
rheumatic fever, 1200
sandflies, 2754

China—*cont.*
schistosomiasis, 163, 521
smallpox eradication, 2207
smoking, (1437)
thalassaemia, 246
tinea, 1929
tuberculosis, 1693, (2946)
venereal diseases, 1929
Dubai *see* United Arab Emirates
Hong Kong
asthma, 2364
bacterial diseases, 1220, 1684
cancer, 241, 618, 2899
cardiovascular diseases, 2896
clonorchiasis, 1684
Escherichia coli, 2194
family planning, 2896
food, 486
hepatitis, 241, 618
leprosy, 917
malaria, 2474
mites, 2364
mosquitoes, 2474
occupational medicine, 208, (1900)
refugees, 1220
Salmonella, 1724
tuberculosis, 45, 270
urinary tract infections, 2194
India
amoebiasis, 701, 1577, 2276
angiostrongyliasis, 3095
arbovirus infections, 1519
blackflies, 2595
blood pressure, 1170
Campylobacter, 2668
cancer, (1667), 2626, 2897
children, 860, 870, (1152), (1906), 2885
cholera, 67, 68, 2665
community health, 1145, (1648), 1649, 2382, 2608
conjunctivitis, (940), 1962–1964, 2929
cysticercosis, 1349, (1351)
dengue, 1519
diseases, 1170
dracontiasis, 1366, 1367, 2316, 2565, 2566
Enterobacteriaceae, 1487
epilepsy, 1349
filariasis, 758, 1082, 1084, 1368, (2317), 2321, 3103, 3104, 3106
food poisoning, 487
fungi, (2228)
gastroenteritis, (290), 538, 615, 2970
giardiasis, 2765
haemolytic-uraemic syndrome, (2663)
hepatitis, 944, 1513, 1517
hookworm disease, 1363, 3093
houseflies, 71, (1110)
immunization, 1738
leishmaniasis, (129), 367, 690, 1569, 3042
leprosy, 48–50, (52), 54, 275, 279–281, 914, 1211, 1213, 1475, 1477, (1479), 1704–1706, (2432), 2646, 2648, (2650), 2651, 2932, 2936
India—*cont.*
Leptospira, 2452
listeriosis, 39
malaria, 972, 2477, (2482)
malnutrition, (1430), 2126, 2887
measles, 2682
medical science, (1678)
meningitis, 1219
Mesocyclops, 1367
mosquitoes, 454, 462, 792, 794, 805, 806, 1084, 1625, 1859
myobacterial infections, 554, 1219
mycosis fungoides, 1530
nutrition, 512, 870, 873, 876, 877, (1906), 2885, 2907
occupational medicine, 11, 887, 2104, 2945
parasitic diseases, (94), 2233
plague, (1734)
poliomyelitis, 2968
rabies, 634, 1271
rheumatic fever, 235, (1201)
rotaviruses, 2970
salmonellosis, 62, (290), (2661)
schistosomiasis, 2538
scorpions, (1138), 2861
smoking, 2626
snakes, 496, 1888
staphylococcal infections, 487
streptococcal infections, 235
tetanus, 605, 2203, 2648
tinea, 960, 961
tuberculosis, 41–43, 46, 269, 271, 448, 555, 558, (559), 908, 911, 1206–1208, (1695), (1698), 1699, 1702, 2150, 2945
typhoid, 58, 1487, (2658)
veterinary science, (1678)
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 71
vital statistics, 20, (1442), (2891)
water supplies, 3
Yersinia, 2672
Indonesia
arbovirus infections, 2458
ascariasis, 1360, 2802
children, 506, 1425, 2391, 2884
Clostridium botulinum, 200, (1235), 1500
dengue, 626, 948, 1264
diphtheria, 2170
eye conditions, 2391
filariasis, 441, 757
fleas, (2671)
gastroenteritis, 941, 1742, 2664, 2924
helminthiases, 2799
hepatitis, 1514
hookworm disease, 1360
leprosy, 273
malaria, 976
measles, 1244
mites, 2694
mosquitoes, 441, 1858
nutrition, 506, 1425, 2391, 2884
parasitic diseases, 1278

Indonesia—*cont.*
plague, (2671)
poliomyelitis, 1245
rabies, 954
Reye's syndrome, 626
rotaviruses, 941, 1742
tetanus, 1236
trichuriasis, 1360
typhoid, 586
typhus fevers, 2694
venereal diseases, 1195, 2159, 2928
water supplies, 485
Zika virus infections, 309
Iran
ascariasis, 2311
Borrelia, 3137
cancer, (2898)
community health, (880), 2607
family planning, (851)
gastroenteritis, 2659
heart diseases, 2403
Heterophyidae, 2789
hookworm disease, 2311
malnutrition, 875, 2123
maternity, 2607
mosquitoes, 1624
occupational medicine, 9, 2086
panencephalitis, 937
population, (880)
Salmonella, 2659
ticks, 3137
toxicology, 2086
toxoplasmosis, 1034
trichuriasis, 2311
tuberculosis, 1466
Iraq
cancer, 522, 1921
community health, 210
Congo virus infections, 86, 87, (952), 2221
Escherichia coli, (1489)
hydatid disease, (743), 1065
leishmaniasis, 1308
mycobacterial infections, 284
Toxocara, 2042
tuberculosis, 1940
typhoid, 56
urinary tract infections, (1489)
vital statistics, 210
Israel
cancer, 518
community health, (1902)
hepatitis, 1511
leishmaniasis, 2265
leptospirosis, (2206)
medicine, traditional, 2874
Rift Valley fever, 2689
scorpions, 2860
shigellosis, 1953
snakes, 1136
tetanus, (2204)
West Nile fever, 1975
Japan
Anisakis, (3092)
ascariasis, 1354
cancer, 278
diphyllobothriasis, 421
Diploponogorus infections, 1600
encephalitis, 627, 1868, 2687
filariasis, 774
Getah virus, 2687, 2977, 2978
hookworm disease, 1354, 2805
leprosy, 278, 1214, 2434
lupus erythematosus, (2152)
mosquitoes, 1385, (1623), 1868, 2687, 2827, 2977, 2978, 3129, 3131
myiasis, 474
occupational medicine, 2605
paragonimiasis, (1346), 2556, (2791)
parasitic diseases, 2995
refugees, 2995
rotaviruses, 1742
Salmonella, 926
schistosomiasis, 415, (2536)
sparganosis, (2792)
toxicology, (1130)
venoms, (1898)
viral diseases, 1504
Jordan
cancer, 239
food, 489
molluscs, 2542
nutrition, 871
streptococcal infections, (263)
toxicology, 1882
typhoid, 289
Korea
amoebiasis, 139, 382
ascariasis, (1361)
Clonorchis, 167
community health, 1143
enterobiasis, 1606
family planning, (2113)
filariasis, 764
Heterophyes infections, 1345
metagonimiasis, 1345
paragonimiasis, 169, 1599
Pygidiopsis infections, 1345
thelaziasis, (1365)
trichomoniasis, (2927)
trichuriasis, 777
venoms, (1139)
Kuwait
cancer, 1178
colitis, 64
listeriosis, 1203
Salmonella, 1719
toxicology, 491, (833)
typhus fevers, 2988
Laos, rotaviruses, 1742
Lebanon
amoebiasis, 3048
nutrition, (866)

Malaysia
amoebiasis, 2274
children, 1424, 1458
cholera, (1726), 1727
community health, 2108
conjunctivitis, 1509
cytomegalovirus infections, 2208
enterobiasis, 432
filariasis, 440, 2046
Flavobacterium infections, 75
gastroenteritis, 1458
goitre, (525), 1181
haematology, 244, 1543, 1767
helminthiases, 751, 1069
hepatitis, 1512
herpes, 2208
Hymenolepis infections, (171)
immunization, 1424
malaria, 326, 650, 1288, 1540, 1543, 1767, 2705
malnutrition, (2395)
melioidosis, 73
mental health, 1919
nutrition, 1424, 1458
occupational medicine, 2604
panencephalitis, 610
pediculosis, 823, 2079
Salmonella, 2660
Sarcocystis infections, 2283
Shigella, 1227
toxicology, 2604
typhus fevers, (89), 315
venereal diseases, 2420
Vibrio, 1494
water supplies, 1181
Maldives, community health, 500
Nepal
brucellosis, 1497
cancer, (888), (1736)
leprosy, 1707
leptospirosis, 1502
malaria, 1538
mosquitoes, 1538
nutrition, (2119)
osteomyelitis, (1701)
rabies, 2985
tetanus, (1736)
tuberculosis, (1701)
typhus fevers, 313
viral diseases, 1504
Pakistan
bacterial diseases, 1935, (1937)
conjunctivitis, 939
filariasis, 2320
food, 1128
fungi, 1128
goitre, 891
influenza, 934
leishmaniasis, 366
malaria, 3009
mental illness, 1660
mosquitoes, 795, 1105, 1109, 1857, 1860, 2320, 2587
Pakistan—*cont.*
parasitic diseases, 1535
refugees, 1204
tetanus, 298, 1501
tinea, 959
toxicology, 2854
toxoplasmosis, (1322)
urinary tract infections, 1488
Saudi Arabia
Campylobacter infections, (72)
children, 507
eosinophilia, tropical, 1076
gastroenteritis, 507
haematology, 1184, 1925
hepatitis, 2213
hydatid disease, 2308
malabsorption, 2632
mosquitoes, 3117
nutrition, 507
parasitic diseases, 1536, 1762
Pseudomonas, 1732
pyomyositis, 2638
sandflies, (193)
thalassaemia, (245), 1184
trachoma, (1275)
treponematoses, (1683)
tuberculosis, 553, 910, 1204, 1468, 1942
venereal diseases, 259, (541), 2163
Singapore
arbovirus infections, 902
Campylobacter infections, (600)
conjunctivitis, 2211
Coxsackie virus infections, 2969
gastroenteritis, 256
haematology, 1905
heart diseases, 2969
hepatitis, 2972
malaria, 902
mental subnormality, 1905
mosquitoes, 789
paratyphoid, 287, 588
tuberculosis, 45
venereal diseases, 34
Vibrio, 2954
Sri Lanka
asthma, (2862)
brucellosis, (2955)
children, (17)
community health, 2383
corynebacterial infections, 549
filariasis, 3102
food, 1129
fungal diseases, 2991
heart diseases, (1664)
immunization, 2413
malaria, 2238
mosquitoes, 456, 3121
nutrition, (17)
occupational medicine, 2380, (2862)
rheumatic fever, (1687)
snakes, 2373

Sri Lanka—*cont.*
Staphylococcus, 1685
thalassaemia, (1671)
toxicology, 1644, 2380
vital statistics, 21
Taiwan
angiostrongyliasis, 1610, 3096
brucellosis, 1733
cancer, 1518
hepatitis, (942), 943
midges, (2591)
Salmonella, 583
typhus fevers, 2464
Thailand
Aeromonas, 2670
alcohol, 1168, 1169
amoebiasis, 1030
cancer, 1169
cholera, 1728
community health, (831), 884
cysticercosis, (1350)
dengue, 949, 1262, 1263
encephalitis, 1261
Escherichia coli, 2920
eye conditions, 230
family planning, 2114
filariasis, 2319
flies, 1872
gastroenteritis, 286, 2448, 2670, 2920
giardiasis, 1032
goitre, 1453
helminthiases, (2533)
hepatitis, 1255, 1257, 1518
herpes, 2675
immunization, 253
influenza, 1506
liver diseases, 1930
malaria, 1289, 1290, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1765, 1769–1771
molluscs, 705, 706
mosquitoes, 460, 463, 1106, 1854, 1863, 3122
mycoplasmal infections, 91
myiasis, (2596)
nutrition, (863), 1453
occupational medicine, (1411)
opisthorchiasis, 1344, 2788
Plesiomonas, 2670
poliomyelitis, 1255
pyomyositis, 1688
rabies, 636
refugees, 257, (1140), 1688, 1985, 2865
Rickettsia, 90
rotaviruses, 1743
sarcosporidiosis, 2022
smoking, 1169
thalassaemia, 2149
typhoid, 60
venereal diseases, 257
venoms, 2370
Vibrio infections, 2448
vital statistics, (2892)
Turkey, nutrition, (1154)
United Arab Emirates
Congo virus infections, 630
haematology, 248
nutrition, 2124
sandflies, (194)
tuberculosis, (1696)
urinary tract infections, 2166
venereal diseases, 2162
Vietnam
maternity, 217
Neisseria meningitidis infections, 545
Yemen Arab Republic
immunization, 30, (2414)
nutrition, 1908
poliomyelitis, 1246
therapeutic agents, 1908
ticks, (2841)

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
arboviruses, 2974
arthritis, 623
eye conditions, 1164
gastroenteritis, 1677
leprosy, 2934
malaria, 969, 1542
mosquitoes, 187, 451, 1861, 2974
mycobacterial infections, 40
myiasis, 196
Naegleria, 1031
refugees, 969
Rickettsia, 2463
Ross River virus infections, 623
snakes, 2100
spiders, 1895
strongyloidiasis, 1067, 1605
tuberculosis, 2173
venereal diseases, 2422
Vibrio cholerae, 2450
New Zealand
Toxocara, (3091)
tuberculosis, 2173

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General
diabetes, (1446), 2627
family planning, (214)
malaria, 644
mosquitoes, (2062)
tuberculosis, 2173, 2174
Caroline Islands
coccidioidomycosis, 550
tuberculosis, 550
Cook Islands
filariasis, 757
Ross River virus infections, 1970, 1971
Fiji, Ross River virus infections, 622, 945

Hawaii
angiostrongyliasis, 435
cancer, (2625)
children, 2880
filariasis, 2043
giardiasis, 703
Kawasaki disease, 2908
metabolic diseases, 2880
smoking, (2625)
toxicology, 2103
toxocariasis, 2043
New Caledonia
amoebiasis, (2017)
hepatitis, 1745
leptospirosis, 77
New Hebrides *see* Vanuatu
Papua New Guinea
asthma, 22
community health, 2869
gastroenteritis, 616
haematology, 249
leprosy, (2436)
malaria, 969, 970, 1294, 1542, 1555, 2240, 2241, 2485
meningitis, 267
occupational medicine, 2105, 2863
pneumonia, 249, 546
toxicology, 2863
tuberculosis, 550
whooping cough, 249
Philippines
amoebiasis, 1029
cancer, 2371
children, 2615
family planning, (1147)
filariasis, 2335, 2568
fungi, 2371
Philippines—*cont.*
helminthiases, 1070
leprosy, 2439
maternity, 897, 2879
molluscs, (416), (1593)
mosquitoes, 2335
nutrition, 1452
occupational medicine, 1452
parasitic diseases, 962, 963, 1278
poliomyelitis, 1959
population, (2893)
schistosomiasis, 739, 962, (1054), 1340, 1592, 2549 3075, 3076
trichuriasis, 1070, 1094
tuberculosis, (1470)
typhoid, 1224
venereal diseases, 2161
Vibrio, (1231)
vital statistics, 2879
Samoa, American, conjunctivitis, 1741
Solomon Islands
filariasis, 759
hepatitis, 1258
tuberculosis, 550
typhus fevers, (314)
Tahiti
filariasis, 178
leptospirosis, 77
Tokelau, mosquitoes, 2583
Tonga, dental, (1434)
Vanuatu
angiostronglyiasis, 2313
rotaviruses, 2212
tuberculosis, 550
typhus fevers, (314)
Wallis and Futuna, filariasis, 2050

Printed in Great Britain by Henry Ling Ltd., at the Dorset Press, Dorchester, Dorset